



Volume # 5130

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From January 5 to January 7, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 5	Suriname	Pto. Harrios	2
	Caribbean	Hamilton	10
	Carmania	Liverpool, Queenstown	32
Jan 6	Saratoga	Havana	7
	Emil L. Boas	Colon	6
	Caroline	Havre	9
	San Juan	Porto Rico	1
	Prinz Sigismund	Kingston, Colombia, Cartagena	3
	Manuel Calvo	Havana, Vera Cruz	5
Jan 7	Grosser Kurfurst	Bremen	31
	Manchional	Kingston	2
	Vigilancia	Nassau	4

5130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

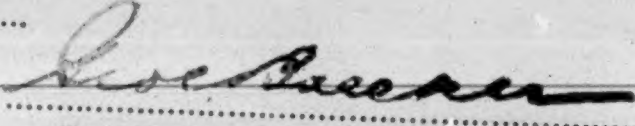
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5130

Jan 5-7-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

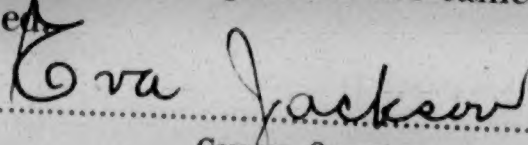
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 27 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 608K Fales, Surgeon of the 75th Avenue, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer

Jan 5 / 1914

Allen

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Suriname* sailing from *Pto Barrios* *7-9*, *Dec 29*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Alien to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.							City or Town.		
1					<i>Navarro</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Guatemala</i>	<i>Barrios</i>	<i>Salvador. Frank.</i>	<i>Barrios. Guate</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Barratt, of the St. Lawrence, from St. Barre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Barratt
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard H. Fales, Surgeon of the U.S. Lurricane, employed by myself
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others therewith," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical
School of Boston, Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer

actual & Revised

[illegible]

1st Cabin 8 — 8

2nd Cabin.....

Steering

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aliens U. S. = 7-12

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SURINAME" ⁵⁻¹⁰ sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS? GUATEMALA ⁷⁻⁹, DECEMBER 29th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Huntington	Mary	41	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British / English	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Mrs J Mellon							
2			Huntington	Eliza	9	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	British / English	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Mrs J Mellon							
3			Johnston	Aida	40	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	British / English	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Mrs J Mellon							
4			Campos	Rosa	28	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	Salvadorian / Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Dr F C Castaneda							
5			Campos	Victor Manuel	8	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Salvadorian / Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Dr F C Castaneda							
6			Leue	Christopher	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Enrique Killether							
7			Nicol	William J	19	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	British / English	Guatemala	Patahul	Rudolph Corzo.							
8			Stahl	Mauricio	40	M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	German	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Adolfo Stahl							
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK.

JANUARY 5th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Barratt, of the British S. S. Munnah, from Barrois Guat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

arrived Jan 5th , 1917.

M.

, from

11

Suriname 1/5-

TOTALS

Voy 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cableman

sailing from Bermuda

January 2nd

1914 Arriving at Port of New York

Number

6

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Stuart	William H.	48	m	m	Marionet H. Y.	1816	9. Orange H. Y.
2	Stuart	Isabelle	34	f	m	Williamsport Pa.	1880	
3	Selvage	J. Lester	32	m	m	Bayonne N. J.	1882	16 Osborne Terrace N. J.
4	Selvage	Helen A.	35	f	m	Newark N. J.	1874	
5	Stevens	William S.	18	m	s	Austin Tex.	1896	1707 Green St. Phila Pa.
6	Ove	Charles H.	71	m	m	Germany	1843	440 Riverside Drive N. Y.
7	Ove	Matilda	66	f	m	Wheeling W. Va.	1848	
8	Ove Jr.	Charles H.	16	m	s	Munroe Indiana	1898	
9	Hubbard	Geo. E.	42	m	m	Westfield Mass	1872	Westfield Mass
10	Hubbard	Edna	24	f	m	Woodstock Vt.	1890	
11	Sondol	Carrie	49	f	m	Spuit Lake Iowa	1875	Clear Lake Iowa
12	Sondol	Edith	21	f	s	Clear Lake Iowa	1893	
13	Dyer	Leonard H.	40	m	m	Washington D.C.	1874	Greenwich Conn.
14	Hart	David B.	36	m	m	New York	1838	977 Woodly Crest Ave Bronx
15	Hart	Piscilla M.	50	f	m		1814	
16	Cushing	William S.	27	m	m	Hartford Conn.	1886	Linsbury Conn.
17	Cushing	Mary	27	f	m	Washington D.C.	1886	
18	Sullivan	Nellie	30	f	s	Detroit Mich.	1884	Detroit Mich
19	Hanley	Angie	33	f	s	Boston Mass	1871	Boston Mass
20	Sullivan	Ellen	66	f	s	Boston Mass	1849	Detroit Mich
21	Oger	Leonard H.	40	m	s	Washington D.C.		
22	Muller	Arthur H.	49	m	w	New York	1875	70 Beaver St N. Y.
23	Muller	Dorothy	18	f	s		1899	
24	Hirsch	Gustave	44	m	s		1870	1215 Madison Ave N. Y.
25	Simon	Harry	54	m	m	San Francisco	1860	33 W 75th St N. Y.
26	Freidenheit	Arthur	26	m	s	New York	1888	23 W 96th St N. Y.
27	Doane	Gulie	54	f	m	Mass	1860	27 Kibby St Boston
28	Powers	Avastaria	32	f	s	Providence R.I.	1882	543 Elton Providence
29	Aving	Adelaide	23	f	s	New York City	1884	104 Madison Ave N. Y.
30	Aving	Anna	32	f	s	Farmington	1884	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

No 2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caubbean

sailing from Bermuda

January 2, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

January 4, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ross Thomas	26	mm	Cambridge Mass.	1888	47 1/2 Ave White Plains
2	Ross Jeanette	24	f	Hyde Park	1890	
3	Maull Frank	1521	mm	Brooklyn N.Y.	1862	315 Lincoln Rd Brooklyn
4	Maull Marguerite	39	f	Pittsburg Penna.	1875	
5	Kinsky Annie	36	f	Brooklyn N.Y.	1876	Bedford Ave 8 Whinton Place
6	Rodgers William	20	ms	Cal.	1894	Boston Mass
7	Latimer Bhester	20	ms	Seattle Wash.	1894	74 Wall St New Haven Conn
8	Latimer Arthur	21	ms		1893	Madison Wis.
9	Newton Francis	39	mm	N.Y.	1876	130 W. 59 St N.Y.C.
10	Calvert John F.	39	mm		1875	308 W 125 St N.Y.C.
11	Calvert Agnes	36	f		1878	
12	Calvert Walter S.	12	ms		1902	
13	Deveney Julia	38	f	Phil. Pa.	1875	1919 Mt Vernon St Phila
14	Deveney Sallie	42	f		1872	
15	Steiger George	43	ms	Columbia Penn.	1871	Washington D.C.
16	Hyde Senborn E.	63	f	Chelsea Mass.	1850	75 Gardnor St Alston
17	Weston Florence	39	f	Revere Mass	1874	
18	Kennedy Agnes	21	f	Manhasset L.I. N.Y.	1893	Manhasset L.I. N.Y.
19	Fauell Lileen	22	f	Brooklyn N.Y.	1872	58 Jerome St Bklyn
20	Kennedy Martin	32	ms	Manhasset L.I. N.Y.	1882	Manhasset L.I. N.Y.
21	Ulke Lilius	47	ms	Washington D.C.	1867	3457 14 St Wash D.C.
22	Fain Joseph	26	mm	Milwaukee	1888	Milwaukee
23	Fain Essie	22	f	Chicago	1892	
24	Whitney Florence	32	f	Montclair N.J.	1882	Verona N.J.
25	Markham Annie E.	40	f	Pittsburg N.Y.	1874	
26	Mead Frank	45	mm	Hamlet N.Y.	1869	Newark N.J.
27	Mead Harriette	42	f	Chataway	1872	
28	Harris Henry E.	71	mm	Ontario Canada	1843 Newark N.J. 1873	11 Newman Ave Bayonne N.J.
29	Green Emily A.	14	f	New Jersey	1866	305 Lundy Pl. Elizabeth
30	Green Nellie	27	f		1887	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

No 3.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voy 12

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cambrian

sailing from Bermuda

May 2nd 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Howell	Josephine	35	F	S. Long Island N.Y.	1879	Smithtown L.I. N.Y.
2	Scudder	Elizabeth	50	F	m Brooklyn N.Y.	1864	Huntington L.I. N.Y.
3	Scudder	Mary	27	F	S Huntington L.I. N.Y.	1887	
4	Decker	James	53	M	m Washington D.C.	1861	Oakton Villa Glen Neck Md
5	Kueker	Anna M.	36	F	m Wilmington Del.	1878	
6	Green	James	32	M	S. Washon New Hampshire	1882	289 Cushman Ave Newburg
7	Shugart	Simon	30	M	m New Bedford	1884	
8	Lee McKee	Mary	38	F	S Stapleton Staten Isl.	1876	Stapleton Staten Island
9	Stone	Howard	27	M	m Camden Orida County	1887	Mesico N.Y.
10	Stone	Marguerite	22	F	m Denmark I	1892	Louis County N.Y.
11	Messenger	John	35	M	m Hartford Conn.	1878	Hartford Conn
12	Messenger	Anna	32	F	m Greenwich Conn.	1882	
13	Dish	Robert	37	M	m Dover New Hampshire	1882	Auburn Mass
14	Keller	Joe	34	M	S Parkersburg W. Va.	1880	Maulborough Apt Bldg
15	Keller	Camden	28	M	S	1886	
16	Edelbohl	Frank	20	M	S N.Y.C.	1894	331 W. 101 st St N.Y.
17	Edelbohl	Barbara	58	F	m	1856	
18	Griner	Clarence	43	M	S Vernon Conn.	1871	46 Garden St New Haven
19	Rhodes	Richard S.	52	M	m Delaware County Pa	1862	Chester Pa.
20	Cox	Edwin W.	49	M	m	1865	Acicut Ct Boston Mass
21	Cox	Raymond S.	20	M	S Boston Mass	1894	New Haven Conn
22	Cheney	Caroline	62	F	m Hopewell Bucks Co	1852	521 W 134 St N.Y.C.
23	Cheney	Mary	23	F	S Poughkeepsie N.Y.	1891	
24	Gottlieb	Mary	25	F	S New York	1884	1444 Morris Park N.Y.
25	Martin	Beatrice	23	F	S	1891	152 W. 120 N.Y.
26	Fischer	Fred	46	M	S Chicago Ill.	1868	Seattle Wash
27	Fischer	Annie	17	F	S Seattle Wash.	1897	
28	Remmelman	Elizabeth	59	F	m N.Y.C.	1855	151 - 3 rd St N.Y.C.
29	Mc Cobb	James S.	64	M	S Portland Me	1850	44 W 44 St N.Y.C.
30	Keene	Charles	58	M	S Phila Pa	1851	211 W Phila Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. *Cambrian*

sailing from *Bermuda*

Jan 2, 191*4* Arriving at Port of New York

January 4th, 191*4*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Beale	Joseph S.	54	m	Philadelphia Pa. 1860		2301 Mass. Ave. Washington D.C.
2	Beale	Margaret	54	f	N.Y.C.	1860	
3	Beale	Atale	17	f	Yokohama Japan	1897	
4	Martin	Myra	52	f	Grafton N.H.	1861	119 E. 19 th St. N.Y.C.
5	Pomeroy	Elizabeth	50	f	Buffalo	1863	
6	Hunt	Arthur P.	39	m	Springfield Mass	1875	5 Chelsea Sq. New York
7	Hunt	Una A.	37	f	Cincinnati	1877	
8	Sullivan	Uhel	32	f	Providence R.I.	1881	Stelter N.J.
9	Haber	Sue Z.	28	f	East Orange N.J.	1886	608 St. East Orange N.J.
10	Paride	Ladie	22	f	Wiltbure N.J.	1892	58 Withham St. W. Orange
11	Sligh	Nellie	27	f	Kingstone N.Y.	1887	608 St. S. Orange N.J.
12	Mathews	Lottie	48	f	New York	1866	115 W. 63 rd St. N.Y.
13	Mathews	Shelby	16	m	New York	1888	
14	Michelbacher	Archie	53	m	New York	1861	
15	Hawkins	Winifred	29	f	Malden Mass	1884	97 Hemenway St. Boston
16	Hawkins	Emmie	24	f		1890	
17	Beaensel	Albert	10	m	New York City	1904	995 W. Chester Ave Bronx
18	Marcker	Williams	29	m	Chester Co. Pa.	1885	193 Sterling St. Brooklyn
19	Mangan	Maie B.	27	f	Mansfield Ohio	1887	
20	Woodbury	Charles H.	49	m	Lynn Mass	1865	Boston Mass.
21	Woodbury	David O.	17	m	Southberg Me.	1887	
22	Bealer	Elizabeth	24	f	Mercer Penn	1890	Orange N.J.
23	Gostin	Alma	17	f	Oklahoma	1887	Orange N.J.
24	King	Frances	23	f	Rocklet N.Y.	1891	
25	Kongall	Donald M.	25	m	Newark N.J.	1889	Maplewood N.J.
26	Kongall	Elizabeth	25	f	Bermuda	1883	
27	VanderGriend	Fredrick	19	m	Hair Holland	1895	Cambridge Mass
28	Haase	James	39	m	Collierville Tennessee	1875	Memphis Tenn
29	Imago	May	24	f	Boston Mass	1890	Johns. H. Lingers 512 129 St.
30	Dott	Mary	39	f	Oconomowoc Wis	1895	Chicago Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

No 4

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. Cambrian

sailing from Bermuda

January 2, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

January 4th, 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beale Joseph S.	54	m	Philadelphia Pa. 1860		2301 Mass. Ave. Washington D.C.
2	Beale Margaret	54	f	N.Y.C. 1860		
3	Beale Atala	17	f	Yokohama Japan 1897		
4	Martin Myra	52	f	Grafton N.H. 1861		119 E. 19 th St. N.Y.C.
5	Pomeroy Elizabeth	50	f	Buffalo 1863		5 Chelsea Sq. New York
6	Hunt Arthur P.	39	m	Springfield Mass 1875		
7	Hunt Una A.	37	f	Cincinnati 1877		Stelter N.J.
8	Sullivan Ethel	32	f	Providence R.I. 1881		608 St. East Orange N.J.
9	Habert Sue E.	26	f	East Orange N.J. 1884		58 Withham St. W. Orange
10	Parilla Sadie	22	f	Milburn N.J. 1892		608 St. E. Orange N.J.
11	Elight Nellie	27	f	Kingston N.Y. 1887		115 W. 63 rd St. N.Y.
12	Mathews Lottie	48	f	New York 1866		
13	Mathews Shelby	16	m	New York 1888		
14	Michelbacher Archie	53	m	New York 1861		97 Hemenway St. Boston
15	Hawbridge Winifred	29	f	Malden Mass 1884		
16	Hawbridge Emma	24	f	" 1890		
17	Beaensee Albert	10	m	New York City 1904		995 W. Chester Ave. Bronx
18	Marriger William S.	29	m	Chester Co. Pa. 1885		193 Sterling St. Brooklyn
19	Mangan Marie B.	27	f	Mansfield Ohio 1887		
20	Woodbury Charles H.	49	m	Lynn Mass 1865		Boston Mass.
21	Woodbury David O.	17	m	Southberg Me. 1887		
22	Bealer Elizabeth	24	f	Mercer Penn 1890		Orange N.J.
23	Gostin Alma	17	f	Oklahoma 1887		Orange N.J.
24	King Frances	23	f	Rocklet N.Y. 1891		
25	Hougall Donald M.	25	m	Newark N.J. 1889		Maplewood N.J.
26	Hougall Elizabeth	25	f	Bermuda 1883		
27	Vander Griend Frederick	19	m	Hair Holland 1895	Father U.S. Citizen	Cambridge Mass
28	Haas Elias	39	m	Collierville Tennessee 1875		Memphis Tenn
29	Imago Mary	24	f	Boston Mass 1890		Johns. H. Ingers 512 129 St.
30	Dott Mary	39	f	Oconomowoc Wis 1895		Chicago Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

19

S. S. Caribbean

sailing from

Bermuda

Jan 2nd

Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Moore Mary E.	40	F	S. Greenfield Mass	1874	Boston Mass
2	Wood Gladys	27	F	S. Lithol Mass	1887	Greenfield Mass
3	Hewinger Victoria	25	F	Warsaw N.Y.	1891	Warsaw N.Y. 50 Main St.
4	Smith Isabel	23	F	S Warsaw N.Y.	1890	60 Buffalo St. Warsaw N.Y.
5	Tuller Ketta E.W.	30	F	W. Genesville N.Y.	1883	Genesville N.Y.
6	Crowell Edward	49	M	Hyannis Mass	1869	Elmira N.Y.
7	Crowell Carrie	45	F	W. Plainfield N.Y.	1899	
8	Crowell Bessie	19	F	S. Port Jervis N.Y.	1895	
9	Quindler Loretta	28	F	S. N.Y.C.	1886	931 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Martine Ruth	21	F	S. La Porte Ind	1893	Brookshall Barnard College
11	Dutot Walter C.	27	M	S. Stroudsburg Pa.	1887	Wayne Pa
12	Hewell Laurence	31	M	S. Boston Mass	1883	Tarrytown N.Y.
13	Warren Charles	44	M	W. New York City	1870	Hillsdale N.Y.
14	Warren Mary	44	F	W. Dahlonega Ga.	1870	
15	Wendell Francis A.	43	M	W. Hadley Conn	1871	
16	Adler Francis	18	M	S. Philadelphia Pa	1896	1610 Arch St. Phila Pa.
17	Ballin Solomon	39	M	S. N.Y.C.	1874	1944-85 th St. Brooklyn
18	Dunham Actor T.	50	M	W. Portland Me.	1864	60 Spring St. Portland Me.
19	Dunham Ruth M.	39	F	W.	1874	
20	Thorndike George J.	42	M	W. Rockland Me.	1872	Portland Me.
21	Thorndike May E.	38	F	W. Charlestown Mass	1876	
22	Adams Myrtle	30	F	S. Lewiston Mass	1883	132 High St. Lewiston Me.
23	Jones Bessie	45	F	S. Dorchester	1868	268 Norwandy Dorchester Mass
24	Murphy Etta C.	35	F	W. New York	1879	Hotel St. George Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Doremus Wadner E.	38	M	W. East Orange N.J.	1879	106 Midland Ave. Arlington N.J.
26	Doremus Amy B.	34	F	W. Maplewood N.J.	1880	
27	Appledon M. Jean	24	F	S. Phila Pa.	1890	2113 No. Howard St. Phila
28	Huntington Ellery C.	48	M	W. Marshall Wis	1866	Hamilton N.Y.
29	Huntington Susan J.	42	F	W. Beane Texas	1873	
30	Franklin Abraham B.	40	M	S.	1874	U.S. Federal Ct. District N.Y. 200 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. *Caribbean* sailing from *Bermuda*, Jan 2nd 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *January 5*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Heagen	Max	43	m	Beaver Dam Wis	1871	600 W. Broadway Butte Mont.
2	Heagen	Carabelle	38	f	Portland, Ore.	1876	-
3	Heagen Jr.	Max	9	m	Butte Mont.	1905	-
4	Nichols	Georgina	39	f	N. Y. C.	1875	589 West End Ave N. Y.
5	Nichols	Harriette	19	f	Jersey City N. Y.	1895	-
6	King	Franklin	23	m	Boston Mass	1891	14 Marlborough St. Boston
7	Solier	William	24	m	-	1890	79 Beacon St.
8	Velte	Henry	37	m	N. Y. C.	1877	265 Hew St. Brooklyn N. Y.
9	Velte	Willy	37	f	-	1877	-
10	Velte	Edwin H.	15	m	-	1899	-
11	Dutton	Maudie	37	f	Halifax N. S.	1876 Court Boston 1907	4 Paul St. Cambridge Mass.
12	Jamison	Eleanor B.	33	f	-	1889	-
13	Blakeley	Clarence L.	60	m	Verplanch N. Y.	1854	Yonkers N. Y.
14	Blakeley	George R.	19	m	-	1897	-
15	Blakeley	Paul J.	15	m	-	1899	-
16	Cahill	Mary L.	29	f	N. Y. C.	1885	2 Beekman St. N. Y. C.
17	Casey	Margaret	28	f	-	1886	20
18	Homesker	Mabel	25	f	Fort Wayne Ind	1884	Fort Wayne 231 85 Woodland Ave
19	Monahan	Bernadette	26	f	-	1888	229 E. Jefferson St.
20	Ford	Whiffen	30	m	Hightown N. J.	1884	Hightown N. J.
21	Ford	Frances Marie	27	f	-	1887	-
22	Porter	Elizabeth	29	f	Phil. Pa.	1885	2227 Fitzwater St. Phila. Pa.
23	Maxfield	Helen	35	f	Fairhaven Mass	1884	85 Bridge St. Fairhaven
24	Butts	Daisy M.	37	f	New Bedford, Mass	1877	45 Willis St. New Bedford
25	McCarta	Beula	21	f	Orleans Mass	1893	Park Place New Bedford
26	Baum	Emmett	46	m	Durham, Ga.	1868	203 2 No 32 St. Phila.
27	Baum	Morton	16	m	Phila Pa.	1898	-
28	Freeman	Jacob	42	m	-	1872	51 Calumet St. Rochester
29	Freeman	Belle	36	f	Rochester, N. Y.	1878	-
30	Shume	Joseph	27	m	New York	1886	56 West 119 St. N. Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Box 12

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda Jan 2, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 5, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	West	E Lovette	38	m	Lakeville N.Y.	1876	2 Monadnock Road Worcester Mass
2	West	Bess	33	f	Sparto Wis	1889	
3	West	Bernice	7	f	N.Y. City	1907	
4	Wilson	Andrew W.	50	m	Indiana Pa	1864	Dattsburg Pa
5	Wilson	Bessie	49	f		1865	
6	Wiese	Gustav	46	m	Naturalized Citizen (1889)	Look Co. Court Ct. Ill	4 W. 33 rd St N.Y.C.
7	Hofmann	Emile	46	m	U.S. Born, Chicago, Ill	Illinois Court 26/86	501-5 th Ave N.Y.C.
8	Rohrer	Joseph	39	m		1879 U.S. Ct. New York	1891 147 W 23 rd St N.Y.C.
9	Rohrer	Elara	37	f		1877 husband naturalized	
10	Sexton	Helen	40	f	Hoboken N.J.	1874	
11	Muller	Richard	54	m	Germany	1860 Ct. of Pleas N.Y.	501-5 th Ave N.Y.C.
12	Sever	Mary		f		1891	
13	Sever	Judy	23	f	N.Y.C.	1899	
14	Junge	Reginald	25	m	Senafley N.J.	1852	Bogota N.J.
15	Junge	Elizabeth	42	f	London England	1874 husband naturalized	Bogota N.J.
16	Healy	Arthur	40	m	Washington Ind.	1879	605-W. 112 th St N.Y.C.
17	Healy	Mary	39	f	Vincennes Ind	1876	
18	Schwee	Samy	38	m	Germany	1876 Cook Ct Chicago Ill Aug 1898	315 W. 98 th St N.Y.C.
19	Schwee	Effie	27	f	Boston	1887	
20	Schwee	Ruth	4	f	N.Y.C.	1867	
21	Healy	Daniel	38	m	New York	1876	408-W 130 th St N.Y.C.
22	Healy	Maudie	35	f	New York	1879	
23	Wright	Wright	42	m	Pottstown Penn	1885	Pottstown Penn
24	Ruth	Ruth	28	f	Rochester N.Y.	1876	
25	Dickson	Carita B.	34	f	Cambridge Mass		2 Haring Cambridge Mass
26	Chambellain	Alice D.	34	f			
27	Spero	Joseph	48	m	Germany		State of Texas 1885-1885, 4 th Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Spero	Shirley	14	f	N.Y.C.		
29	Spero	Liza	43	f		husband naturalized	
30	Spero	Helen	11	f			

W. G. Glueck. Inspector

Noy 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda Jan 2nd 1914 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1914

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Lye	Joseph K	54	M	New Bedford Mass	1860.	New Bedford Mass
2	Brown	Matie D	35	F	Concord Mass	1879.	Sumnerville Mass
3	Reeves	Minnie W	38	F	Deerfield Mass	1876.	
4	Reiteon	Margaret	25	F	Bathe Me	1889.	18 Wesley St Bath Me
5	Cunningham	Gertrude	29	F	New Bedford Mass	1885.	35 Plymouth St New Bedford Mass
6	Simpson	Charles	22	M	Cal.	U.S.A. 1892	New Haven Conn
7	Welch	Brian	21	M	Buffalo N.Y.	1893	
8	Donohue	John J.	33	M	New York	1871	841 Putman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Bourman	Alfred	36	M	Calaveras County Ca	1878	Pittsburg Ca
10	Wickman	William	40	M	Baltimore Md	1874	Wilmington Del
11	Stusted	Thurs	23	M	Greenwich Conn	1897	Greenwich Conn
12	Finney	Stanley	21	M		1893	
13	Slack	Hellie	24	F	Chapewater N.Y.	1889	2 Hillairy Ave. Morris Town N.Y.
14	Crisson	Elizabeth	22	F	Hastings N.Y.	1890	1033 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.
15	Anderson	Hilma	23	F	Antren Tenn	1893	142 E 48th St. N.Y.
16	Pitts	Maude	28	F	Brooklyn N.Y.	1886	480 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Cushing	William	27	M	Hartford Conn		480 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Cushing	Mary E.	27	F	Washington W.C.		Shimsburg Conn
19	Lee	Waver	39	M	N.Y.C.		Bklyn N.Y.
20	Harwood	Chas.	33	M	Bklyn N.Y.		
21	Grotta	Henry L.	44	M	New York City		247 W. 137 St N.Y.
22	Grotta	Joseph	40	M			600 W 2nd Ave.
23	Verdi	Rose	17	F			240 W 20th St N.Y.C.
24	Bacon	Anna S.	20	F			930 E Nichols N.Y.C.
25	Henry	Andrew	21	M	Boston Mass		205 Babcock St. Brookline Mass
26	Bumpbell	Anna	34	F	New York		201 W 49th St. N.Y.C.
27	York	Ella	41	F	New Haven Conn.		96 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Van Buren	Rosamond	40	F	Boscobel Wis		207 W 98th St. N.Y.C.

10

26, 26

Sept #2+3

W. S. G. L. C.

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, J. C. Connack, Surgeon of the United States, Swearing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, etc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Physician & Surgeon,

Immigration Officer.

First

242

243 11 254 - 2

Jan 5 - 14

Actual Passed

1st Class 12 242 254

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caribbean* #9 sailing from *Bermuda* 5-11 Jan 2 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	Beal	34	✓	Teacher	✓	English	English	Eng	Hampshire	Canada.	Eng Hampshire
2	Edwood	Arthur	29	✓	Child	✓	Canada	Can	Toronto	327 Brunswick Ave Toronto	Can	Toronto
3	Hartmann	Louise	32	✓	wife	✓	Austria	Bohemian	Bda	Hamilton	Husband Mr E. H. Hartman	Ger Mulhausen
4	Wale	Mary	38	✓	m	✓	England	English	Eng	Home Paget	Bermuda	N.Y. N.Y.
5	Wale	Mary	17	✓	s	✓	Bda					
6	Wale	Annie	11	✓	s	✓	England	English	Eng			
7	Rodway	Hilda	35	✓	Teacher	✓	England	English	Eng	Baltimore	1400 Park Ave	N.Y. Baltimore
8	Rettich	Victor A	46	✓	Inspector	✓			N.Y.	Home 12.42 St	N.Y. N.Y.	
9	Rettich	Irene S	40	✓	wife	✓			N.Y.			
10	Tragardh	Inge	36	✓	Agent	✓	Sweden	Swedish	N.Y.	1422 48th St. (Home)		
11	Tragardh	Helga	38	✓	wife	✓	Sweden	Swedish	N.Y.			
12	Barlatier	Blanche	28	✓	wife	✓	France	French		431 W 121 St New York		
13	Clemens	Stanley	50	✓	m	✓	England	Eng.	Mass	Home		
14	Clemens	Louise	48	✓	wife	✓	American			12 Westminister Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
15	Coy	William	33	✓	m	✓	British	English	New York			

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

W. G. L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. January 5, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of arrival Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	St. Margaret's College Toronto Canada	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br	Br	England Berkshire
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br	Bl	Carlisle England
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Horn Mulhausen Germany	No	No	Good	No	3	Br	Bl	U.S.A. New York
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Adlington Hotel. Leeds. Yorks.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br	Bl	England Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Adlington Hotel. Leeds. Yorks.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br	Bl	England Liverpool
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Adlington Hotel. Leeds. Yorks.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br	Bl	England Liverpool
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Wk	Wk	England Chester
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/4	Br	Br	England Littleland
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home	No	No	Good	No	6 6	Br	Br	England Surrey
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dr	Dr	New York New York
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dr	Dr	Sweden Gstaad
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Fr	France Lyon
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	England Plymouth
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	U.S. Vermont
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Br	Br	Canada Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Daniel, Master, of the Caribbean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1914
at New York
J. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. Cambrian sailing from Bermuda, Jan 2, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York January 5, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holmes	Joseph	36	m	New Jersey	(Orange) 90 High St. New Jersey
2	Holmes	Constance	14	f	S	Christine Hill. Phila.
3	Potter	Charles A.	23	m	3 Phila.	1808 1/2 Broad St. Phila.
4	Klein	Max. W.	28	m	3 N. Y. C.	1916 Erie Ave. Phil.
5	Obermeyer	Leon. J.	27	m	3 Chicago Ill.	508 Wells St. West Va.
6	Ullman	Helen	30	f	3 Chicago Ill.	296 St. Paul Ave. Jersey City
7	Thompson	Geo. H.	25	m	3 Jersey City N. Y.	508 Wells St. West Va.
8	Ullman	Lea	21	f	3 Chicago Ill.	Farmington Conn.
9	Lowes	Marguerite	31	f	3 Conn.	
10	Palmer	Elizabeth	51	f	3 Farmington Conn.	
11	Kurtz	Annie	52	f	3 Maryland	Maryland.
12	Thomas	Anita	19	f	3 Los Angeles	Los Angeles
13	Parsons	Elizabeth	19	f	3 Do	Do.
14	Sealey	Mabel	19	f	3 Do.	Do.
15	Barbore	Edwin	56	m	3 Philadelphia	1825 Wallace St
16	Barley	Chrysis	50	f	3 Conn	Madison Conn
17	Barley	Paul D.	24	m	3 Conn	do
18	Bibble	Pertwile	46	m	3 N. Y.	Halcyon Hillbrook N.Y.
19	Bender	Peter	32	m	3 N. J.	Wenonah N. J.
20	Sladkin	Sigmund	10	m	3 N. J.	Westville N. J.
21	Williams	Earl Earl	13	m	3 Pensey	Philadelphia
22	Deleh	Earl	14	m	3 Pensey	Philadelphia
23	Colby	Donald	14	m	3 Pensey	do
24	Seahorn	Wm. J.	32	m	3 Hamilton Bdr	304 W 122nd N. Y.
25	Holden	Roy W.	20	m	3 Southington	306 Seigorney St. Hart Conn
26	Reveron	Wm. J.	21	m	3 N. Y. City	530. Manhattan. N. Y.

25

12

13

W. J. Gueas, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. *Garmanis* sailing from *Liverpool* Dec 24th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bitner. Grace E.	41	W	15th April 1871 Chambersburg Pa		Home 521 West 4th Street Chicago Ill
2	Bohlen. Daniel Mcnroy	51	W	Feb 11th 1862 Philadelphia Pa.		Tallahassee Florida.
3	Broadhead. Sheldon B.	64	W	Aug 20th 1846 Jamestown Chautauque Co.		101 East 4th St Jamestown N.Y.
4	Brinkert. Harold	44	W	Dec 2nd 1869 Brooklyn N.Y.		Merrick Nassau County N.Y.
5	Carters. Edwin S.	54	M	Apr 1st 1857 Middletown.		40 West 49th Street New York City
6	Cockran. W. Bourke	59	M		N.Y. Superior Court Aug 16th 1846.	City Carlton New York
7	Cockran. Anne Lee	33	W		Citizen by marriage with above	do New York
8	Donnelly. Agnes E.	45	W	23rd December 1868 New York.		453 E. 180th Street New York City
9	Dunn. Thomas B.	60	M	March 16th 1853 Providence R.I.		Rochester New York.
10	Dunn. Florence L.	51	W	July 3rd 1863 Rochester N.Y.		
11	Edwards. H. Nicholas	29	M	Born Wyanet Ill. 22nd Nov. 1884.		309 August St. New Rochelle N.Y.
12	Edwards. Aileen S.	24	W	(Wife of Above) Ogdensburg N.Y.		do
13	Gebo. Samuel W.	50	M	12th March 1863 Ogdensburg N.Y.		Waldorf Hotel New York
14	Gould. Howard	42	M	8th June 1841 New York.		Castle Gould Port Washington Long Is.
15	Griswold. Emily A.	61	W	22nd Feb 1852 Cincinnati Ohio.		Princes George Hotel New York
16	Griswold. Nellie	27	W	14th Aug 1876 St Louis Mo.		2028 Lomb St. Philadelphia
17	Harrison. John J.	23	M	Oct 30th 1890 Philadelphia Pa		46 Ems Cochran Port Washington Long Is.
18	Harrison. Catherine W.	50	W	May 4th 1862 Philadelphia Pa		Army Navy Club New York.
19	Hrennerth. Bertha	26	W	24th Sept 1889 Father naturalized whilst minor.		216 Greenwich St. New York City
20	Hamilton. Henry D.	50	M	Feb 26th 1863 Whitehall Ill.		do Cornwall N.Y.
21	Howell. George C.	52	M	Dec 23rd 1861 Newark N.J.		536 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.
22	Lee. Henry C.	50	M	May 3rd 1864 New York City.		New York Arsenal New York.
23	Lothrop. Fannie O.	47	W	Dec 11th 1866 Detroit Mich		1883 Rhode Island 181 Woodward Rd. Providence R.I.
24	McBue. Frank	44	M	Information supplied 1866 New York N.Y.		19 Laurel Place New Rochelle N.Y.
25	McEvoy. Frank	60	M			19 Laurel Place New Rochelle N.Y.
26	McEvoy. Florence	50	W		Citizen by marriage with above	5141 Brown St. Philadelphia
27	Mills. Charles	32	M	Jan 22nd 1881 Rochester Mass		Home - Keene New Hampshire.
28	Mills. Anna	26	W	Dec 24th 1884 New York City.		
29	Morgan. Katherine	31	W	March 5th 1881 Philadelphia Pa		
30	Russell. Renouf	22	M	June 11th 1891 Sept 4th		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
18

Germania

sailing from Liverpool. Dec 24th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Russell	Susan	23	F M Brooklyn, N.Y. 7/7/1891		Home Keene, N.H.
2	Townsend	Lillian	43	F M 29th March 1873 New York		12 East 95th St New York
3	Wood	Walter A.	39	M S 14th July 1874 Oberlin, Ohio.	Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1913.	255 10th St Philadelphia
4	Young	Samuel	36	M S		471-9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Adams	Walter S.	52	M M July 6th, 1861. Beverly, N.Y.		Philadelphia
6	Adams	Margaret	40	F M Sept 20th, 1873 Delaware		Philadelphia
7	Brane	Wilber E.	48	M M Warsaw, Ill. Apr 13th, 1865		Hampton Park, St Louis Mo
8	Brane	Estelle P.	34	F M St Louis, Mo. Aug 18th, 1880.		do do
9	Brane	Jocelyn	4	F S St Louis, Mo. June 11th 1909.		do do
10	Furuseth	Andrew	59	M S San Francisco Cal. July 1892.	Superior Court San Francisco Cal July 1892	National Hotel, Washington
11	Gentry	Martin Butler	24	M S Kansas City, Mo. Oct 13th 1886		2600 10th Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
12	Hargrave	Ronald	30	M S Duluth, Minn. 13th 1883		The Cliff Dwellers, Michigan Ave. Chicago
13	Harshman		23	F S		
14	Ream	Robert C.	32	M M Chicago, Ill. Aug 31, 1882.		Home 151 Central Park W. New York
15	Ream	Presilla	30	F M	Naturalized through marriage	do
16	Ream	Bruce	6	M S New York, N.Y. Dec. 9/1904		do
17	Salmon	Emily	32	F M 31st Nov. 25/1892.	together naturalized Supreme Court	do
18	Showt	Louis W.	32	M M 13th December 1889 New York		Home 251 West 98th St New York
19	Showt	Byrdia	24	F M 13th December 1889 New York		do
20	Richter	Annie	28	F S St Louis, Mo. 12th March 1895		Hampton Park, St Louis, Mo
21	Boyle	Hora	21	F S 24th May 1892 New York, N.Y.		cf. Belmont Hotel, New York
22	Dunham	Albert Lee	47	M M Nebraska City, Neb. 29th October 1886		Virgil, Ill
23	Linslee	Clifton W.	39	M M Oneida, N.Y. 11th March 1876		Home Kenwood Oneida, N.Y.
24	Decker	Frank	57	M S 23rd Sept 1856 Bayers Ohio		Grace Hotel Chicago Ill
25	Rebman	Lyman H.	45	M M Brooklyn, N.Y. August 1869		
26	Wandell	Lewis S.	35	M M 16th June 1878 New York City		Kneckerbocker Bldg New York
27	Ross	Edwin	47	M M		Home 12 West 12th St. New York

14

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 636
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-4713
S. S.

CARMANIA.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 DEC 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Allan	John A	36	M	St Paul, Minn 30/1/1887		Home 335 Summit, St Paul Minn
2	do	Muriel K	27	F	M. Hamburg, Mich 7/5/1892		
3	Day	William	39	M	pr. New York, Oct 28, 1876		Home 528-10 111 St New York
4	Robeson	Anthony W	50	M	pr. 19th Sept 1863	Belvidere W. Va.	Home c/o Standard Bank of Africa, Wall St N.Y.
5	McMullin	Ray T.	42	M	pr. 29 Oct, 1872	Indiana.	Home - Indiana.
6	Monroe	George	51	M	S. 22 Feb, 1863	Philadelphia Pa	
7	Fisher	Harry	44	M	M. M.	Naturalized, 4 3/4 years ago	Home 13 Hubbard Place, Flatbush Brooklyn

11-4713

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. H. C. O. Y. J. Baker, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patman* sailing from *Liverpool* *24th Dec*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Berkinshaw	Walter E.	52	✓	Housewife	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	Wellesley St. Toronto	Canada Toronto
2	Berkinshaw	Edith C.	32	✓	Housewife	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	Wellesley St. Toronto	Canada Toronto
3	Crooks	Robt. William	54	✓	Buyer	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	Wellesley St. Toronto	Canada Toronto
4	Jarvis	Allen S.	46	✓	Banker	✓	English	Montreal	Union Bank of Canada	Montreal	Montreal
5	Jarvis	Maude C.	40	✓	Housewife	✓	Scottish	Canada	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	Canada	Canada
6	Lacey	Arthur Bernard	28	✓	Salesman	✓	English	England	Nottingham	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England Nottingham
7	Reed	Robert	46	✓	Banker	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	Canada Toronto
8	Ouchterlony	Winifred	24	✓	Housewife	✓	English	Canada	Pelpham	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	Canada Toronto
9	Freelawing	John Francis	39	✓	Agent	✓	English	England	Crawley	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England Crawley
10	Whitehead	Luther	44	✓	Engineer	✓	English	England	Leeds	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England Leeds
11	Whitehead	Marianne	36	✓	Housewife	✓	English	England	Leeds	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England Leeds
12	Woods	Frank Wm	44	✓	Salesman	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	Ireland Belfast
13	Vaughan	Thomas A.	41	✓	Engineer	✓	English	England	Lincoln	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England Lincoln
14	Wear	Cecil M.	24	✓	Merchant	✓	English	Scotland	Glasgow	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	Scotland Glasgow
15	Sowden	Chas E.	41	✓	Merchant	✓	English	England	Bradford	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England Bradford
16	Shuttleworth	William	51	✓	Buyer	✓	Canada	Canada	London	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	Canada London
17	Groves	John T.	50	✓	Manager	✓	Canada	Canada	London	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	Canada London
18	Groves	Ella	48	✓	Housewife	✓	Canada	Canada	London	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	Canada London
19	Meekunje	T Alexander	53	✓	None	✓	England	England	London	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England London
20	do	T Mabel	49	✓	Housewife	✓	England	England	London	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England London
21	do	T Hilda	22	✓	None	✓	England	England	London	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England London
22	Pinto	T Annie	18	✓	Maids	✓	England	England	London	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England London
23	Maxwell	T Harry	43	✓	Salesman	✓	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	Ireland Belfast
24	Kemp	T George Bradley	27	✓	Buyer	✓	Canada	Canada	Montreal	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	Canada Montreal
25	Kneberg	T Moses A	63	✓	Merchant	✓	Canada	Canada	Montreal	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	Canada Montreal
26	Hills	T James	34	✓	Manager	✓	England	England	Birmingham	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England Birmingham
27	Reid	T John	40	✓	Engineer	✓	Scottish	England	London	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England London
28	Barber	T Russell	38	✓	Engineer	✓	English	England	London	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England London
29	do	T Bertha M	25	✓	Housewife	✓	England	England	London	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	England London
30	Gilliland	T Arthur	45	✓	Manager	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	W. W. Ashe, Headneedle St. London	Ireland Belfast

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.								
1	no	Self	yes	1912	transit	Returning Home	Sally Holt	Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	6 4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Toronto		
2	✓	Husband	✓	1913	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓		
3	No	Self	✓	1913	life	Mr. A. Crooks	57 Walnut St.	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	✓	Brampton	
4	Yes	✓	✓	1913	transit	Home	Herbrooke St	West	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair	Fay	Brown	✓	Ontario		
5	✓	Husband	✓	1913	do	do	Montreal	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Quebec		
6	no	Self	✓	1913	transit	cp	The Queen Hotel	Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Black	Gray	None	✓	England	Nottingham
7	✓	✓	✓	1913	transit	Returning Home	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	✓	✓	
8	no	Self	yes	1913	transit	Returning Home	Englewood	Quebec Ont.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Canada	Quebec
9	yes	✓	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 10 1/2	Black	Brown	✓	✓	✓		
10	✓	✓	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓		
11	✓	Husband	No	1913	transit	On tour.	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	light	✓	✓	✓	✓		
12	no	Self	yes	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Clear	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast
13	no	Self	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
14	No	✓	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	Brown	Gray	✓	✓		
15	No	Self	yes	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓		
16	No	✓	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
17	yes	Self	✓	1903	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 16	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	✓	Canada	St. Catharines
18	✓	Husband	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓		
19	No	Self	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair	Fay	Fay	✓	✓		
20	✓	Husband	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
21	✓	Father	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
22	✓	Whackenzie	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
23	✓	Self	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
24	yes	Self	yes	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	✓		
25	✓	✓	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair	Gray	✓	✓	✓		
26	no	Self	yes	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	✓		
27	no	Self	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	✓		
28	no	Self	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓		
29	✓	Husband	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓		
30	✓	Self	✓	1913	transit	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
NEW YORK.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).--The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

I, A. M. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH.**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORN** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. G. F. + J. D. R., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. M. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *December 20th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cornes William Gray	38	M	Mech. Eng.	Yes	England	English	England Radlett.	Mrs. Cornes, Wellington Road West Hantsport. (Mother)	Ill Chicago
2	Cornes Clara Helen	36	F						Mrs. Chatterton Hatfield, Via Doncaster (Mother)	
3	Cotton Thomas	44	M	Comm. Trav.				Portsmouth W. Bristol	Portsmouth W. Bristol. Mrs. Florence Brown (Wife)	N.Y. New York
4	Browle William	31	M	Engineer		Australia		Australia Adelaide	Adelaide, SA.	Australia Adelaide NON IMMIG
5	Buscolo Gustavus	36	M	Mech. Eng.		Italy	S. Italian	Italy Milan	Mrs. B. B. B. (Wife) Via F. Cappellini 7, Milan	Ill Chicago
6	Darrell Frederick	52	M	Retired		England	English	England London	Mrs. Thomas Darrell Buckhurst Hill, Essex	England London
7	Donaldson James	43	M	Bookmaker		England	English	England London	Mrs. M. Donaldson (Wife) 62 Duckett St. Harringay	New York New York
8	D'Orly Sylvia Agnes Alia	28	F	Housewife				Plymouth	Mrs. Dunn Belare Mount, Wallasey. (Friend)	Bermuda Hamilton
9	Dennison Maud Mary	30	F	Singer		England		London	Mrs. Lewis Palmer 14 Blondeston Terrace Hyde Park	USA New York
10	Goldie Katherine	28	F			England	English	England London	Mrs. Edward Goldie 71 Upperthillmore Place, Haringay	USA New York
11	Hargreaves George	40	M	Salesman				Shipley	Mrs. Hargreaves 15 Park Lane, Shipley	USA New York NON IMMIG
12	Hart Angel Henry	44	M	Stockbroker				London	Mrs. John Hart, 110 Sutherland Avenue London (Father)	USA New York NON IMMIG
13	Hart Florence Maud	39	F	Housewife					Mrs. John Hart, 110 Sutherland Avenue London (Father)	USA New York NON IMMIG
14	Holmes Thomas Henry	28	M	Bookmaker					Mrs. John Hart, 110 Sutherland Avenue London (Father)	USA New York NON IMMIG
15	Johnson Percy Harry	36	M	Traveller					Mrs. George King (Father) 44 Southwater Rd. St. Leonards on Sea	USA New York
16	King Bertrude	32	F	Lady's Maid				Devon	Mrs. John Hart, 110 Sutherland Avenue London (Father)	USA New York
17	Laing Robert Alexander	63	M	Merchant				London	Mrs. John Hart, 110 Sutherland Avenue London (Father)	USA New York
18	Laing Margaret	26	F	Independent					Mrs. John Hart, 110 Sutherland Avenue London (Father)	USA New York
19	Laing Jessie	24	F						Mrs. John Hart, 110 Sutherland Avenue London (Father)	USA New York
20	Lander Harry	43	M	Vocalist		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Dunoon	Mrs. James Watt Landerale, Dunoon	NON IMMIG
21	Lander Annie	40	F	Housewife					Mrs. James Watt Landerale, Dunoon	NON IMMIG
22	Martin Ernest	44	M	Engineer		England	English	England London	Mrs. H. B. Taylor (Friend) 18 Billiter St. London	Ill Chicago
23	Michalson Evelyn Kate	39	F	Housewife					Mrs. John Hart, 110 Sutherland Avenue London (Father)	USA New York NON IMMIG
24	Nichols Hilda Maud	38	F	Housewife					Mrs. Richard Nicholl (Mother) 4 Balmington Rd. Sheatham, Kent	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Peck Edwin	23	M	Housewife		American		Devon	Mrs. Lady Peck (Mother-in-law) Bridworthy Court, Honiton, Devon	USA New York NON IMMIG
26	Peck Wilfrid	29	M	Baronet		English			Mrs. Lady Peck (Mother-in-law) Bridworthy Court, Honiton, Devon	USA New York NON IMMIG
27	Park Sidney Richmond	34	M	Storemaster				Southport	Mrs. M. Park (Wife) 21 Roe Lane, Southport	Ont Toronto NON IMMIG
28	Renold Charles Baron	30	M	Engineer				Manchester	Mrs. H. Renold (Father) Bretton Hall, Heywood, Lancs.	N.Y. New York
29	Renold Margaret Hilda	30	F	Housewife					Mrs. H. Renold (Father) Bretton Hall, Heywood, Lancs.	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4 JAN 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	NO	Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co.	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair light Blue		none	England	West Hartlepool
2	✓	do	No	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Brown		none	do	Bristol
3	Yes	messrs A. B. & Co. London	Yes	1913	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Med. Grey		none	do	Bristol
4	Yes	Self	✓	1904	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair		none	Australia	Albury
5	✓	Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co.	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	Normal		none	Italy	Naples
6	no	Self	✓	2 1/2	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair		none	England	Woodford
7	Yes	✓	✓	1913	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair		none	Scotland	Rothsay
8	no	✓	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair		none	India	Dagari
9	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	3 yrs New York	No	No	No	✓	✓	5 10	Brown		none	England	London
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓		none	do	do
11	Yes	Self	✓	✓	Sister, Mrs. J. M. 523 W. 112 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair		none	England	London
12	no	Employers	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓		none	do	Bradford
13	✓	Self	✓	✓	Business, Lindley & Co. 110 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark		none	do	London
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Holland House New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓		none	do	Bradford
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	Murray Hill Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	Brown		none	do	London
16	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1913 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/4	Dark		none	do	do
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. Stalling, 110 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	Med		✓	do	do
18	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1890 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dark		none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Wk.		none	England	Bristol
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	BLK		none	do	do
21	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Touring	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair		Tatoos on left forearm	Scotland	Portobello
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Fair		none	do	do
23	no	Employers	✓	✓	Chicago United Tool Co. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	Fair		Scars on left shin	England	Wamfleet
24	no	Self	✓	no	260 St. James St. Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dark		none	do	London
25	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1912 Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	Fair		none	do	London
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913 St. Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Med		none	USA	St. Louis Mo.
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓		none	England	Wimbledon
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	Fair		none	do	do
29	no	Self	✓	✓	1907 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11 1/2	Dark		none	do	do
30	no	Self	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/2	✓		none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. B. H. H. H. of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. B. H. H. H.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK,
Geo. B. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARRANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Act of 1892, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of 5, 1911

at

Immigration Office

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Dec 24th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Including future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Trowbridge	William R. H.	42	M. S.	Author	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London
2	Vallance	Thomas	34	M. M.	Private Secy.	✓	✓	Scotland	Scottish	✓	✓
3	Wood	Alexander Cochrane	59	M. M.	Mfr.	✓	✓	England	Scottish	USA	New York
4	Woone	John Reginald	34	M. M.	Traveller	✓	✓	English	France	Paris	Paris
5	Allan	George Macpherson	24	M. S.	Engineer	✓	✓	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow
6	Alenson	Augustine Wm. P.	35	M. M.	Merchant	✓	✓	English	USA	Newark N.J.	Newark
7	Allingham	Henry Williams	31	M. M.	Engineer	✓	✓	England	Manchester	Manchester	Manchester
8	Brindley	Vernest Robert	42	M. M.	Sculptor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Burns	Beccie Delisle	34	M. M.	University Lecturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Burns	Margaret Delisle	25	M. M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Clarkson	John Bowes	43	M. M.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Dowdeswell	Walter	55	M. M.	Art Export	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Dowdeswell	Edith Jane	40	M. M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Foss	Bertram Douglas	36	M. M.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Freeman	George	41	M. M.	Comp. Divid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Eklund	Ernest	36	M. M.	Engineer	✓	✓	Russia	Scandinavian Russia	Petersburg	Petersburg
17	Eklund	Christiane	31	M. M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Moore	Boye Herbert	38	M. M.	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	France	Paris
19	Ramon Reyny	y. Erraga	32	M. M.	Capitalist	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
20	Sampson	Arthur	42	M. M.	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	London
21	Clowes	Wm. Murchison	28	M. S.	Lawyer	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓
22	Olive	Wm. Leonard	40	M. M.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Harker	Reginald F.	31	M. M.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Abernethy	Wilson H.	32	M. S.	Manager	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast
25	Patterson	Charles D.	31	M. M.	Merchant	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast
26	Walker	George C.	49	M. S.	Planter	✓	✓	England	Scottish	N.E.I.	Java
27	Chartes	Constance	27	M. S.	Wife	✓	✓	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney
28	do	Kathleen	19	M. S.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Happin	Sydney Currie	33	M. M.	Orthopedic	✓	✓	England	England	Birmingham	Birmingham
30	Brown	James M.	33	M. M.	Agent	✓	✓	England	English	England	London

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5

IQ

		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other disability, physical or mental, which would render him ineligible for citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
ANT ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 N.York	% Vanderbilt Hotel Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Barbados B. India							
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Touring	Touring	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	mole below left ear.	Scotland Hamilton							
ANT ALIEN	3	Yes	✓	✓	✓	112 West 4th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Grey Brown	None	England Hawes							
ANT ALIEN	4	Yes	✓	✓	✓	193 N.Y.	% Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Brown Blue	✓	England Southampton						
ANT ALIEN	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	% The Windsor Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	Dark Blk. Brown	✓	Scotland Glasgow							
ANT ALIEN	6	No	✓	✓	✓	20 New York	Wife Barbara Almon 2nd Avenue Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	None	England Nottingham							
ANT ALIEN	7	No	✓	✓	✓	1 1/2 By Station Ireland.	3 L. Morse. More Cham Co. Haca N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0 1/2	✓	Brown Brown	✓	Wiltshire Stoney						
ANT ALIEN	8	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	% Gualen Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11 1/2	✓	Fair Grey Third Finger Rt Hand Damaged	✓	London						
	9	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	Two Stakes. 89 Madison Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	✓	✓	None	✓	✓					
	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	None	✓	✓					
ANT ALIEN	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913 % Irishman	wife Mrs. N. F. Clarkson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	Blue	None	New Zealand Christchurch						
	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913 %	% Durren Bros 700 Fifth Ave, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	Fair Sandy Blue	None	England London							
	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	% Hotel Belmont New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark Black Brown	None	✓	Perinth						
ANT ALIEN	14	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	% Hong Kong, Shanghai and Peking Co. San Francisco, Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	Med. Brown Brown	None	✓	London						
	15	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr. Duntlee. 50, Cedar St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	✓	✓	Farnham						
	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0 1/2	Blond	✓	Russia St. Petersburg							
	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Fair Light	✓	Norway Christiania							
	18	Yes	Self	✓	✓	✓	Waldorf Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair Fair Gray	✓	England London							
ANT ALIEN	19	No	✓	✓	✓	1913 In transit	% The Jockey Club Mexico City, Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	Blond Blue	✓	Belgium Brussels							
	20	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	% City Carlton Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	Dark Dark Dark	✓	England Faversham							
ANT ALIEN	21	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1912 transit	% Waldorf Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair Light Blue	✓	✓	London						
ANT ALIEN	22	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	% Tourane Hotel Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark Dark Dark	✓	✓	Bristol						
	23	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	% International Hotel Co. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	Fair Blue	✓	✓	London						
ANT ALIEN	24	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	% W.G. Perkins Co. 371 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1/2 Fair Dark Gray	✓	Ireland Belfast							
	25	Yes	Self	✓	✓	✓	% Business Ad. B. W. M. O. L. S. C. 100 N. 1st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	Fair Fair Blue	✓	✓	Belfast						
ANT ALIEN	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	% Mind, Sudd Bay (J. Campbell) Java	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	✓	Scotland Kirk							
ANT ALIEN	27	Yes	Self	✓	✓	✓	% Mother Mrs																
ANT ALIEN	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	% The Show Maup Co. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	✓	✓	Narabri						
	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	✓	✓	✓	England Birmingham						
ANT ALIEN	30	Yes	Self	✓	✓	✓	% O.J. Gade Co. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	✓	✓	England London						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James B. [Signature] of the **CARRANIA**, from *[Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *May*, 19 *19*,
at *NEW YORK*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1911
at NEW YORK.

Th. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	John	25	M	Vallet	Yes	England	English	England	Worthington	NON IMMIG	
2	Keller	Theodore	40	M	do	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Washington	NON IMMIG	
3	Karlstrom	Ally	23	F	Maid	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIG	
4	Heyl	George	46	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	London	NON IMMIG	
5	Reese	Edward	42	M	do	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIG	
6	Cohen	Edgar	62	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England	London	NON IMMIG	
7	Cohen	Rhodes	51	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England	London	NON IMMIG	
8	Nelson	Lyman	48	M	Manager	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	B'head	NON IMMIG	
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Employer	yes	no	to the Lucky Club			no	no	5 9	fair	gray	none	England	Windsor
2	no	Howard Gould	yes	yes	Returning to Castle Gold, Port Washington Long Island					5 2	dark	dark brown	none	Germany	Gelfingen
4	yes	Miss Townsend	yes	yes	Employer has Townsend 12 Cabot St New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Falkenberg
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	Friend, Robert Dearborn, 90 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	gray	none	Germany	Berlin
6	yes		yes	yes	Friend, Sir Mackenzie Toronto Ont					5 9	dark			U.S.A	Mexico
7	yes		yes	yes	no					5 9	gray	blue		England	London
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	broken Mrs Nelson 381 W. 114 St N.Y					5 4 1/2	dark	brown	none	USA	Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the GERMANY, from 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. N. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. N. C. F. & A. John, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correct in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

8 28

64
32

64 122 186 - 95
32 151 183 4 32 5

James J. [Signature]
actual

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 122 64 186
2nd Cabin 151 32 182
Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 122 64 186
2nd Cabin 146 32 178
Steerage

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

27 DEC 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2	Hoffmann Charles Jules	31	M	Merchant	yes	Swiss	French	England London	wife Mrs. G. Hoffman 42 allynke, Dulwich, SE. London	NON IMMIG
3	Woolcombe Boyet Kenneth W.	25	M	Private	yes	British	English	Warrington	Father Wm. Woolcombe Manchester	
4	Archer Shee George	18	M					England Worcester	Mother Helen Archer Worcester, Gloucestershire	
5	Kaustick R. Harold	34	M	Merchant	yes			England Bradford	wife Annie Kaustick Bradford	
6	Whitman Arthur L.	43	M	Accountant	yes			England Huddersfield	wife Mrs. Whitman Huddersfield, P. Q. Montreal	NON IMMIG
7	Holtmann Hermann R.	33	M	Merchant	yes			Hungary	Mother Mrs. Holtmann Hungary	NON IMMIG
8	Richardson Samuel W.	57	M	Merchant	yes	British	English	W. Set New York	Friend Mrs. Richardson Rockfield House, Belfast, N. Y. New York	NON IMMIG
9	Smith John L.	47	M	Merchant	yes		English	England Nottingham	wife Mrs. M. L. Smith 17, Davistock St. Nham, P. Q. Montreal	NON IMMIG
10	Boyller John Henry	53	M	Merchant	yes	Canada		Ontario Brampton	wife Mrs. E. Boyller Brampton, Ontario	NON IMMIG
11	Fothergill Mark	42	M	Merchant	yes	England		England Wexham	Mrs. Fothergill Wexham, Berkshire, England	NON IMMIG
12	Coil Stanton	56	M	Merchant	yes	British	English	England London	wife Mrs. A. Coil 30, Hyde Park Gate, London, N. Y. New York	
13	Fodg Walter W.	39	M	Merchant	yes	British	English	England Liscard	wife Mrs. M. Fodg 10, Liscard, N. Y. New York	
14	Gordon Frank J.	33	M	Engineer	yes	British	English	England London	Mrs. J. Gordon 17, Liscard, N. Y. New York	NON IMMIG
15	Wrightman Richard John	51	M	Merchant	yes			Nottingham	Son J. L. Wrightman Nottingham, P. Q. Montreal	NON IMMIG
16	Luykx Nicholas C.M.	48	M	Merchant	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	wife Mrs. A. A. Luykx Amsterdam, N. Y. New York	NON IMMIG
17	Hunter John	31	M	None		England		England Liverpool	Father J. Hunter Cap Martin, Blundellsands, N. Y. New York	
18	Mercer Archibald A.	36	M	Merchant	yes	British	English	England Kent	wife George Mercer Walsley, Kent, England	NON IMMIG
19	Myres John Finlay	44	M	Merchant	yes			England Liverpool	wife Sophia Myres 101, Bannockburn, N. Y. New York	
20	McCulloch George	42	M	Merchant	yes			Huddersfield	wife Amy McCulloch Huddersfield, N. Y. New York	
21	Carpenter Edmund	42	M	Merchant	yes			Bristol	wife Mrs. A. Carpenter 15, St. George's Rd, Bristol, N. Y. New York	
22	Mallabar Herbert	47	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England London	wife Gertrude Mallabar 18, Warrington Rd, Warrington, N. Y. New York	NON IMMIG
23	Seidler Marion Carl E.	37	M	None	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Home Forester's House, Berlin 320, Finkenfeldt St, Berlin, N. Y. New York	NON IMMIG
24	Green Jordan	34	M	Architect	yes	England	English	England Newark	Father Thomas Green 320, Finkenfeldt St, Berlin, N. Y. New York	
25	Mullington Richard	39	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England Brighton	wife Annie Mullington Huntmore Cottages, Brighton, N. Y. New York	
26	Dalton Mary E.	61	F	None	yes	British	English	England Lancaster	Friend W. Harrison 9, Hulse Place, Lancaster, Texas, Nebraska	
27	do John H.	35	M	Gentleman	yes					
28	Stanley Edward	54	M	Manufacturer	yes			London	wife Mrs. do Stanley 32, Princes Rd, Dalham, N. Y. New York	NON IMMIG
29	Broggs Edward	49	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	England London	wife Mrs. Broggs 19, Boker St, London, Ont Toronto	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 JAN 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel of the United States or of a vessel of a foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
2	No	Self	yes	1913 N.Y.	C/o Imperial Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark brown	none	Switzerland Chantrea
3	yes	Self	yes	1913 New York	Manhattan Hotel							5 10	dark	black brown		England London
4					Brother & Sister Baker - 1000 Broadway - Highland Park							6 1				Bristol
5	No		yes	1907 Boston	C/o Parker House Boston							5 7				Bradford
6	No	Father	yes	1908 Montreal	C/o The Windsor Hotel Montreal							5 9	Fair	gray brown		Huddersfield
7	No	Self	yes	1913 N.Y.	C/o Seville Hotel 29th Street N.Y.							5 7	Fair	brown brown		Bradford
8	yes	Self	yes	1913 New York	Returning home Cedar House Long Island							6 1	dark	blue	none	Ireland Dublin
9	No		yes	1913 Int. Am. Inst.	C/o Place Regis Montreal							5 9 1/2	Fair	gray	none	England London
10	No		yes	1913 do	Returning home Brampton, Ontario							5 10	Fair	gray brown	none	Canada Enneph
11	No	White Star Line	yes	1907 N.Y.	C/o Hotel Belmont New York							5 8	Fair	brown gray		England Liverpool
12	Yes	Self	yes	1912 New York	Friend - Mr. R. Gelman University Settlement N.Y.							5 8 1/2	Fair	gray blue	none	U.S.A. Columbus, Ind.
13	No	Self	yes	1912 Int. Am. Inst.	Friend - Mrs. R. Gelman Montgomery							5 11	dark	brown brown		England Liverpool
14	Yes	Self	yes	1912 New York	Business Address Automobile Insurance Co. 18 Broadway New York							5 1 1/2	dark	brown	none	Scotland Dundee
15	No		yes	1913 Int. Am. Inst.	C/o The Windsor Hotel Montreal P.Q.							5 10	Fair	gray		England Leicester
16	No	Self	yes	1913 N.Y.	C/o The Roosevelt Hotel 81 Fulton St. New York							6 1	Fair	gray	Tattooed on left forearm	Holland Amsterdam
17	No	Father	yes	1912 Chicago	C/o The Moody Bible Institute Chicago							5 5	Fair	gray brown	None	Prussia Berlin
18	Yes	Self	yes	1913 New York	A. H. Mercer 422 1/2 W. 42nd St. New York							6	dark	gray brown	Tattoo marks on right arm	England London
19					C/o Webster Hotel New York							5 10				Boston
20				1913	C/o Vanderbilt Hotel New York							5 8	Fair	gray blue		London
21	No		yes	1913 Boston	C/o United Fruit Co. Boston, Mass.							5 9		gray gray		Newmouth
22	Yes	Self	yes	1907 New York	Friend - A. C. Dodge 115 Broadway New York							5 7	dark	dark brown	none	England Liverpool
23	yes	Self	yes	1903 New York	Friend - Cammarata 2 E. 12th St. New York							6 1	dark	gray gray	none	Prussia Mark-Born
24			yes	1913 New York	Returning home 154 W. 42nd St. New York							5 9	dark	dark brown	none	England Birmingham
25	Yes	Self	yes	1910	Friend - Mr. Cook 115 W. 42nd St. New York							5 9	dark	dark gray	none	England Birmingham
26	No	Self	yes	1911	Friend - Mr. Cook 115 W. 42nd St. New York							5 8	Fair	gray blue	None	Texas Navasota
27				1911	Friend - Mr. Cook 115 W. 42nd St. New York							5 9		brown		S. America B. Aires
28	No	Self	yes	1913 New York	C/o The City Club New York							6 1 1/2	Fair	gray brown		England Huddersfield
29	No	Self	yes	1913 New York	Business Address 22 Wellington St. Toronto							5 11	Fair	gray gray	none	England Huddersfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. Harte, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, Lawrence, Surgeon of the "Carnegie", sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of:

L. R. C. I. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Aliens, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Maske

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1914
at New York

Jan 7/1914

Arr Jan 5/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Steering

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ ^{Crew} FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Carmichael* ¹⁻¹⁰ sailing from *Liverpool* ²⁻¹², *27th* December, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Immunity, In Transit, Immigrant, U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1					<i>O'Halloran</i>	<i>Mary</i>											<i>30 - 4 S. Main St. New York City</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Registered and admitted
Jan 9th 1914
James J. McElroy
Inspector

[Large handwritten signature]

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Brown, of the Barman, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1911,
at 10:00

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Q 1**
32
19

S. S. barmania sailing from **Queenstown**, **Dec 28th 1913**, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Meare	Walter J.	34	M	1876 New York 26 th Nov 1876		51 Kip Ave, Rutherford N. J.
2		Margaret	35	F	Citizen by marriage with above		
3	O'Brien	Samuel J.	48	M		District Court, New York 10 th Feb 1905	436 Melbourne St, Brooklyn
4		Mary	37	F	Oct 1876 Brooklyn		
5	Havey	John	61	M		District Court, New York 14 th June 1913	283 York St Jersey City.
6	Kennolly	Stephen	63	M		Circuit Court, Boston 10 th March 1874	34 Court St Boston.
7	Mullaly	David	47	M		District Court Philadelphia 1887	487 Michigan St Washington
8	Petersen	Peter	45	M		City Court, Savannah Ga. Nov 1901	909-52 nd St Brooklyn
9		Elizabeth	48	F		Citizen by marriage with above	
10		Thomas	19	M	25 th August 1904 Brooklyn N.Y.		
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, A. W. Mac Kenzie, Surgeon of the CADMANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *barmania* sailing from *Queenstown*, December 28th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>browley</i>	<i>Hydney H.</i>	26	✓ M	<i>black</i>	✓	✓	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>14 St. Nassau St. Tower St. Cork.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	NON IMMIG
2	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Frank</i>	28	✓ M	<i>maid</i>	✓	✓				<i>New York</i>	<i>Raynor House, Kilkenny.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	NON IMMIG
3	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	25	✓ M	<i>cook</i>	✓	✓			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>M. Melleray</i>	<i>Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick</i>			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARMANIA.

I, James C. Barr, MASTER, of the Queenstown, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

19

at

James C. Barr

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number...

35

11-4719

S. S.

sailing from

27 DEC 1913

19 Arriving at Port of

19

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Coches	Thomas	52	✓	✓		County Court Roberts County Texas May 1898	Home Pampa Tex
2	Quinn	James	41	✓	✓			
3	Davis	Charles O.	50	✓	✓	born 23 rd May 1863 Pittston Pa.		Home 38 - Swallow St Pittston Pa
4		Theresa	59	✓	✓	3 rd July 1854 Pittston Pa.		
5	Quinn	Henry Arthur	41	✓	✓		Federal Court naturalized Jan 1907 Charleston W. Va.	Home Leath Building Charleston W. Va.
6	Mines	Minnie	42	✓	✓	18 th July 1871		Home 514 Lower Line New Orleans
7	Quinn	Paul	30	✓	✓			
8	Quinn	William	30	✓	✓			
9	Mass	Alefred	28	✓	✓	12 th April 1885 Glenora Maine		Home Glenora Maine
10	Irwin	Esther Parker	40	✓	✓	born 25 th June 1874 Jefferson Me.		1234 Riverside Kansas City
11	Burleigh	Laurie M.	54	✓	✓		Husband naturalized County Court 1895 Omaha	Home 31 Bancroft Rd. Upper Mount Clay Me.
12	Johnstone	Robert	51	✓	✓		Naturalized District Court Washington 31 st Dec 1891	Home 14 North Washington St Tallahassee Fla.
13	O'Hare	Kate Richards	37	✓	✓	26 th Jan 1899 St Louis Mo.		411 Olive St St Louis Mo.
14	Mooney	Maime E.	25	✓	✓	13 th Dec 1895 Dayton Ohio		1718 Walling St Philadelphia
15	Wesner	Levin John	35	✓	✓	1 st Feb 1878 Lowell Mass	naturalized 20 th June 1898 Lowell Mass	Home 318 Weyford St Lowell Mass
16		Evelyn	31	✓	✓	14 th Feb 1872		
17	Sechtig	Robt. M.	41	✓	✓	15 th July 1872 Cumberland Mass		Home Cumberland Mass
18	Williams	Christopher E.	53	✓	✓		Lary con in American Army Boston 1895	395 Crown St New Haven Conn.
19	Anderson	Thomas	26	✓	✓	Father naturalized whilst minor		Home Okma Country Club Pittsburg Pa.
20	Knickeringin	Madeline	21	✓	✓	1 st Jan 1898 St Louis		Broadway Central Hotel New York
21	Sweet	Harold E.	58	✓	✓	20 th Nov 1855		H J Chisholm 913 5 th Ave. New York
22	Brand	James	40	✓	✓	25 th Dec 1873 New York City		Home 1263 Third Avenue New York

18

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A. C. J. E. D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-453

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-453

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

DEC 28, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Arnold	Norman B	31	M	Merchant	Yes		England	English	England	Woolwich	Wife Mrs M C Arnold Rect. E. E. Road Rd Plumstead
2									Whiffles	Harry	37	M				England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs M. M. Whiffles 8 Cecil Rd. Liverpool
3									Aspirall	Martha Ann	30	F	Servant	Yes		England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mary Bennett Shaffersburg Rd. Liverpool
4									Bennett	William John	30	M	Book			U. S. A		Chicago		NON IMM
5									Rooston	Grace	36	F	Designer			England		Richmond		51 Chilton Rd. Richmond
6									Marker	Elizabeth	31	F	Secretary			U. S. A		New York		NON IMM
7									Johnson	Stephen	28	M	Accountant			England		Montpelier		21 Praverley Ave. Montpelier
8									Cassey	Michael	31	M	Waiter			Irish		London		13 Hyde Park Gate London
9										Minnie Jane	31	F	Wife			English				
10									Diamond	Eugene	18	M	Student	Yes		Russia	Russian	England	London	Mother Mrs Diamond 105 Chesham Rd. Sudbury Ave. London
11										Chaim	47	M	Artist							
12									Fletcher	Isaac	23	M	Blacksmith			England	English	U. S. A	Wales	Father Albert Fletcher 59 Adelaide St. Wrexham, Wales
13									Gordon	Silvan	31	M	Teacher			Chicago		Chicago		NON IMM
14										Thomas	34	M	Teacher			England		London		20 Bedford Sq. London
15									Graeff	Noahim	37	M	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minik	Wife Mrs Graeff 100 St. James St. London
16									Harry	Archie	57	M	Physician			England	Indian	London	Kingston	Sister Mrs Harry 75 Tower St. Kingston Jamaica
17									Harris	Jennie	41	F	Wife			England		Liverpool		NON IMM
18										Harry	9	M	Child							
19									Hoole	Douglas R	26	M	Traveller					London		12 New Side Alphonson London
20									Garrick	Minnie	53	F	Wife			Hebrew		London		20 Sheriff Rd. West Hampstead London
21										Mona	53	F	Artist							
22										Esther	26	F								
23									Holborn	John Bernard	40	M	University Lecturer			England	Scottish	Edinburgh		Wife Marion C. Holborn 100 York Rd. Edinburgh
24									Jones	Richard	23	M	Teacher			England		Pemberton		Sister John Jones 594 Omdurman Rd. Khartoum Sudan
25									Pugh	Lusan	34	M	Teacher					London		Wife Thelma Pugh 100 Regent St. London
26										William	25	M	Teacher							
27									Morgan	Union	25	M	Teacher			Wales		Pontydridd		Wife Mrs Morgan 100 Regent St. London
28									Witty	Paul	25	M	Teacher			Irish		New York		Wife Mrs Witty 37 Hamilton St. New York
29									William Thomas	22	M	Teacher				Ireland		Swansea		Wife Mrs William 35 Hamilton St. Swansea
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 191

11-4812											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
State.	City or Town.				If Yes Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.				Country. City or Town.		
1	Touring	Yes Self	Yes	50	1907	Friend John Jackson Perrygo 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fresh Dark blue	England Portsmouth		
2	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Isaac De Ponce 517 1/2 St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Park brown brown	England Manchester		
3	Ill Chicago	Yes	Yes	50	1913	Friend Edmund Young 325 St. James St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	black	England Leamington		
4	Ill Chicago	Yes	Yes	50	1913	Friend John J. Jones 2708 Brook Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	black blue	England London		
5	Ill Chicago	Yes	Yes	50	1913	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Fresh Fair grey	England Leeds		
6	ny newark	Yes	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Jones 409 West 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Park black Hazel	England Weymouth		
7	ny newark	Yes	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Jones 409 West 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Park black Hazel	England Weymouth		
8	Oreg Portland	Yes	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Jones 409 West 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh brown blue	England London		
9	Oreg Portland	Yes	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Jones 409 West 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Park brown brown	England London		
10	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1910	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Park black brown	Russia Kieff		
11	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1910	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	Russia Kieff		
12	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1910	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	Russia Kieff		
13	OH Clevel	no	no	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh Fair blue	England Weymouth		
14	Ill Chicago	no	no	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Park brown brown	England Weymouth		
15	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh Fair blue	England Weymouth		
16	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh brown black	Russia Kieff		
17	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Park grey brown	England Weymouth		
18	Ind Indianapolis	no	no	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Dark blue	England Weymouth		
19	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fresh brown blue	England Weymouth		
20	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Park grey brown	Russia Kieff		
21	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	England Weymouth		
22	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black Hazel	England Weymouth		
23	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	grey	England Weymouth		
24	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Park blue	England Weymouth		
25	Ill Streator	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh brown grey	England Weymouth		
26	Ill Chicago	no Self	no	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	black	England Weymouth		
27	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Park grey	England Weymouth		
28	OH Cleveland	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Fresh Fair	England Weymouth		
29	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	black	England Weymouth		
30	ny newark	Yes Self	Yes	50	1913	Friend Mrs. Martin Beck Times Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	black	England Weymouth		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the ARMANIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1918,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

James H. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Germania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A. H. Mackenzie, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK
P. M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *CATHARINA*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

27 DEC 1911, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mr. Strath Margaret	29	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	London	Father Hugh Mc Strath Castle View Van Pondy L. Brown
2			Mr. Strath Emily	3	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	London	Father Hugh Mc Strath Castle View Van Pondy L. Brown
3			Mr. Mansell Robert Edward	36	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Warrington	Mother Mrs Scott 10 Roadbridge Heath
4			Mr. Mansell Maria	37	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Warrington	Mother Mrs Scott 10 Roadbridge Heath
5			Mr. Mansell Mary	11	✓	Child	✓	✓	England	English	Warrington	Mother Mrs Scott 10 Roadbridge Heath
6			Mr. Mansell Olive	10	✓	Child	✓	✓	England	English	Warrington	Mother Mrs Scott 10 Roadbridge Heath
7			Mr. Mansell Dick	4	✓	Child	✓	✓	England	English	Warrington	Mother Mrs Scott 10 Roadbridge Heath
8			Mr. Nelson Tom Holland	23	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
9			Mr. Nicholls Frank Hampton	31	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
10			Mr. Perry Cecilia Alice	34	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
11			Mr. Pring Alice Mary	29	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
12			Mr. Pring Florence	5	✓	Child	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
13			Mr. Roberts Annie	38	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
14			Mr. Roberts Edward	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
15			Mr. Roberts Jennie	25	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
16			Mr. Smith William	37	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
17			Mr. Sears Daisy	26	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
18			Mr. Sears James H.	2	✓	Child	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
19			Mr. Smith Sophia	29	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
20			Mr. Stone Solomon	30	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
21			Mr. Shaw Joseph	30	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
22			Mr. Savage Katharine	30	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
23			Mr. Shute Edward	33	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
24			Mr. Shute Florence Mary	33	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
25			Mr. Thomas Edwin	44	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
26			Mr. Thomas Walter E. S.	17	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
27			Mr. Thomas George Frederick	22	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
28			Mr. Wilkes Ethel	22	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
29			Mr. Westlake Charles	38	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield
30			Mr. Wood John Edward	30	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	English	Sheffield	Wife Edith E. Nelson 221 Albert Rd. Heeley, Sheffield

26

Morrison J. J. P.

3

39

NEW YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of year. Where?	Yes or No. Name and address.									
1	New York	Self	100 Yes 1913	Grandma & I live 322 1/2 St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no	good	5 1	Fresh brown	Scar on the left finger nail	Ireland Castlemeath			
2	Youngstown	Husband	30 Yes 1913	133 Baldwin St Youngstown, Pa.			5	Dark brown	none	England London			
3	Cal Angeles	Self	50 Yes 1914	Carthage Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	no no no no	good	5 3	Fresh Dark grey	none	England Brighton			
4		Husband					5 3	Dark		England Bradford			
5		Daughter	2000 Yes										
6													
7													
8	Mass Fitchburg	Self	150 Yes 1913	100 North St Fitchburg, Mass.			5 5 1/2	Sallow brown, blue	none	England Birmingham			
9	Pa Macon	Self	250 Yes	530 West 1st St Macon, Pa.			5 3 1/2	Fresh	Anchor tattooed right arm & cross on the left arm	Sheffield			
10	Cal Angeles	Self	1146 Yes 1913	York St, Los Angeles, Cal.			5 4	Dark black hair	none	Romford Essex			
11	Pa Charleston	Self	no	Hotel Myford, Charleston, Pa.			5 8	Fresh fair blue		Wolverhampton			
12		Mother											
13	New York	Self	300 Yes 1913	411 Grand Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 10	Fresh fair blue	none	Wales Ruthin			
14	Oh Cleveland	Self	1000 Yes 1913	5175 East 2nd St Cleveland, Oh.			5 6	Dark Dark grey		England Warrimach			
15		Husband					5 3	Fresh brown		Wales Pantyffnon			
16	New York	Self	600 Yes 1913	135 West 144 St New York			5 9	Dark Dark		England London			
17	Del Wilmington	Self	1900 Yes 1913	219 Washington St Wilmington, Del.			5 2	dark dark brown		W. Del Wilmington			
18		Mother											
19	Syracuse	Husband	300 Yes 1913	1100 Bellevue Ave Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no no	good	5 5	Fresh brown brown	none	England London			
20	New York	Self	600 Yes	559 E 12th St New York			5 8	Fair blue		Manchester			
21	Cal Angeles	Self	50 Yes	Warren Ave Los Angeles, Cal.			5 3	Dark Dark brown		Crewe			
22	Oh Cleveland	Self	50 Yes 1913	125 Magnolia Pl Cleveland, Oh.			5 4	Fresh brown blue		Ireland Killough			
23	Ill Chicago	Self	1000 Yes	125 Magnolia Pl Chicago			6 2	Fresh brown		England Bridgewater			
24													
25	Touring	Self	3000 Yes	1088 Southern Ave Boston, Mass.			5 7 1/2	Fair blue	One foot slightly sore & sore on the left wrist	Wales Cardiff			
26	New York	Self	1000 Yes	392 1/2 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 9		none	Wales Aberystwyth			
27	Okla Tulsa	Self	1000 Yes	392 1/2 Ave Tulsa, Okla.			5 5			Wales Cardiff			
28	New York	Self	1000 Yes	392 1/2 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5			Wales Cardiff			
29							5 2	Fresh brown blue		England London			
30							5 9 1/2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARMANIA.

LIVERPOOL

I, James H. Mac, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

DEC 18, 191

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11												
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.													HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to Read. Write.													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or People.													* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
No. on List.	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U.S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																										
1										Van Leeuwen	Peendert	20	M		Salesman		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Passerhem	Brother John Van Leeuwen Larenheim Holland																																																																																																																									
2										Peendert		61	M		Welder						Brother John Van Leeuwen Larenheim Holland																																																																																																																									
3										Chapple	Arthur	32	M		Greenkeeper		England	English	England	Richmond	1st White Cross Rd Richmond Hathorn law																																																																																																																									
4										Emily		32	F		Wife						Grandfather																																																																																																																									
5										Emily		5	F		Child						Mother Katherine Kablekoff Rouarest																																																																																																																									
6										Kablekoff	Lucas	28	M		Merchant		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Austria	Vienna	Grandmother																																																																																																																									
7										Anna		11	F		Infant						Mother Edwin Malcombe 57 Bellville St Wandsworth London																																																																																																																									
8										Wibla	Victor	49	M		Artist		England	English	England	London																																																																																																																										
9										Martha		35	F		Wife						Mother Sarah Stewart Kiss 94 East 1st Street New York																																																																																																																									
10										Grant	James W	21	M		Student		U.S.A		medina		Mother Sarah Stewart Kiss 94 East 1st Street New York																																																																																																																									
11										Innest	George	65	M		Retired		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Warriston	The Cobles to Warriston																																																																																																																									
12										Moore	Thomas	46	M		Merchant		English	U.S.A	Syracuse		Wife Mary Moore 4 Brown St Syracuse																																																																																																																									
13										Pape	John Clarence	53	M		Engineer		England		London		34 Dover St London																																																																																																																									
14										Waster	John	26	M		Wren		U.S.A		Elizabeth		Mother Frank Waster 17 Johns Road Ladbroke																																																																																																																									
15										Bertha	Alice	26	F		Wife						Brother in law																																																																																																																									
16										Francis	Henry	5	M		Child						Uncle																																																																																																																									
17										Oswald	J	3	M								Uncle																																																																																																																									
18										Arthur		2	M		Infant						Uncle																																																																																																																									
19										Fishwick	Selina	34	F		Wife	Yes			New York		Brother Albert Fishwick 240 1st St New York																																																																																																																									
20										Jepson	Thomas	26	M		Traveller		England		London		41 Kings Ave St Pauls Hill London Wife Selina																																																																																																																									
21										Mant	Hercules Charles	36	M		Traveller				Wickham		122 2nd Ave W Wickham																																																																																																																									
22										Poppleton	Clifford	23	M		Adventurer				London		Father George Poppleton Father Thomas Poppleton																																																																																																																									
23										Goster	Susan	22	F		None		Irish		South Africa		Father Jos Goster Church Square Arkfield Colton																																																																																																																									
24										Walter		28	M		Traveller						Grandmother Mrs A Sterling 160 1st Ave Hawthorne Ave Hull																																																																																																																									
25	ADMITTED									Egan	Francis May	15	M		Student		England	English	England	Hull																																																																																																																										
26	ADMITTED									George	Edward	10	M		Child																																																																																																																															
27										Richard		35	M		Engineer				Liverpool		Mrs Jenks 26 Selby Rd Aintree Lpool																																																																																																																									
28										Wibla	Rubine	9	F		Child				London		57 Bellville St Wandsworth London																																																																																																																									
29										Wong	William	31	M		Cabinet maker		U.S.A		Belvedere		Mrs Annus Apt 1000 Belvedere																																																																																																																									
30										Wong	Thomas	31	M		Engineer		England		London		Father Thomas Wong 37 Launceston Rd New Cross																																																																																																																									

41

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	GRANT ALIEN, Irving	Self	17	Friend J. W. Hampton 17 Battery Place New York	Good		6 1	Dark brown	none	England Salford	
2	GRANT ALIEN, San Francisco	Husband	1913	Home			5 11	grey grey		Holland Rotterdam	
3	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	148 Mission Englewood San Francisco			5 7	fresh brown blue		England Richmond	
4	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 5	fair fair blue		Kingston	
5	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
6	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
7	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
8	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
9	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
10	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
11	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
12	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
13	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
14	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
15	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
16	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
17	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
18	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
19	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
20	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
21	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
22	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
23	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
24	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
25	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
26	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
27	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
28	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
29	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	
30	GRANT ALIEN, New York	Self	1908	100 East 14th New York			5 8	fair dark brown		Philippines	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Mast, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the ARMY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Act of Congress, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Reading.	Writing.
1					Maddocks	Emily	31	Wife	yes	yes
2					Rust	John	41	Merchant	yes	yes
3					Bisset	John	36			
4					McKenzie	Rupert Scott	31	Secretary		
5					Black	Walter	40	Keeper		
6					Huebner	Joseph	27	Painter		
7						Victoria	27	Wife		
8					Johansen	Christian	24	Student		
9					Richter	Leon	38	Merchant		
10						Tranaska	31	Wife		
11						Helen	8	Child	no	no
12						Stefanie	7			
13						Alice	6	Infant		
14					Peroux	Ernest	22	Clerk	yes	yes
15					Sato	Shickiro	20	Merchant		
16					Sato	Jagiro	23			
17					Adawa	Kingo	23			
18					Olsen	Gabriel	39	Captain		
19					Greenman	Lev Chok	29	Merchant		
20						Sarah	28	Wife		
21					Rashal	Leib Meyer	65	Merchant		
22					Overell	Charles	34	Steward		
23						Kristine	32	Wife		
24					Walling	Alfred	40	Manufacturer		
25						Florence	24	Wife		
26						Alfred Joseph	3	Child	no	no
27						Frederick	8	Infant		
28					Ephraim					
29					Well		29	M. M. Publisher	yes	yes
30					Benjamin	Moses	20	M. S. Journalist	yes	yes
					Rordon	Salom	43	M. M. Merchant		

5

43

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Jaungson	yes	Husband \$50	yes	135 Madison St Jaungson	good		5	Dark Dark brown	none	England London
2	Wilmington	no	Self	50	Alma T. Christy Wilmington	good	no	59	Dark grey blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
3			50	no				56	Dark		Aberdeen
4	new york	yes	Self	50	new York			58	Fresh fair		Canada Sorel
5			50	yes	new York			59	Dark Dark		Scotland Caithness
6	Pa Steelton	no	Self	25	Steelton Pa			57	Fresh blonde grey		Hungary Yeno
7			Husband					57	Dark		
8	new york	yes	Self	50	new York			52	Fair		Denmark Slagelse
9	Pa Philadelphia		50	yes	Philadelphia			57 1/2	Dark blue		Austria Vienna
10			Husband					54			Croatia
11			Dark	10							Albania
12											
13											
14	new york		Self	50	new York			57	Dark Dark brown	none	South America Buenos Ayres
15			50		new York			51	Fresh black		Japan Aota
16			50	yes	new York			5			Niigata
17			50	yes	new York			53			Shizuoka
18			50	yes	new York			58	Blonde blue		Norway Mandal
19			50	no	new York			56	Brown grey		Russia Warsaw
20								55	Dark Dark brown		
21	Mass Attleboro	no	Son	yes	Attleboro Mass			55	Fresh brown grey		Prussia Puffen
22	new York	yes	Self	50	new York			510	Blonde brown	none	Denmark
23			Husband					5 1/2	Fair fair blue		Denmark Frederik
24	Minneapolis	no	Self	50	Minneapolis			62 1/2	Fresh blonde grey	none	Germany Hamburg
25			Husband	yes	St Paul			56	Blonde		U.S.A St Paul
26			Dark		Minneapolis						Minneapolis
27											
28	new York	yes	Husband	50	new York			54	Dark dark grey	none	Russia Karadool
29	new York	yes	Self	yes	new York			511	Fresh brown grey		England Southold
30	new York	yes	Self	50	new York			52	Fresh dark blue	none	Russia Kieff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Macken, Surgeon of the GERMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK

J. M. Morris
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANI

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Haigh ✓ Charles Rodrick	25	M	military official	yes	yes	England	English	Warrington	Sister Violet Haigh
2			Manford ✓ Edgar Hall	41	M	banker			England	English	Warrington	Wife Godalming Surrey
3			Oliver ✓ Harry	27	M	Reporter	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Ottawa	Father & Mother
4			✓ William	27	M	knife						Father in law
5			✓ Robert Edward	18	M	Infant	no	no				Grandfather
6			Stenson ✓ Fred	25	M	Boat	yes	yes	England	English	Birmingham	Father 153 Dudley St Birmingham
7			Scott ✓ William	25	M	Customs official			Canada	Canadian	Moncton	Father & Mother
8			White ✓ Robert	49	M	tailor			Scotland	Scottish	Dron	Wife & Mother
9			Garrett ✓ Edwin John	32	M	Physician			Canada	Canadian	Ottawa	Wife & Mother
10			Meekin ✓ Walter	28	M	traveller						Wife & Mother
11			✓ Cyril		M	Student			England	English	Warrington	Wife & Mother
12			✓ Peter		M	Student			England	English	Ottawa	Wife & Mother
13			✓ Myrtle		F	Student			Canada	Canadian	Ottawa	Wife & Mother
14			Kelly ✓ C. Carling	42	M	Black			Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Wife & Mother
15			Brook ✓ Frank	29	M	clerk			England	English	Toronto	Wife & Mother

Morrison Inap

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

45

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
GRANT ALIEN 1	Hamilton	Yes	Self	60	Yes	From Peint, Cabs			no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Good	no	England	Oxford	
2	Victoria			20											5 8	Good	no	England	Bent
GRANT ALIEN 3	Ottawa	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home			no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Dark	no	England	Saltburn	
4			Husband	10											5 8	Good	no	England	Plymouth
5			Self															England	Brough
6	Sherbrook	Yes	Self	45	Yes	Brother J. Stenson									5 11	Good	no	England	Birmingham
7	Manitoba	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Home									5 11	Dark	no	Canada	Winnipeg
8	Vancouver	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Joining S. S. Rose									5 8	Dark	no	Scotland	Groon
9	Saskatoon	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Home									6 -	Good	no	Canada	Brier
10	Manitoba	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Home									5 2	Dark	no	Canada	Ottawa
11	Ottawa	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Home									5 8	Dark	no	England	London
12			Husband	20		Home									5 5	Good	no	Canada	Ottawa
13	Vancouver	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Wife Sarah Owen									5 9	Good	no	Wales	Basson
14	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Home									5 10	Good	no	Canada	Chatham
15	Toronto	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Home									5 10	Good	no	Canada	Chatham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James S. Smith, MASTER, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK
James S. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-433

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. C. F. S. & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

46

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from *LONDON*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
1								Gardner	Thomas	42	M	Machine	yes	yes	England	English	W. Lot	Elizabeth	Wife, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
2									Edith	42	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English			Wife, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
3									Helen	17	F	Student	yes	yes	England	English			Wife, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
4									Richard	8	M		no	no	England	English	England	Bolton	Aunt	NON IMM
5								Ernst	Ernst	44	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hedelberg	brother, Karl Ernst	NON IMM
6										30	M		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hedelberg	brother-in-law	NON IMM
7								McFarlane		30	M		yes	yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Father, Joseph, W. Lot	NON IMM
8								Leach		30	M		yes	yes	England	English	England	Bolton	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
9								Leach		33	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	W. Lot	New York	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
10									Agnes	35	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English			brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
11								Finlayson	Peter Frances	34	M	Manager	yes	yes	New Zealand	British	New Zealand	Dunedin	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
12									Mary E.	33	F	Wife	yes	yes	New Zealand	British	New Zealand	Dunedin	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
13								James	James	30	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	W. Lot	Liverpool	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
14								Dunlop	James	5	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	W. Lot	Liverpool	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
15								Bloom		21	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	W. Lot	New York	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
16								Maddocks	Emily	31	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	W. Lot	New York	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
17									Mary	2	F	Child	no	no	England	English	W. Lot	New York	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
18								Campbell	Blaisy	21	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	W. Lot	Amsterdam	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
19									Mary	16	F	Child	no	no	England	English			brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
20								Whitcomb	Leslie	31	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
21															England	English			brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
22								Gordon	James	43	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
23								Denmoddy	Margaret	24	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	W. Lot	London	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
24								Vickers	Martha	35	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English			brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
25									William	16	M	Child	no	no	England	English			brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM
26								Anderson	Henry	44	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	brother, Mrs. Lewis, Fillington	NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.		Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
GRANT ALIEN 1	NY	Elizabeth	no	Self	yes	4 yrs 3 mos	England	Returning home	217, Kent St Elizabeth NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	home	England	Boston	
GRANT ALIEN 2															5	3					W. H. Elizabeth		
GRANT ALIEN 3																							
4																							
5	NY	New York	Self	yes	yes	yes			Conrad Henry Ludwig						5	7	dark	dark	brown		Germany	Hadefberg	
6															5	8							
7	Mich	Jackson	no	Self	yes	yes			Friend William Elgate						5	5	fresh	dark	grey	home		Wigan	
8	Mich	Jackson	no	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Jackson	Friend William Elgate						5	2	fresh	fair	grey	home		Salisbury	
GRANT ALIEN 9	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	9 yrs	New York	Returning home						5	9	fresh	dark	brown	home	England	Newmarket	
GRANT ALIEN 10	NY			Husband	yes	yes	18	1913							5	6	fair	fair	blue			Tamworth	
GRANT ALIEN 11	NY	Dundee	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	In transit to Dundee						5	6	fair	dark	brown	home	England	Manchester	
GRANT ALIEN 12	NY			Husband	yes	yes	yes	yes	In transit to Dundee						5	8			brown	blue		Ireland	Tyrone
GRANT ALIEN 13	Pa	Lancaster	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Friend William Elgate						5	6	dark	dark	blue	near over left eye	Wales	Swansea	
GRANT ALIEN 14	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Friend William Elgate						5	10	dark	grey	blue	home	Wales	Cardiff	
15	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Returning home						5	8	dark	dark	brown	home	Russia	Dobruia	
16	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yes	yes	Returning home						5	1	dark				England	London	
17				Father																	W. H. H. Youngstown		
18	NY	Amsterdam	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yes	yes	Returning home						5	1	fair	fair	blue		England	Leeds	
GRANT ALIEN 19				Father																			
20		New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Friend T. A. Hadley						5	10	fair	fair	fair			Leeds	
21																							
22	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Returning home						5	7	fair	grey	brown	home	England	London	
GRANT ALIEN 23	Pa	Cornwall	blue	no		yes	yes	yes	Friend William Elgate						5	4	fresh	dark	grey		Ireland	Delmar	
GRANT ALIEN 24	RI	Natick	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Returning home						5	2			fair	blue		England	Exeter
GRANT ALIEN 25				Father											4	5							
GRANT ALIEN 26	W. Va	Charleston	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Friend William Elgate						5	10	dark	dark		scar on left cheek		St. Leonard on Sea	
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
NEW YORK Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THE SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. O. [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Queenstown*, *28th December, 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.							Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Claims to be U.S. Citizen.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of New York

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.										
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any office, solicitation, promise, or other device, to obtain citizenship in the United States.											
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1883-1913 Phila	Sister Mary Clancy 929 Grace Ferry Rd Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Liverich
2	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1883-1913 Phila	Wife Ann Bannahan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Liverich
3	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Self	150	No	-	Sister-in-law Anna Cummings 260 Howard Ave New Haven	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Edenderry
4	-	-	Yes	Self	150	No	-	Wife do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Edenderry
5	-	-	Yes	Father	150	No	-	Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Edenderry
6	-	-	Yes	Self	150	No	-	Wife do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Edenderry
7	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	150	No	-	Brother Mr Dalton 201 Hall St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Dungarvan
8	-	Yonkers	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1903-1913 Yonkers	Husband later Bayonne	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Edenderry
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1903-1913 Phila	Returning from St. Charles St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Edenderry
10	-	-	Yes	Self	150	No	-	Sister Lizzy Gallagher 52 W 53 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilbarnock
11	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	150	No	-	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilbarnock
12	-	-	Yes	Self	150	No	-	Returning do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilbarnock
13	-	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1903-1913 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs O'Connell 552 Kitcher Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilbarnock
14	Ny	Bayonne	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1903-1913 Bayonne	Sister Mrs O'Connell 39 West 10 St Bayonne	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilbarnock
15	-	-	Yes	Self	150	No	-	Returning do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilbarnock
16	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Self	150	No	-	Friend Matt Harrington 28 Lebanon St Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilbarnock
17	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1903-1913 New Haven	Sister Mrs Wore 157 Greenwood St New Haven	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilbarnock
18	Ny	Long Island	No	Self	150	Yes	1903-1913 Long Island	Husband Morris Baker Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilbarnock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John E. Bane, of the GERMANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E. Bane
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1911,
at NEW YORK

J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1645

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

11-4713

S. S.

Carmania

sailing from

GREENSTOWN.

19

Arriving at Port of New York

14 JAN 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						

1 *Gallagher* *Anthony*

Supreme Court N.Y. 4th Jan 1903

52 West 53rd St New York

2 ~~*Redmond* *James*~~

~~*District Court Saguenay 4th Oct 1898*~~

~~*Home with wife*~~

3 *Redmond* *James*

lost

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARLINA, SAILING TONNAGE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Thompson

Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from UNTERCOL.

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															2		3		4		5		6		8		9		10	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
	RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.												Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country.	City or Town.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																						
7441									Parkin	George Edward	23	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U. S. Britain	English	England	Brighton	Mother Emma Parkin, 67 Chapel Rd., Brighton, England.										
7452									Goddard	Leonard Todd	32	M	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wellington St., Brighton	Mother Ellen Goddard, 8 Wellington St., Brighton									
7473									Potter	Albert C	23	M	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blaston	Father Mrs. Potter, Blaston									
8884									Taylor	William Henry	26	M	Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	Brother Mr. Taylor, 229 Larkham Rd., Sheffield									
✓ 5										Mary	25	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Brother in law									
✓ 6										Hetty	2	F	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		Uncle									
✓ 7										Dennis	1	M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Uncle									
38198	2/10/15								Bleakley	Rebecca	46	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Father James Bleakley, 17 Markland St., Bolton									
✓ 903	2/1900	7.10/13								Mary	21	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Grandfather									
✓ 740									Hinds	Robert	19	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wigan	Sister Frances L. Thompson, 5 Watkinson St., Wigan									
✓ 72									Pitcher	Olive	26	F	Book	Yes	Yes	U. S. Britain	English	England	Lowestoft	Father J. Pitcher, 57 St. George's Rd., Lowestoft, Suffolk										
✓ 713									Frankel	Annie	23	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bulld	Mother Rose Frankel, 58 Brady St., Bulld									
27214									Hattie	Sarah	37	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oldham	Father Mr. Rob. Hale, 3 Holbourn St., Oldham									
✓ 15										James	16	M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Grandfather									
✓ 16										Annie	9	F	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Grandfather									
✓ 17									Wilson	John	39	M	Book	✓	✓	U. S. Britain	✓	✓	✓	Standish	Brother - Harold Wilson, 87 Preston Rd., Standish									
✓ 18									Bartholomew	Isaac	37	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Grandmother									
✓ 19									Holt	George	33	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. Britain	English	England	Derby	Mother in law Mrs. Tomkins, 100 Lane, Dinnington, Derby										
✓ 20										Hilda	26	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mother									
✓ 21										Harry	7	M	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		Grandmother									
✓ 22									Gamble	Francis	40	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maghmore	Brother John Gamble, Maghmore, Co. Antrim										
✓ 23									Williams	Frank	26	M	Florist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Albany	Mother Mrs. Williams, 100 Albany, N.Y.									
✓ 24									Hughes	Arthur	28	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Bedford	Half brother John Hughes, 15 Hope St., Great Harwood									
✓ 25									Weinstein	Harry	25	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stoke Newington	Wife Annie Weinstein, 68 Evering Rd., Stoke Newington									
✓ 26									Foster	Ernest L	22	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pennygraig	Mother Mrs. L. Foster, 67 Moss Hill, Pennygraig, Rhondda									
✓ 27									Davies	Llewellyn	33	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cardiff	Father Mr. J. L. Davies, 45 Portridge Rd., Cardiff									
✓ 28										Alice	24	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father in law									
✓ 29									Stone	Abel	28	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Brother in law Mr. C. Cohen, 43 Glover St., Leeds									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 191

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other cause, he is ineligible for citizenship?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Va	Richmond	Yes	Self	Yes	Joining Stean Yacht "Vanada" at Richmond Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	the	none	Wales	Durham	
2			Yes		Yes	Joining Stean Yacht "Vanada" at Richmond Va	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8		grey		England	Brighton		
3			Yes		Yes	Joining Stean Yacht "Vanada" at Richmond Va	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	11 1/2		fair	blue				
4	Conn.	Wallingford	no	Self	More	Father Mr. Taylor 225 North Colony St. Wallingford Conn	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	2		grey				Sheffield	
5			Yes	Husband		Father in law	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	1		light					
6			Yes	Father		Grandfather	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes									
7			Yes				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes									
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband #3		Husband Robert Blackley 2323 Van Bortland Ave. Ridgford Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4		dark brown	grey			Bolton	
			Yes	Self #2		Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	1		med					
10	O	Miles	Yes		#25	Brother in law Wm Thompson 24 Cedar St. New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6		light	light brown			Wigan	
12	Minn.	St. Paul	Yes	Self	Best	Friend W. J. Victor 123 St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2		fair	brown	blue	none	England	Lowestoft
13	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes		#20	Cousin Solo Harkel 1216 Croft St. Indianapolis Ind.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5			dark		brown			Durham
14	Va	Norfolk	no		#10	171 Southampton Ave. Norfolk Va	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	1		dark		brown			Oldham
15			Yes	Mother		Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3							
16			Yes			born in Norfolk Va	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes								U.S.A.	Norfolk Va
17	Wash.	Waukegan	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend Richard Harrison Box 15, Waukegan, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	9		frank	grey	grey		England	Stamford
18			Yes				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7 1/2							London
19	Pa	Bonnellville	Yes	Self	More	Uncle - Jas. Bunge Bonnellville, Fayette Co. Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		frank	brown	brown	none	England	Moston
20			Yes	Husband		Uncle	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	2							Leicester
21			Yes	Father		Uncle	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes									Bolton or Dams
22	Pa	Johnstown	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law Samuel D. Home 226 Gresham St. Johnstown	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	9		dark	dark	blue		Ireland	Anaghmore
23	N.Y.	Albany	Yes		Yes	1913 Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	9		fair	brown			England	Brighton
24	Mass	New Bedford	no		#135	213 Shore St. New Bedford Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5		fresh					St. Harwood
25		Boston	Yes		Yes	Brother in law Sam Crammer 13 Phillips St. Boston Mass.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	9		dark	black	dark			London
26	Pa	Pottsville	Yes		Yes	W. Norwegian St. Pottsville Pa	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7		fair	brown	brown		Wales	Pengyray
27		Denville	no		Yes	Longish Wm Dan Jones 783 Leicester Sq. Denville Pa	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6							Aberdare
28			Yes	Husband			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5			dark		blue			Cardiff
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	169 1st Ave. New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4						Russia	Amur

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARLIANIA, SALTO THERIAH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. J. Edm., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day, of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from LONDON, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
5351			Flatley	David	22	m	m	James L. Geo English	British.	England	18 Oakworth Rd. Oakworth, W. R.
5352			Price	Jack	18	m	p	Sailor	do	do	17 Oakworth Rd. Oakworth, W. R.
5353			Price	Thomas	28	m	m	James L. Geo English	British.	England	17 Oakworth Rd. Oakworth, W. R.
5354			Croft	Emily	38	f	m	Wife	do	do	17 Oakworth Rd. Oakworth, W. R.
5355			Jones	William	30	m	m	Collier	do	do	17 Oakworth Rd. Oakworth, W. R.
5356			Shorrock	Isidore	19	m	p	Tailor	do	do	17 Oakworth Rd. Oakworth, W. R.
5357			Brymer	William J.	26	m	p	Printer	Yes	Yes	17 Oakworth Rd. Oakworth, W. R.
5358			Matew	Alexander	19	m	p	Painter	Yes	Yes	17 Oakworth Rd. Oakworth, W. R.
5359			Kent	Helen	23	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	17 Oakworth Rd. Oakworth, W. R.
5360				Helen	33	f	p	Child	no	no	17 Oakworth Rd. Oakworth, W. R.
5361			Rinsky	Solomon	18	m	p	Tailor	up	yes	17 Oakworth Rd. Oakworth, W. R.
5362			Holden	Frederick	36	m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	17 Oakworth Rd. Oakworth, W. R.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Engl	Leeds	Self		\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Father			Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds.
2	Engl	Leeds	Self		\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Father			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	England	Leeds.
3	Engl	Leeds	Self		\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Father			Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	England	Leeds.
4	Engl	Leeds	Self		\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Father			Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	England	Leeds.
5	Engl	Leeds	Self		\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Father			Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	None	England	Leeds.
6	Engl	Leeds	Self		\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Father			Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Leeds.
7	Engl	Leeds	Self		\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Father			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	England	Leeds.
8	Engl	Leeds	Self		\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Father			Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	England	Leeds.
9	Engl	Leeds	Self		\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Father			Good	No	5	3	Light	Light	None	England	Leeds.
10	Engl	Leeds	Self		\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Father			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	None	England	Leeds.
11	Engl	Leeds	Self		\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Father			Good	No	5	9	Medium	Dark	None	England	Leeds.
12	Engl	Leeds	Self		\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Father			Good	No	5	9	Medium	Dark	None	England	Leeds.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the CARNANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. J. J. J., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

J. M. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

27 DEC 1913

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
27/421			Smith	William D.	52		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Friend H. Munro. Roseworth Cottage. Paisley Rd. Barrhead.	NON IMMIGRANT					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK
J. T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

57

S. S.

CARLINA

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

4 JAN 1914

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
31915	George	Charles J.	48	M		County Court Syracuse N.Y.	Oct 1894	Home Camillus, Onondaga Co., N.Y.
33609	Lynch	James	36	M		District Court Norfolk Va.	23 Sept 1913	Home 234-44 St. Newport News Va.
40390	Clarkson	Francis	50	M		Court of Common Pleas New York	10 July 1895	Home 207 Lee Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
45468	Rebman	James	42	M				
35172	Altgrug	Abraham	49	M		Passport No 1706 issued at 2nd April 1913 Superior Court, Salem, Mass.	10 June 1909	Home 215 4th Avenue New York
6	Torren	Tor A	32	M				Home 204 Mount St. Lynn, Mass.
7		Carin	26	F				
8		Carin	5	F		4th June 1908		
9		Grace	3	F		9th Sept 1910		
10	Elaborg	Christian	54	M		County Court, De Kalb County Illinois	5th Sept 1906	Home 20 1/2 Reg. Ave. Infantry Salt Lake City Utah
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9 bit

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Regt. to Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JAN, 1914,
NEW YORK
at _____

J. M. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARMANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27 DEC 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Alexander	Luther	26	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Extremark	Mich. Land P.O.
2	Anderson	Kristina	46	F	Housewife		"	"	Toärd	Sister Emma Johansson Tidhem, Santa	Mon Harlem
3		Klas	10	M	Child		"	"	"	"	"
4	Peterson	Anna	35	F	Servant		Sweden	"	Sweden	Lysely	my sister's place
5	Lagerquist	Carl	20	M	farmer		"	"	howsby	Christiansia	St. Ra Rapid City
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List 27

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutuality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, or by any other means, to perform in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	No	Myself	\$25	No	Aunt, Laura Ahlstrand Land, P.O. Mich. Husband, Gran Anderson, Carlson, Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair blond, blue	None	Sweden	Estenmark																		
2	M.O.		\$25								5 5	brown, grey			Elmstad																		
3	M.O.	mother									-	blond blue			Forred																		
4	self		\$25	1892 1891 New York	Brother, Peter Peterson Tolstegen L.P. was later Karina Larsson 617 West St. Rapid City						5 7	brown			Gump																		
5	S. sister		\$25	no							5 10	blue			Forlund																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Hunter of the State of New York, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK
Thomas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column G (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italin (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19
at NEW YORK

J. Morris
Immigration Officer.

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 600 B
Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool*27th Dec., 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Ervasti	Juho	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulujoki	Father J. F. Ervasti Langunki Oulujoki
2									Johansson	Johan	18	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Hammeland	Lestgard Hammeland
3									Hill	John	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	U. S. A.	Lowell Mass.	Father Samuel Maki
4									Karvonen	Helmer	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Valkjani	Father James Karvonen
5									Ronkka	Fraus	33	M	P. Labr.	do	do	do	do	U. S. A.	Minneapolis	Father Kustaa Ronkka
6									Virtanen	Leina	27	F	S. Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	Father Vilho Virtanen
7									Parkkinen	Helja	21	F	S. Unish.	do	do	do	do	Finland	Wupuri	Father J. Parkkinen Koskuri Wupuri

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

61

61

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
25	26	27	28	29					
Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.						
Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
Light blond	blue	none	Finland	Karsina					
do	light do	do	do	Hammala					
do	do	do	do	Land.					
do	do	do	do	Helsingfors					
do	dark grey	do	do	Valkjärvi					
light brown	grey	none	do	Milinen					
do	do	do	do	Kethi					
do	do	do	do	Wepuri					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Smith, of the CARHANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. F. S. Edin.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 14 JAN 1914, 19
NEW YORK
 at 1

P. H. Morris
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kaplan	David	21	✓	Tailor	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kanielsk	Mother George Kaplan Kanielsk, Warsaw	my new york
2	Bistritzki	Schmul	18	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Zytomir	Uncle David Kanielsk	Ill Chicago
3	Karlik	Salamon	20	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Kishiniev	Mother Leah Karlik	my new york
4	Weissmann	Alexander	21	✓	Watch maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Rezyen	father Abraham Weissmann	✓
5	Berdiansky	Wiktor	18	✓	shoe maker	✓	Polish	Polish	Pistrowitz	father Leibel Berdiansky	✓
6	Rosengarten	Mordecho	18	✓	shoe maker	✓	Hebrew	Hebrew	Sedletz	father Leibel Rosengarten	✓
7	Efroim	Osher	50	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Udov	brother Osher	my new york
8	—	Kreisel	16	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Udov	brother Osher	✓
9	—	Etkhe	11	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Udov	brother Osher	✓
10	Koutous	Klara	21	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Talnoje	father Leibel Koutous	Ill Chicago
11	Gertykes	Leize	48	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Fienik	wife Jacob Gertykes	my new york
12	—	Abraham	20	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Udov	brother Osher	✓
13	Szwetzer	Herschel	21	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Biala	father Leibel Szwetzer	✓
14	Kaplan	Todus	28	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Zytomir	father Leibel Kaplan	✓
15	Katz	Rochel	18	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Kolk	father Leibel Katz	✓
16	Szwepan	Kopory	21	✓	shoe maker	✓	Polish	Polish	Janowice	father Leibel Szwepan	Ill Chicago
17	Goldstein	Dwoire	17	✓	shoe maker	✓	Hebrew	Hebrew	Aleksot	father Leibel Goldstein	my new york
18	Friedman	Basie	12	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Shelm	father Leibel Friedman	✓
19	Kenner	Schmul	25	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Dubicentki	father Leibel Kenner	my new york
20	Malach	folda	17	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Berechok	father Leibel Malach	Ill Chicago
21	Jelzyb	Warynice	44	✓	shoe maker	✓	Polish	Polish	Janowice	father Leibel Jelzyb	my new york
22	Schneider	Kalmen	21	✓	shoe maker	✓	Hebrew	Hebrew	Riga	father Leibel Schneider	✓
23	Parbonyak	Alexander	18	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Rusik	father Leibel Parbonyak	my new york
24	Segal	Schmul	19	✓	shoe maker	✓	Hebrew	Hebrew	Blagoye	father Leibel Segal	Ill Chicago
25	—	Schaja	17	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Udov	brother Osher	✓
26	Waitekunas	Stanislaw	23	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Kondrov	father Leibel Waitekunas	✓
27	Kuleba	Ian	18	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Kondrov	father Leibel Kuleba	my new york
28	Danishewsky	Twirsha	18	✓	shoe maker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Kondrov	father Leibel Danishewsky	Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. [Signature], of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1918,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARLETON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. S. Edm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	
1	Kotljars	Nichla	20	✓	Student	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Wilna	Mother Scheine Kotljars
2	Wilk	Chaja	24	✓	Wife	✓	"	"	"	Friend Abram Caplan
3	"	Sora	4	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	Friend "do"
4	"	Rachila	2	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	Friend "do"
5	Maidin	Mollie	18	✓	Student	✓	"	"	Wetka	Father Israel Maidin
6	Legal	Chana	18	✓	Student	✓	"	"	Piltin	Father Legal
7	Ganeza	Anna	30	✓	Wife	✓	Russian	"	Kolodizy	Sister Piltin
8	"	Petr	8	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	Aunt "do"
9	Ignatovich	Thimonty	20	✓	Student	✓	"	"	Belogin	Father Ignatovich
10	Simulnikov	Moruch	25	✓	Student	✓	Hebrew	"	Gomel	Father Simulnikov
11	"	Maria	26	✓	Wife	✓	"	"	"	Father in law Gomel
12	"	Bene	3	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	Grandfather "do"
13	Alexandrovsky	Lina	25	✓	Wife	✓	"	"	Odessa	Mother "do"
14	"	Begalil	18	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	Grandmother "do"
15	Kononowicz	Nikita	30	✓	Student	✓	Russian	"	Swlis	Wife Taljaia Kononowicz
16	Kaganowicz	Lina	18	✓	Student	✓	Hebrew	"	Prilub	Father Kaganowicz
17	Levitas	Jacob	25	✓	Student	✓	"	"	Sherson	Father Levitas
18	"	Rose	25	✓	Wife	✓	"	"	"	Father in law "do"
19	Kudlia	Praskovia	30	✓	Wife	✓	Russian	"	Ulicy	Friend Jacob Kudlia
20	"	Ewdokia	10	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	Friend "do"
21	"	Ewa	7	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	Friend "do"
22	"	Marta	5	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	Friend "do"
23	"	Anton	4	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	Friend "do"
24	Kerstein	Dine	20	✓	Student	✓	Hebrew	"	Minsk	Father Kerstein
25	Kaganowsky	Elena	35	✓	Wife	✓	Russian	"	Schisching	Father Kaganowsky
26	"	Maria	10	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	Schisching
27	Gutzeit	Dwora	23	✓	Student	✓	Hebrew	"	Ljuben	Father Gutzeit
28	Zataryuk	Rusia	16	✓	Student	✓	"	"	Schisching	Grandmother "do"
29	"	Freida	11	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	Grandmother "do"
30	Levin	Lyska	18	✓	Student	✓	"	"	Wilety	Mother Levin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 8

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, insti- tution, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, made or arranged, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of -		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification		28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	BKlyn	Brooklyn		husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4	dark	dark brown					
2				father				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
3				father				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
4				father				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
5	BKlyn	Brooklyn		husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	5	dark	dark brown					
6	BKlyn	Brooklyn		husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	5							
7	BKlyn	Brooklyn		husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
8				father				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
9	BKlyn	Brooklyn		husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	6	dark	dark brown					
10	BKlyn	Brooklyn		husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	6							
11				brother				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
12				uncle				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
13	BKlyn	Brooklyn		husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4	dark	dark brown					
14				father				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
15	BKlyn	Brooklyn		husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	6	dark	dark brown					
16				brother				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	6							
17				uncle				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	6							
18				uncle				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
19				husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	5							
20				father				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	5							
21				father				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
22				father				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
23				father				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
24	BKlyn	Brooklyn		uncle \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	6	dark	dark brown					
25	BKlyn	Brooklyn		husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
26				father				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
27	BKlyn	Brooklyn		husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4	dark	dark brown					
28	BKlyn	Brooklyn		husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
29				father				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4							
30	BKlyn	Brooklyn		husband \$6				Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	5	dark	dark brown					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK

P. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep. & Edin.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CAKMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Podwinski	Sora	28	f	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Danil	Friend Berlin Capas
2								Towalsky	Mikalina	25	f	Wife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Erbey	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
3								Stanislawa		5	f	Child			Russia	Polish	Russia		Friend Ruzsiga Liban
4								Kaganow	Abram	18	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poizib	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
5								Schwartz	Alexander	25	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojzyslaw	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
6								Zabawsky	Rode	20	f	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Terli	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
7								Simjanis	Rajimora	16	f	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kanapoly	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
8								Kers	Cwarsen	40	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Terli	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
9								Schtycho	Archip Bogash	33	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Peshowa	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
10								Sushkevich	Elena	22	f	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Romanis	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
11								Baranowichy	Elisabetha	24	f	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Sholovis	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
12								Petoushka	Terezy	26	f	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia		Friend Ruzsiga Liban
13								Ulis	Ersh	26	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia		Friend Ruzsiga Liban
14								Satzun	Toma	41	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Belizy	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
15								Rever	Chawie	43	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Waslebo	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
16									Kershke	11	f	Child			Russia	Polish	Russia		Friend Ruzsiga Liban
17									Kerre	19	f	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia		Friend Ruzsiga Liban
18								Schori	Benzion	26	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia		Friend Ruzsiga Liban
19								Rubinstein	Kershe	25	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Latia	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
20									Reye	24	f	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia		Friend Ruzsiga Liban
21								Jacobson	Isaac	19	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Nikolai	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
22								Schmurek	Josef	35	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Odessa	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
23								Zach	Schel	22	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Isaac	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
24								Chadavensky	Tyrgory	32	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Belizy	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
25								Wernichy	Qwan	23	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia		Friend Ruzsiga Liban
26								Chshewsky	Waclaw	28	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Cholia	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
27								Germas	Abel	18	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Leno	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
28								Garesky	Schleina	44	f	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrishov	Friend Ruzsiga Liban
29									Chasal	4	f	Child			Russia	Polish	Russia		Friend Ruzsiga Liban
30								Winer	Chaim	18	m	Seaman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Turner	Friend Ruzsiga Liban

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

.., 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or in the United States.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether convicted by any court of any offense, or whether ever deported, or expelled, or banished from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.								If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	new york	yes	brother	yes	no	brother in law 2 E. 12th St. New York							5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Dunost		
2	ohio	Cleveland	yes	brother	yes	no	brother in law 424 E. 12th St. Cleveland Ohio							5	5						Erbey		
3				father																			
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	sister	yes	no	sister in law 1338 E. 12th St. Chicago Ill							5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Pozich		
5	mo	Kansas City	yes	friend	yes	no	friend in law 2935 N. 12th St. Kansas City Mo							5	6				four fingers		Wypogrand		
6	Conn	Hartford	yes	bro	no	yes	brother in law 1 E. 12th St. Hartford Conn							5	4						Teit		
7	Conn	Stam City	yes		yes	no	brother in law 100 E. 12th St. Stam City Conn							5	3						Kennedy		
8	ny	new york	yes	self	yes	no	27 E. 12th St. New York							5	6						Turkey	Tornadu	
9		Wassfelta	no		yes	no	155 E. 12th St. Wassfelta							5	6						Russia	Teit	
10		new york	yes		yes	no	37 E. 12th St. New York							5	6						Russia	Teit	
11	mo	Whittemore	no		yes	no	43 E. 12th St. Whittemore							5	4						Whittemore		
12	Pa	Philadelphia	yes		yes	no	100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia																
13	ny	new york	yes		yes	no	100 E. 12th St. New York							5	6						judsky		
14	ny	new york	yes		yes	no	100 E. 12th St. New York							5	6						Belizany		
15					yes	no	100 E. 12th St. New York							5	4						Wassfelta		
16				mother																			
17							father							5	3 1/2								
18				self	yes	no	100 E. 12th St. New York							5	6						Wassfelta		
19	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	yes	no	100 E. 12th St. Bridgeport							5	6				none	Russia	Teit		
20				brother										5	4 1/2								
21				self	yes	no	100 E. 12th St. New York							5	5						Wassfelta		
22					yes	no	100 E. 12th St. New York							5	6						Wassfelta		
23					yes	no	100 E. 12th St. New York							5	6						Wassfelta		
24					yes	no	100 E. 12th St. New York							5	6						Wassfelta		
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes		yes	no	100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia							5	5						Wassfelta		
26					yes	no	100 E. 12th St. New York							5	6						Wassfelta		
27		new york	yes		yes	no	100 E. 12th St. New York							5	4						Wassfelta		
28					yes	no	100 E. 12th St. New York							5	6						Wassfelta		
29				mother																			
30				self	yes	no	100 E. 12th St. New York							5	4						Wassfelta		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. H. H. H., of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. H. H. H.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1918,
at NEW YORK
J. E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Edm,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

ET AL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inhabit.	In Transit.	Citizens of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.							City or Town.		
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.															
1													28	un	Labourer		Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Wife Anna Wassilovna
2													23	un							Wife Anna Wassilovna
3													33	un			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Konstantinople	Wife Anna Wassilovna
4													30	un							Wife Anna Wassilovna
5													27	un			Russia	Russian	Russia	Konstantinople	Wife Anna Wassilovna
6													24	un			Hebrew		Constantinople		Wife Anna Wassilovna
7													22	un			Polish		Warsaw		Wife Anna Wassilovna
8													40	un			Russia	Russian	Russia	Konstantinople	Wife Anna Wassilovna
9													25	un							Wife Anna Wassilovna
10													20	un			Russia	Russian	Russia	Konstantinople	Wife Anna Wassilovna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. M. Smith, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. M. Smith
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

J. H. M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing (herein)" or "employed by
others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
R. C. T. S. Edm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK** _____ 7 _____

Immigration Officer

11-483

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19-1025

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Anagnopolos — Aristidis	19	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Parliani	mother — Panagiotis Anagnostis
2			Caracholios — George	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castriotina	wife — Katarina Caracholios
3			Keperioti — Chrysostola	34	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in law — Leonida Lepuni
4			Joannou — Eftimios	41	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Parnassida	wife — Maria Ioannou
5			Jelonkas — Christo	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayrolithari	wife — Elena Demetri Georgi
6			Georgogannou — Demetria	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parliani	father — John Esanis
7			Esanis — Constant	17	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayrolithari	wife — George Gerantis
8			Gerantis — George	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Maria Gerantis
9			do — George	17	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do —
10			Andritsopoulos — Panagioti	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Katarina Andritsopoulos
11			Esanis — Nicolas	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife — Eftimios Esanis
12	ADMITTED		Floria — George	16	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Katarina Floria
13			Keperioti — Leonida	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — George Keperiotis
14			Diamanti — Angeliki	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — George Diamanti
15			Diamantis — Eftimios	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Maria Diamantis
16	ADMITTED		Cyonflas — George	60	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife — Eftimios Cyonflas
17	ADMITTED		Mikropoulou — Lora	25	f	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — Elia Cyonflas
18			Cyonflas — Christos	18	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife — Eftimios Cyonflas
19			do — Georgos	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Maria Cyonflas
20			Marchopoulos — Christos	19	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Maria Marchopoulos
21			Marchopoulos — Helene	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — Pantche Vele
22			Pantcho — Vase Nikola	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Lena Pantcho
23			Chochkova — D. Nevanka	19	f	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — Ivan Chochkova
24			Tanko — Gagi	26	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Alexandra Tanko
25			Tanko — P. Dimitri	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother — George Tanko
26			Panagopoulou — Spiros	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Maria Panagopoulou
27			" — Arsenia	10	f	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — Arsenia Ruffas
28			Ruffas — Angelos	24	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Maria Ruffas
29			Papadimitriou — Patrios	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — Patrios Papadimitriou
30			Nielsen — Wilhelm	24	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Maria Nielsen

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah	Helpa	yes	himself	\$25	no	friend George Diamantis 506 P.O. Helpa, Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Greek	Parliani
2	"	"	"	"	\$25	yes 1911/5	Chicago 630 W 14th St. P.O. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gastrolina
3	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	husband Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	\$60	yes 1909/10	Raymond 45 W 29 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Manolitheon
5	Utah	Helpa	"	"	\$40	no	friend John Diamantis 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Oregon	Portland	"	"	\$25	"	brother in law Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Parliani
7	Utah	Helpa	"	"	\$40	"	brother in law Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Manolitheon
8	"	Hiawatha	"	"	\$50	yes 1905/9	Utah P.O. B. Hiawatha, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	Hiawatha	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Oregon	Oregon City	"	"	\$25	no	father George Andrioprotos 502, S. Water St. Oregon City, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Utah	Helpa	"	"	\$40	yes 1903/7	Utah 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hiawatha	"	"	\$25	no	brother John Floria 175 P.O. B. Hiawatha, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Helpa	"	"	\$25	"	uncle Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gastrolina
14	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother John Diamantis 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Manolitheon
15	"	"	"	"	\$25	yes 1907/4	Helpa 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	son John Diamantis 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother John Floria 175 P.O. B. Hiawatha, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother John Floria 175 P.O. B. Hiawatha, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	brother in law Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	brother in law Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother in law Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	"	"	\$25	no	brother in law Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother in law Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	\$20	"	brother in law Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	\$25	yes 1909/10	Manchester 22 W. Main St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother in law Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	\$25	no	brother in law Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	\$25	yes 1908/10	Chicago 633, 6. W. Main St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Col.	Denver	"	"	\$25	no	brother in law Athanasios Lepen 506 P.O. B. Helpa, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. H. H. H., of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK
W. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Jackman, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "reading the writ" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Report of Board,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Jackman

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

J. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country.	City or Town.						
1			Mirnov	Dimitroche	22	✓	Wife	ye ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kotivitz	father Ivan Dimitroff								
2			Jordan		1	✓	child	won					father Ivan Dimitroff								
3			Velichoff	Dotel	27	✓	Wife	ye ye				Long Jerni	father Velichoff								
4			Pethoff	Boxis	27	✓	Wife					Kodysheim	Wife Velichoff								
5			Taurabai	Verios	32	✓	Wife					U.S. New Haven	father John Taurabai								
6			Boles	Pietro	23	✓	Wife					France Paris	father Pietro Boles								
7				Eda	17	✓	Wife						father Eda								
8			Schwartz	Schulim	26	✓	Wife					Germany	father Schwartz								

44

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any cause, or for any purpose, to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	SD Dell Rapids	yes	self	yes		Husband, Hubert Maronoff 1011 S. Dell Rapids, S.D.					5-4	dark brown			none	Poland	
2	"		husband			Hubert Maronoff											
3	Ohio Toledo	yes	self	yes		friend, Dmitri Ivanoff 434 Front St., Toledo, Ohio					5-6	dark brown				Belarus	
4	"					friend, Joseph P. Hoff, 1520 Front St., Toledo, Ohio					5-8					Bela	
5	GRANT ALIEN, from New Haven	yes	self	yes		friend, Charles Schuch 85 Irving St., New Haven, Conn.					5-9					Germany	
6	my New York	yes		yes		friend, Charles Schuch 85 Irving St., New York City					5-6					Italy	
7	"		husband			friend					5-5						
8	"		husband			brother, Israel S. Schuch 17 Norfolk St., New York City					5-3					Germany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Smith, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John C. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK
J. M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. Morris
Investigation Officer

Actual
205
1361
218 Total
215
472
161

Revised
204
1361
217 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15
71

5
1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARDANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	d'Almeida	José Lopes	18	Male	laborer		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Father Manuel L. Almeida
2	Fidalgo	Silvino Dias	30	Male	laborer		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Fall River
3	Branci	Silvino	25	Male	laborer		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Father Manuel L. Almeida
4	Artzt	Joseph	20	Male	laborer		Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Wife Louise Artzt
5	Speckert	Alfons	37	Male	laborer		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Leopold	Wife Louise Speckert

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. '75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 11 11, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, temporary, or other vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	self	✓		from Manuel Marques Santos 478 Bay St., Fall River Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark black hair	none	Portugal	Cumbria	
2	✓	✓	✓		from Alfred Davis Fidalgo 138 Bartlett Ave. New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Baia
3	✓	✓	✓		from Josephine Jones Standish Ave. Plymouth Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	France	Paris
4	✓	✓	✓		from John Jones Liberty St. Trenton N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	fair brown	✓	✓	Germany	Witten
5	✓	✓	✓		from Edward Rogers 684 St. Michael Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Leclou
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. S. S. S. S. (Cunard Line)

arrived January 5, 1914.

191

M.

from

76

11:49

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mazanowitz, Sina	3	10	1	9	tel	Sis Chay 5 57 Lexington St NYC		6	120	1	2	1
2	Erutouz, Elara	7	10	1		tel	Mrs David Davis 1230 Blue Island St		7	10	2	3	2
3	Virtanen, Lina	3	6	1		friend	Imm Gurb 400		6	100	1	1	1
4	Parikinen, Helja	3	7	1		co-in	Cous. wilds 144 Ship St		5	20	1	1	1
5	Katz, Rachel	7	10	1		b-i-l	Sis Mrs. Beckins 652 Madison St		5	20	1	1	1
6	Rever, Elvira 2 ch	9	15	5		husband	Hust. David 57 Blue Island St		5	20	1	1	1
7	Schneider, Malen	7	28	1		tel	Bro Morris 1709 S 22 St Chicago		6	23	1	2	1
8	Gushkewicz, Elena	3	10	1		brother	Bro Stefan 144 Lewis St NYC		6	11	1	1	1
9	Segal, Schmuel & sis	7	24	2		tel	Sis Bob 1318 10 Court St Chicago		6	20	1	2	1
10	Hotljar, Michla	3	1	1		co-in	Mrs. Mrs. David 1709 S 22 St Chicago		5	2	1	1	1
11	Will, Chaja 2 ch	3	2	3		husband	Hust Morris 42 Madison St NYC		5	2	1	3	1
12	Segal, Chay	3	6	1		brother	Sis Mrs. Basch Karant 630 E 130 St NYC		6	9	1	1	1
13	Pring, Alice M 2 ch Cabin	3	11	2		tel	Hust Sidney 101 4th St Charleston		6	20	2	4	2
14	Goldstein, Dwoire	7	17	1		brother	Mrs Isaac Levi 224 Atlantic St NYC		6	12	1	1	1
15	Gutzeit, Dwoire	3	27	1		co-in	Cous Mrs. Amshemeth 4242 Jerome St		6	4	1	2	1
16	Sharock, Schulem	3	3	1		brother	Bro Morris 91 E 2 St NYC		6	10	1	1	1
17	Kerstein, Dine	3	24	1		brother	Mrs Isaac 178 Broome St NYC		6	11	1	1	1
18	Podnitz, Sara	9	1	1		sister	Sis Necham 101 1st St NYC		6	13	1	2	1
19	Rinsky, Sol	3	11	1		brother	Bro Morris 376 S 6 St NYC		5	20	1	1	1
20	Blackley, Rebecca daughter	1	8	2		husband	Hust. Robert 570 Madison St NYC		5	2	1	2	1
21	Alexandrowsky, Sura 2 ch	3	10	1	1	husband	Hust. David 1709 S 22 St Chicago		5	2	1	1	1
22	Sarecky, Seleine 2 ch	3	20	2		husband	Hust. David 1709 S 22 St Chicago		5	2	1	1	1
23	Kateway, Alex	3	3	1		tel	Hust. David 1709 S 22 St Chicago		6	9	2	2	2
24	Jones, Wm. D	3	3	1		tel	Bro George 154 11th St Chicago		7	10	2	3	2
25	Tuwelsky, Michaelina 2 ch	9	2	2		tel	Mrs. Mrs. Jones 51 N. Meade St Chicago		8	4	3	3	3
26	Mazanowsky, Elena 2 ch	3	25	2		tel	Hust. David 1709 S 22 St Chicago		5	2	1	1	1
27	Tabansky, Rode	3	3	1		tel	Hust. David 1709 S 22 St Chicago		5	2	1	1	1
28	Friedman, Bessie	7	10	1		b-i-l	Sis Mrs. Schandel 1709 S 22 St Chicago		6	11	1	1	1
29	Tierney, Thos	3	3	1		tel	Sis Mrs. Schandel 1709 S 22 St Chicago		6	11	1	1	1
30	Hameca, Anna 2 ch	3	7	2		husband	Hust. David 1709 S 22 St Chicago		5	2	1	1	1

JAN 5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

77

S. S. *Carmania* arrived _____, 191____, M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	<i>Kulebs, Jan</i>	7	27	1		To brother	<i>Bro Jusko 154 E 3 nyo</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9⁴⁰</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													

Carmania 1/3-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from

1914 Arriving at Port of New York

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Kosane.	Frederic	37	m	1876	3 yrs. Mass.	111 State St Boston
2	Planer	Paul	36	m	1877	1 yr. B. Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
3	Ostrander	William	38	f	1875	1 yr. New York City	143 Hamilton St. Albany
4	Ostrander	George	19	m	1894	1 yr. New York City	143 Hamilton St. Albany
5	Robert	Henry	19	f	1894	Philadelphia	49 Walnut Lane, Phila.
6	Bauer	Manuel R.	24	m	1	1 yr. Father U. S. City	Rock Park Hotel N.Y.
7	Engel	Frank	18	m	1865	Chicago, Ill.	1237 Eggleston Ave. Chicago
8	Engel	Lydia	19	f	1894	Chicago, Ill.	1237 Eggleston Ave. Chicago
9	Bauer	Elizabeth	19	f	1894	New York City	563 W. 134th St. N.Y.C.
10	Pror	Nellie	21	f	1892	Northfield Ohio	2098 E. 100th St. Cleveland
11	Shrewsbury	Frederic	21	m	1892	Charleston, W. Va.	Amherst College Amherst Mass.
12	Mendenhall	John	38	m	1876	1892 City Hall, Brooklyn	138 E. 4th St Brooklyn
13	Pelton	James	29	m	1884	Jacksonville, Fla.	628 Cornwell Ave. Lawrence
14	Todd	Margaret	17	f	1896	Wichita, Kan.	Lincoln, Mass.
15	Black.	Joseph	55	m	1	1886 New York City	42 Stearns Street Brooklyn.
16	Adel	Samuel	43	m	1880	New York City	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Adel	Nathaniel	37	m	1844	Bath, Me.	Bath, N.Y.
18	Danversport	Steven	57	m	1854	Worcester, Mass.	Worcester, Mass.
19	Danversport	Mrs. Jane	59	f	1852	Worcester, Mass.	Worcester, Mass.
20	Dyer	William	45	m	1862	New York City	226 - 11th Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Burr	Friedrich	51	m	1862	Dudlow, Mass.	46 North St. Ludlow, Mass.
22	Winants	Robert E.	23	m	1891	Bayonne N.J.	Cambridge, Mass.
23	Irwin	Richard	22	m	1	1899 City Hall N.Y.C.	201 E. 28th St. N.Y.C.
24	Stevens	Ernest	39	m	1874	1884 City Hall N.Y.C.	1884 City Hall N.Y.C.
25	Pollock	Edgar	29	m	1884	Omaha, Nebraska	33 Duell St. Boston
26	Hymann	Reuben	31	m	1882	Boston, Mass.	Wallingford, Conn.
27	Davis	Maxim	17	m	1899	Tallahassee, Tenn.	Wallingford, Conn.
28	Davis	Norman	17	m	1900	San Francisco, Cal.	Long Island City, N.Y.
29	Musbaum	Samuel	60	m	1	1846 New York City	360 9th Avenue, N.Y.C.
30	Anderson	John	52	m	1861	1861 New York City	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

* 2 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Wells	William	53	M	1861	Dec.	32 Chamber St. N.Y.C.
2	French	Samuel	53	M	1861	Dec.	Patterson, N.J.
3	French	Samuel	53	M	1861	Dec.	Patterson, N.J.
4	Place	Lois	18	F	1861	Dec.	106 18 1/2 St. N.Y.C.
5	Wright Jr.	Albert	13	M	1861	Dec.	Most Clair Acadia, N.J.
6	Shackleton	Everett	63	M	1861	Dec.	Haverhill, Mass.
7	Shackleton	Elizabeth	67	F	1861	Dec.	Haverhill, Mass.
8	Farrell	Frank	53	M	1861	Dec.	1008 Duane St. Phila.
9	Bitterburden	William	42	M	1861	Dec.	Scranton, Pa.
10	Porter	Thomas J.	31	M	1861	Dec.	29 N. Shuman St. York, Pa.
11	Hollinger	Mary	21	F	1861	Dec.	Dover, Pa.
12	Bredergust	Robert E.	50	M	1861	Dec.	229 Washington Ave. Scranton, Pa.
13	Carson	Napoleon	47	M	1861	Dec.	Scranton, Pa.
14	Carson	Elizabeth	36	F	1861	Dec.	Scranton, Pa.
15	Carson	Willie	40	F	1861	Dec.	Scranton, Pa.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

James

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

(3)

I, Dr. W. L. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sanitary Troop, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

45

7

2

4

51

4

55

- 2

11

4

55

- 3

Actual Passed

U.S.

1st Cabin 12

45

50

2nd Cabin 8

7

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓ 0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

#3

S. S. SARATOGA 3-9 sailing from San Francisco 6-9 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McCollum	James M	48	m	doctor	yes	British	Canadian	Canada Toronto	1140 R. 14. Charles Street	NON IMM
2	McCollum	Cornelia	50	f	housewife	yes	British	Canadian	Canada Toronto	1140 R. 14. Charles Street	NON IMM
3	Galvez	Miguel	49	m	merchant	yes	Span	Spanish	Spain Madrid	1140 R. 14. Charles Street	NON IMM
4	Galvez	Manuel	18	m	student	yes	Span	Spanish	Spain Madrid	1140 R. 14. Charles Street	NON IMM
5	Pearson	George	28	m	salesman	yes	British	English	England Nottingham	Plaza Hotel	NON IMM
6	Fraser	Norman	24	m	engineer	yes	British	Scottish	U.S. New York	101 W. 109 St. N.Y.C.	NON IMM
7	Jones	Lillian	15	f	house	yes	British	English	U.S. New York	23 Broadway St.	NON IMM
8	Hernandez	Julio	16	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Cardenas	Adolf Her and father	NON IMM
9	Ulaia	Juan	13	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Teresa Ulaia mother	NON IMM
10	Soler	Joseph	19	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Luis (Soler) mother	NON IMM
11	Vera	Jose V.	29	m	merchant	yes	Port Rico	Port Rican	U.S. New York	40 Malcom Ave.	NON IMM
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Miller, of the United States, from Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

83

4

11-4712

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from *Manama*

Jan 3, 19*14*

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 6, 19*14*

19*14*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Palmer	James D.	29	M	✓	1884 Jacksonville Fla.		608 Corniche Ave Syracuse
2	Shaudan	Walter	20	M	✓	1892 New York City		Union H. Co N. J.
3	Riccobono	Ottilio L.	48	M	✓	1866	1 Kingston, N.Y. 1912	1 Kingston, N.Y.
4	Riccobono	Fredrick	49	M	✓	1866	1 Kingston, N.Y. 1912	1 Kingston, N.Y.
5	Buck	Julius L.	47	M	✓	1866 Baltimore, Md.		Camden, N. J.
6	Buck	Mabel	19	F	✓	1894 Philadelphia		Camden N. J.
7	Albrecht	Fred	39	M	✓	1874 New York City		192 8th Ave Long Island City
8	Pascott	Viola	22	F	✓	1891 Chicago, Ill.		300 W. 4th St. M.C.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

⑦
7c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Jan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

84

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the Saratoga, earling Throat, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

6 day of

Jan, 1914

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from Havana Jan 3

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cobos	24	M	merchant	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Manuel Pablos	1118 New York R
2	Perez	29	M	merchant	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Manuel Pablos	1118 New York R
3	Rogues	41	M	engineer	Ys. Ys.	France	French	Porto Rico	Francisco Hotel	NON IMM
4	Rogues	36	F	housewife	Ys. Ys.	France	French	Porto Rico	Francisco Hotel	NON IMM
5	Lago	21	M	student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mateo Lago	1118 New York R
6	Bojo	30	M	merchant	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Teresa de Raza	1118 New York R
7	Richard	24	M	merchant	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Maria Richard	1118 New York R
8	Spandan	19	M	merchant	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	14 Destroche	1118 New York R
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4 out
31

85

Arriving at Port of New Orleans, Jan 6, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Myself	Yes		Hotel America no no no good no					5 8	dark brown brown	none	Spain Lug.
2	GRANT ALIEN	Myself	Yes		In transit to France no no no good no					5 2	dark black brown	none	Spain Orba
3	GRANT ALIEN	Myself	Yes		In transit to France no no no good no					5 8	fair brown brown	none	Africa Algiers
4	GRANT ALIEN	Myself	Yes		In transit to France no no no good no					5 7	fair brown brown	none	Africa Algiers
5		Myself	Yes	1910	118-180 St. Mark no no no good no					5 8	fair brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
6		Myself	Yes	1910	Hotel America no no no good no					5 10	dark black brown	none	Cuba Havana
7		Myself	Yes	1912	3330 Walnut St. Phila Pa no no no good no					5 11	dark blue brown	none	Cuba Pinar del Rio
8	GRANT ALIEN	Myself	Yes	1913	207 Market St. Phila Pa no no no good no					5 5	dark brown	none	Germany Selenstedt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Miller, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from

1911, Arriving at Port of New York

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Fuller	Frank	21	1893, New York		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ms

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Jones, Surgeon of the 1st Saratoga, Saratoga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 19 14
at Phy

Immigration Office.

87

act 1115

2
1
3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from HAVANA 6-9

Mar 31st, 1914

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Black	Black	none	China	Tian Hsi	
2	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Black	Black	none	China	Shi Wu	
3	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	yellow	Black	Black	none	China	Tian Hsi
4	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Black	Black	none	China	Tian Hsi	
5	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	yellow	Black	Black	none	China	Tian Hsi
6	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Black	Black	none	China	Tian Hsi	
7	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Black	Black	none	China	Tian Hsi	
8	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	dark brown	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona	
9	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dark black	dark brown	none	Spain	Barcelona	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Miller, of the St. Michael, from Albina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1914,

at Albina

John Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-4712

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS.

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arriving at Port of New York

January 6th 1913

Number

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1 Davidson	Sarah M.	50	F	Washington D.C. Mar. 6. 1863		Washington D.C.
2 Davidson	Marie	45	F	Washington D.C. Aug. 1859		2149 California Ave. N.W.
3 Beck	George H.	38	M	New York City. Dec. 30. 1875		
4 Beck	Hortense	33	F	New York City. Sept. 27. 1880		Phila. Pa.
5 Beck	Rodney	13	M	Philad. Pa. Dec. 28. 1900.		4833 Pulaski Ave.
6 Beck	Newton	10	M	Philad. Pa. Mar. 30. 1903		
7 Lewis	Jason	34	M	Charleston S.C. Nov. 26. 1879.		New York City 600 W. 163 St.
8 Beyer	Edward F.	47	M	Hanover N.H. June 8. 1866		Buffalo N.Y. 410. Norwood Ave.
9 White	Merton L.	41	M	Madison N.H. Collin N.Y. Aug. 13. 1872.		Buffalo N.Y. 201 Cleveland Ave.
10 Kee	Albert	37	M	Warren N.J. Jan. 10. 1876.		Cambridge. Mass.
11 Kee	Edith	26	F	Cambridge Mass. June 15. 1887.		
12 Hallock	James C.	40	M	Caline Mich. March 9. 1873		Detroit Mich.
13 Hallock	Annie R.	39	F	Richmond Mich. Oct. 12. 1874		289 East Grand
14 Miller	Nellie	40	F	Richmond Mich. May 31. 1873		Boulevard.
15 Godfrey	Robert F.	43	M	New York City May 26. 1871		New York City
16 Godfrey	Marie D.	40	F	Chicago Ill. Jan. 26. 1874		749 West End Ave.
17 Weisberg	William H.	25	M	Phila. Pa. April 25. 1888		Phila. Pa.
18 Weisberg	Rena	20	F	Kane Pa. April 10. 1893		4945 Chestnut St.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

John W. ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. L. Boas*, Surgeon of the **EMIL L. BOAS**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

6 day of *January*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

T. 1st

Form 504
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMILL BOAS

sailing from New York December 13th

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Symmes	Henry	45	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canadian	Canada	Niagara Falls	Canada	Niagara Falls
2	Symmes	Eloise	40	f	m	-	-	-	-	Mrs. H. A. Symmes	-	-
3	Symmes	Woodrow	16	m	s	-	-	-	-	Niagara Falls	-	-
4	Symmes	Paul	11	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Symmes	Luther	57	m	gentleman	-	-	-	Toronto	-	-	-
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

January 6th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	h'self	yes	12. Decbr. 1913	husband	Waldorf Astoria	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	blond	blue	Canada	Ottawa	
2	-	h's husband	yes	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	5 9	-	blond	blue	-	St. Davids	
3	-	h's father	yes	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	5 10	-	blond	blue	-	St. Catharines	
4	-	-	yes	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	-	blond	blue	-	St. Davids	
5	-	h's self	yes	-	-	City	no	no	no	no	5 7	-	White	blue	-	Agincourt	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. H. von Leitner, of the **EMIL L. BOAS**, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 19*14*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5/15
 I, E. L. Boas, Surgeon of the EMIL L. BOAS, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 6 day of January, 1914
 at New York

Immigration Officer

Actual & Revised

3-21-24

21

21 = 24 - 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

3.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS. 2-4 sailing from Colon 14 December 30th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens. Immigrant, Transient, Columbia, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Others.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.												
1						Sparks	Charles E	34		M	Mariner	yes	yes	Canadian	Canad.	Panama	Panama	Mr. Wilcox	Colon	NON IMMIG	
2						Heinrichsdorf	Friedrich	43		M	Eng.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	Mrs. Anna Heinrichsdorf	Düsseldorf	IMMIG	
3						Pignon	Paul	47		M	Merch	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Paul Pignon	Paris	NON IMMIG	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

33

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: 1912

11-1115

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
GRANT ALIEN	Canada Halifax	no	h's self	\$400-yes 1911	South Ferry Hotel Battery Pl. N.Y.	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark brown			Porto Rico, Havana				
GRANT ALIEN	Germany Wismar	no	h's self	\$500-yes 1896	N.Y. Hotel Astor B'way N.Y.	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair dark brown			Germany Wismar				
GRANT ALIEN	France Paris	no	h's self	\$400-yes 1911	Hotel Astor B'way N.Y.	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair dark brown			France Paris				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. H. von Leitner, of the EMIL L. BOAS, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 6 day of January, 1914
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

11-4712

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS.

sailing from

Colon Weck, 30th

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

January 6th, 1914

Number 4.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Belch	Otis	27	M S Langarties h. N. May 25 - 1886		Phenectedy h. N. Hotel
2	Tate	Juan	48	F widow Kansas City Mo. Nov. 11 - 1865		San Francisco Ca. Hotel
3	Arnold	Lawrence	19	M S Centralia Mo. Nov. 25 - 1895		Seattle Wash. 1617 Federal Ave.
4	Vates	Alfred	23	M S Fort Edward N. Y. April 6 - 1890		Phenectedy h. N.
5	Toback	Henry M.	51	M M New York N. Y. Aug. 4 - 1862		New York City 19 W. 94 St.
6	McArthur	William	56	M M Phila. Pa. Aug. 4 - 1857		Philadelphia Pa.
7	McArthur	Wilhelmine	39	F M Atlantic City April 3 - 1874		Wallace 1540
8	Harper	Frank	32	M S Gaffney S. C. July 10 - 1882		Gaffney S. C.
9	Gray	William A.	38	M M Phila. Pa. June 21 - 1875		Bala. Pa.
10	Gray	Florence M.	26	F M Phila. Pa. Decr. 12 - 1887		Maple Ave.
11	Green	Barrette	17	M S Seattle Wash. Nov. 26 - 1896		Seattle Wash. 954 Broadway St.

//

Julma West
Jan. 10, 1914

Julius C. ...
...
...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

11-4713

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS.

sailing from Kingston January 1st 1913.

Arriving at Port of New York January 6th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Sandusky	Michel	30	M in Rome N.Y. April 15. 1883		Rome N.Y.
2	Sandusky	Martha	28	F in Rome N.Y. Novr 7 1885		748 West Dominick St
3	Sandusky	Pearl	7	F S Rome N.Y. Octbr. 12 1906		
4	Wetmore	Robert C.	44	M in New Hamburg N.Y. June 16. 1869		New York - 11. Broadway
5	Woodman	John	54	M in New Gloucester Maine Decbr. 6. 1859		New York - 4. Y. 56 W. 56th St
6	Brigo	Harry	42	M S Phila. Pa. Novbr. 3. 1871		Phila. Pa. 98 North 51 St.
7	Pratt	George C.	51	M in Burlington Conn. Novbr. 30. 1863		New York
8	Pratt	Mary	40	F in New York City. April 7. 1874.		208 W. 131 St.

J C

John W. West
In special
Jan. 6/13

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Jaime West
deputy
J

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS

sailing from

Sanctiago de Cuba Jan 2nd 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

January 6th 1913

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nord	Frank	35	m S Ashtapula Oh. Oct. 17 1878.		Cleveland Oh. 1230 East 124 St.
2	Leary	Henry	35	m m New York City. Nov. 19. 1878.		New York 308 W. 82 St.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

James West
Inspector
Jan 6 1913

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Julma West,
Inspector
Jan. 1, 1900

Affidavit of Surgeon.

97

I, Hamel, Surgeon of the S.S. Caroline, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Actual & Revised

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 10 2 12

3rd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Caroline* sailing from *Havre*, December 22nd, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Leykiewicz	Johann	22 - 14	m	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Switzerland	Zurich	father L. Leykiewicz
2								Guillaumin	Jacquette	18 - 4	f	none			France	French	France	Belfort	M ^{re} Constant Guillaumin
3								Bachelier	Dominique	39 - 11	m	farmer						Corvina	father Bachelier Robert
4								Marie		35 - 4	f	housewife							
5								Félicie		16 - 11	m	farm labor							
6								Alexandre		11 - 4	m	none							
7								Jeneviève		9 - 4	f								
8								Josephine		4 - 4	f								
9								Evans	Albert	27 - 11	m	artist			England	English		Paris	M. W. Evans
10								Uline		17 - 4	f								Normich
11								de Léronne	Fortune	41 - 11	m				Switzerland	French			M ^{re} Chénal 2 rue Gieby. Paris
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carlo, first officer, of the S.S. Caroline, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

1st Officer.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

11-4712
S. S. Caroline sailing from Havre June 22^d, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January, 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MAILED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>Brunnell</u> <u>May</u>	<u>27 - f</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>born in New York. 1886</u>		<u>306, Second av. New York.</u>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care

be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamel, Surgeon of the U. S. Caroline, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more than years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-0413

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11. 14.25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Caroline* sailing from *Havre*, December 22^d, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)												11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Canada.								China.	Mexico.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of --		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	58	yes 1902.04 Newark	uncle Lavigne Francois in Tulsa, Nebraska	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Caen								
2	N.Y.	New York	no	self	0	no	brother in law Mr. Gourvan 669 Summit St. West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	France	St. Omer								
3	Ills	Chicago	no	husband	25	no	husband Gabriel Vitek 2000 N. 4th St. Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague								
4	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
5	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
6	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
7	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
8	Pa	Bridge House	no	self	25	no	son Giuseppe Castelvetro 33 N. Bridge House, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	none	Italy	Genoa								
9	"	"	no	"	25	no	cousin " 30 "	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	yes 08-10 Chicago	uncle Pellegrino Giovanni 404 Brooklyn St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sassano								
11	Pa	Scranton	no	"	56	yes 05-11 Scranton	brother Antonio Caputo in Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena								
12	"	"	no	"	25	no	cousin Luigi Alessi 133 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano								
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	yes 04-07 Pittsburgh	friend Mrs. Lucia Cortorella 11, White Street, Jersey City.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Italy	Borgo								
14	N.Y.	New York	no	"	20	yes 08-10 New York	uncle Correntino Luigi 474 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo								
15	Pa	Sharpsburg	no	"	25	no	brother in law. Breuer Francesco 920, Clay St. Sharpsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Verona								
16	N.Y.	New York	no	"	25	no	father Giovanni Pellegrino 464, Brooklyn St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sassano								
17	Pa	Old Forge	no	"	30	no	cousin Giuseppe de Capua 3232 Old Forge, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Crosia								
18	N.Y.	Newark	no	"	30	no	cousin Jules Gruenberger 76, Holland St. Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt								
19	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
20	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
21	"	"	no	"	30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa								
23	"	"	no	husband	2	no	husband Mr. Levitzky 230 E. 102nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa								
24	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
25	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
26	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
27	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
28	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris								
29	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"								
30	"	Brooklyn	no	self	60	no	cousin Dr. L. Cabak 228 7th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warsaw								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Varric Carlo, first officer, of the U. S. S. Caroline, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1918.

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

1st Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel, Surgeon of the S.S. Caroline, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had more than years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caroline* sailing from *Harre*, December 22nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hirsch — Amund	23	M	1	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	France Paris	mother Hirsch Rachel	N. Y. New York
2	Miller — Marie	23	F	1	yes	Serby		Turkey N. Smyrne	father Wolf Miller	N. Y. New York
3	— — Anna	18	F	1	yes				— go —	
4	Dzafirovic — Osman	47	M	1	laborer	Rumania	Rumanian	Romania Cazin Vinograd	wife Fate Dzafirovic	P. Pittsburg
5	Manic — Petar	25	M	1				Kragovici	— none —	the East Abon
6	Manic — Mihajlo	31	M	1	no			Bos. gradiska	wife Anica Manic	
7	Antolic — Kata	24	F	1	housewife	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father Imro Antolic	Mo. Des Moines
8	— — Petar	20	M	1	none				— go —	
9	Alagic — Milka	22	F	1	laborer			Matie	father Guro Alagic	N. Y. Omaha
10	Ganotzi — Anka	24	F	1	housewife			Luzane	— none —	P. Pittsburg
11	— — Antun	14	M	1	none				— go —	
12	Dartovic — Marica	29	F	1	housewife			Dinosa	mother Tereza Martandzija	Mo. Detroit
13	— — Zorka	7	F	1	none				— go —	
14	Sinkovic — Rosa	30	F	1	housewife			Kalje	son Vinko Sinkovic	the Jerseytown
15	— — Marica	—	F	1	none				— go —	
16	Stipanovic — Milica	23	F	1	housewife			Cgulin	father Vignovic Jzoko	N. Y. Fairmont
17	— — Ilja	3	M	1	none				— go —	
18	Stipanovic — Vovor	38	M	1	laborer				wife Kura Stipanovic	P. Pittsburg
19	Lakula — Petra	26	F	1	housewife			Matie	brother in law: Ande Lakula	Mo. Chicago
20	— — Draginja	3	F	1	none				— go —	
21	Obulik — Ceranline	21	F	1	cook			Matie	parents M. & M. Obulik	N. Y. New York
22	Antonova — Fanny	36	F	1	dressmaker	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Philippopolis	brother Antonova Constantin	
23	Boeff — Petco	36	M	1	laborer			Berkman	wife Kura Boeff	N. Y. New York
24	Fileff — Marin	26	M	1				Bernovsko	mother Tasteria Fileff	P. Pittsburg
25	Jovanova — Jova	28	F	1	housewife			Berkman	mother Maria Jovanova	N. Y. New York
26	— — Petar	7	M	1	none				— go —	
27	Maltcheff — Maltcho St.	25	M	1	laborer			Bernianovo	father Stoyan Maltcheff	
28	Pentcho — Spasoff	25	M	1				Cospatlar	wife Kura Pentcho	the Cincinnati
29	Stoeff — Krestio	17	M	1				Cospatlar	— none —	N. Y. New York
30	Filipovitch — Haxco	17	M	1		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia Sapintze	father Bogdan Filipovitch	the Indianapolis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																				
No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Mr. T. Morone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Romania	Titiklen
2	brother	30	no	-	-	brother Adolf Miller 1439 N. 14th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue	fair	none	"	Duluth
3	self	37	no	4.06	Sharon	Mr. M. M. Beckmanovic 33. 1st St. Wilkes, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none	Romania	Knogroce
4	self	30	no	-	-	friend Mihail Surak 91. Lisco St. East Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	gray	none	Romania	Haragrove
5	self	25	no	-	-	friend Lior Davidovic 91 Lisco St. East Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	gray	brown	none	"	Bozgradska
6	self	25	no	-	-	husband Josip Antolice 34. 504. Beeloge, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none	Hungary	Kutorma
7	self	25	no	-	-	husband Josip Antolice 34. 504. Beeloge, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none	"	"
8	self	25	no	-	-	husband Josip Antolice 34. 504. Beeloge, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none	"	"
9	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Storo Magic 1214 E. 13th St. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Neue
10	self	30	no	-	-	self Emil G. G. G. G. 34. 37. Seminole, Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Tuganum
11	self	30	no	-	-	self Emil G. G. G. G. 34. 37. Seminole, Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none	"	"
12	husband	25	no	-	-	husband Pavo Parlovic 205 La Belle av. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Sivusa
13	self	25	no	-	-	husband Pavo Parlovic 205 La Belle av. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	gray	none	"	"
14	husband	25	no	-	-	husband Stefan Siskovic 617 Paversdell av. Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Kaje
15	self	25	no	-	-	husband Stefan Siskovic 617 Paversdell av. Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray	gray	none	"	"
16	self	18	no	-	-	husband Kozo Siskovic in Farmington, N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Agulm
17	self	25	no	-	-	husband Kozo Siskovic in Farmington, N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	gray	none	"	"
18	self	25	yes	09.12	Pittsburg	cousin Tago Siskovic 2802. Garton St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none	"	"
19	self	25	no	-	-	husband Tago Siskovic 3. 74. Metairie Falls Road, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Neue
20	self	25	no	-	-	husband Tago Siskovic 3. 74. Metairie Falls Road, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none	"	"
21	self	30	no	-	-	brother Ivan Siskovic 47 E. 59th St. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Neue
22	self	45	yes	-	-	brother Ivan Siskovic 47 E. 59th St. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	gray	none	Bulgaria	Philippopolis
23	self	25	yes	09.12	Flowerville	friend Tachin Georgeff 12 Curtis St. Flowerville, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Estimene
24	self	25	yes	12	Minison	friend Tachin Georgeff 12 Curtis St. Flowerville, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	black	brown	none	"	Estimene
25	self	10	no	-	-	husband Ivan Siskovic 12, Curtis St. Flowerville, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Estimene
26	self	25	no	-	-	husband Ivan Siskovic 12, Curtis St. Flowerville, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none	"	"
27	self	25	no	-	-	friend Tachin Georgeff 14 Curtis St. Flowerville, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Estimene
28	self	25	no	-	-	friend Tachin Georgeff 14 Curtis St. Flowerville, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Estimene
29	self	25	no	-	-	brother Tachin Georgeff 14 Curtis St. Flowerville, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Estimene
30	self	25	no	-	-	father Tachin Georgeff 14 Curtis St. Flowerville, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	gray	none	"	Estimene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patricia Carl First Officer, of the SS Caroline, from Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamel, Surgeon of the S.S. Caroline, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE

sailing from Havre

December 22nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Teftitch	Tovan	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Sapitje	M. Tefta Teftovitch	Ind	Indianapolis
2	Teftchevitch	Vassil	20	m							Prigrem	friend Tovan Bassikakitch		
3	Cyfetko	Ivanovitch	38	m		no	no				Farge	M. Ivan Mikaylovitch	Ills	Chicago
4	Kostitch	Milan	37	m								M. Kosta Crenovitch		
5	Mitrovitch	Gheorgi	34	m		yes	yes				Prigrem	friend Tovan Bassikakitch	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Milossavitch	Luca	35	m							Sapitje	M. Milossav Milosovitch		
7	Petrovitch	Dimitri	38	m							Farge	brother Alge Petrovitch	Ills	Chicago
8	Rossimovitch	Kavovan	21	m							Sapitje	father Rossim Kovovitch	Ind	Indianapolis
9	Ristitch	Kosta	37	m		no	no				Kutchkovo	uncle Boris Nicolitch	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Stanishevitch	Milissar	30	m		yes	yes				Sapitje	father Stanitcha Kovovitch	Ind	Indianapolis
11	Stalevitch	Marco	37	m								M. Stale Tomovitch		
12	Simconovitch	Stefan	40	m		no	no					father Stale Simconovitch		
13	Vicolitch	Fedelo	33	m		no	no				Farge	father Nicola Kovovitch	Ills	Chicago
14	Tracovitch	Cyfetko	32	m		yes	yes				Kutchkovo	uncle Ilya Tracovitch	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Antonion	Mihail Ch.	30	m				Greece	Greek	Greece	Aydonchori	wife Eleria M. Antonion	Man	Webster
16	Broosakis	Argirios	19	m							Halkios	father Jean Broosakis	N.Y.	New York
17	Mimides	Jean	19	m								father Stamatis Mimides		
18	Papadakis	Emmanuel	25	m							La Canie	uncle Angelis Panavakis		
19	Papadakis	Georges	25	m								father Matias Papadakis		
20	Loullam	Delisio	38	m		no	no		Hebrew		Salonique	brother Jacques Delisio		
21	Stoyan	Prigor	30	m	laborer	no	no				Milovista	wife Pandora G. Stoyan	Ohio	Newark
22	Xenophon	Lincon	45	m	laborer	yes	yes				Arabian	wife M. Xenophon	N.Y.	New York
23	Bairam	Mahmed	18	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Serbia	Regna	father Bairam Salim	Ills	Peoria
24	Dzamal	Suliman	38	m	laborer	yes	yes					wife Malissam Dzamal	Ind	Indianapolis
25	Tessin	Mostafa	36	m		no	no					father Tessim Taka	Ills	Peoria
26		Amin	17	m		no	no							
27	Testan	Memish	35	m		no	no					wife Tahirco Amin Testan	Ind	Indianapolis
28	Dzamal	Abassin	36	m		no	no					wife Tefi Dzamal		
29	Halim	Sali	35	m		no	no					wife Airon Halim		
30	Hassan	Cherif	36	m		no	no					wife Talam Hassan		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	yes 08.11 Indianapolis	friend Hosta Petrovitch 134 South West St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Serbia Sapinska	
2	yes	"	25	no	friend Spuba Milosavlevitch 132 South West St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	" Prizren	
3	yes	"	25	yes 07.10 Chicago	friend Bone Seljanoff 281 Adams St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	" Farze	
4	yes	"	25	yes 07.11	friend — go —	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair black	"	"	
5	yes	"	25	yes 08.11 Indianapolis	friend Zaro H. Popovitch 132 South West St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	"	black	" Prizren
6	yes	"	25	no	friend Petar Lepitch 132 South West St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair black	grey	"	" Sapinska
7	yes	"	25	yes 07.10 Chicago	friend Telle Brownoff P.O. B. 593. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	" Farze
8	yes	"	25	yes 09.12 Indianapolis	brother Milan Rossimovitch 132 South West St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black black	"	" Sapinska
9	yes	"	25	yes 07.12 Rochester	friend M. M. Stoyanoff 167 Front St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair black	grey	"	" Kuchkova
10	yes	"	25	yes 07.10 Indianapolis	friend Wutshko Petrovitch 142 S. West St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark black black	"	"	" Sapinska
11	yes	"	25	yes 07.10	friend Hosta Huzmann 542 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black grey	"	"
12	yes	"	35	no	friend Braga Stanovitch 542 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black black	"	"
13	yes	"	25	yes 08.10 Chicago	friend Bernice Bodoroff 2015 Ogden av. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black grey	"	" Farze
14	yes	"	25	yes 07.12 Rochester	friend: Stoyanoff 167 Front St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	" Kuchkova
15	no	"	25	yes 09.12 Tacoma	brother in law: George J. Lemska 61 Main St. Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	white brown brown	"	"	Greece Symonika
16	yes	"	25	no	brother: Peter Farlas 149 W. 69 to 67 St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	"	"	" Kuchkova
17	yes	"	30	no	brother — go —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	25	yes 09.13 Providence	friend S. Kalanaridis 11-13 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" La Canie
19	yes	"	25	no	friend: Georges Stralas 46 W. 100th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	25	no	brother: Maria Soultan 197 Eldridge St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Sabouque
21	yes	"	25	no	brother: Christa Gascu Storian P.O. B. 432, Newark, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark black	"	"	" Belovista
22	yes	"	35	no	friend Simeon Kelianidis 864 2d av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark brown	"	"	" Arabian
23	yes	"	25	no	friend: Seyfi Abam 2006 S. Adams St. Peoria, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Peoria
24	yes	"	25	no	friend: Meto Mansour 134 S. West St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	30	yes 10.12 Peoria, Ills.	friend: Ramadan Bekir 2006 S. Adams St. Peoria	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	20	no	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	25	no	brother: Ramis Destan Marish P.O. B. 103, Mecca, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	25	yes 08.12 Indianapolis	cousin: Tzetta Salim 134 S. W. St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	25	no	friend: Ahmad Taro 134 S. W. St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	22	no	friend: Abou Ramadan 134 S. W. St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carl, first officer, of the S.S. Caroline, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamel, Surgeon of the S. S. Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more than years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 6, 1914

107

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, publicity, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	Height.											Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	Feet.	Inches.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill	Peoria	✓	self	no	-	friend Regiel Ali 2006 S. Adams St. Peoria Ill.	no	no	good	na	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kayma
2	Ind	Indianapolis	✓	"	no	-	brother Abdou Ramadan 114 W. West Street Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ill	Peoria	✓	"	no	-	friend James Ali 2006 S. Adams St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Rochester	✓	"	36 yrs 11 mos	May 13	friend Alice Stewart R.O.P. 60 Frank St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	fair	"	"	Boucares
5	Ill	Peoria	✓	"	no	-	friend Adine Lakif 2006 S. Adams St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	"	Kayma
6	N.Y.	New York	✓	"	20 yrs	-	friend Sarkis Agreghian 30 Washington St. New York	Sarkis Agreghian	"	"	"	9	clear	"	"	"	"	Lamson
7	Ind	Indianapolis	✓	by brother	no	-	brother Salan Selman 142 South West St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Oregon
8	Ill	Chicago	✓	self	no	-	husband Bekko Gervitt 820 Adams St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	fair	"	"	Potkarska
9	"	"	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	✓	self	20 yrs 10 mo	Chicago	friend Salan Selman 142 South West St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black	"	"	"
12	Pa	W. Lancaster	✓	"	no	-	friend Sadko Melkoff 401 E. W. Lancaster Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Czech
13	Ohio	Columbus	✓	"	no	-	friend Flora Toranovits 404 Grand St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Mohranga
14	N.Y.	New York	✓	husband	no	-	husband Samuel Antebly 126 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	"	"	Damas
15	"	"	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	Begunt
16	"	"	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mich	Detroit	✓	father	no	-	father Ahmad Haya 210 Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	black	"	"	Lava
20	"	"	✓	self	no	-	cousin Mohamed Khalil 210 Russell St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	tattoo right hand	"	Muski
21	"	"	✓	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	tattoo left hand	"	"
22	Ill	Chicago	✓	"	no	-	brother Popik Aballah Seron 510 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Zabli
23	Conn	New London	✓	"	no	-	cousin Chukri Beladi 361 Main Street New London	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kater
24	"	"	✓	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Torrington	✓	"	no	-	cousin Ferios Chaya 425 Prospect St. Torrington	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fridts
26	"	"	✓	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mich	Detroit	✓	"	no	-	brother Akhal El Hay 210 212 Russell St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	tattoo right hand	"	Lava
28	Conn	Danbury	✓	"	no	-	nephew Mahbouh Mahini 142 Liberty St. Danbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	none	"	Harmon
29	Mass	Boston	✓	"	no	-	brother George Hendry 702 708 St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Harmon
30	"	"	✓	"	no	-	brother Carl Hendry 16 Harrison St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kassia Lark, first officer, of the SS Caroline, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

1st Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamel, Surgeon of the S.S. Caroline, Sailing thencewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had now ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Leave

December 22, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Isa	22	m	Student	yes	yes	Curley	Syrian	Curley	Bagdad	uncle Abdul Karim Isa
2									Khawry	11	f	none					Behari	Bagdad	uncle Melhem El Khawry
3									Khawry	41	m	merchant							Brother Melhem El Khawry
4									Rosa	35	f	housewife	no	no					Behari
5									Joseph	14	m	none	yes	yes					
6									Harold	12	m								
7									Antony	10	m		no	no					
8									Harold	7	f								
9									Mansour	10	m								
10									Kodari	27	f	housewife							uncle La Cayate
11									Fadel	8	f	none							uncle
12									Josephine	1	f	2-855687	4/4/41						
13									Khalil	39	m	laborer							wife Martha Khalil
14									Milka	14	f	none							Calabai
15									Khalil	22	m	laborer							uncle Assad Kassine
16									Maroun	23	f	housewife							Almate
17									Maroun	18	m	laborer							Faides
18									Maghabghab	18	m	Student	yes	yes					Faides
19									Masis	30	m	laborer	no	no					Faides
20									Pistawick	18	m								Agiballa
21									Sarkas	30	f	housewife							Fayroun
22									Jamel	4	m	none							Halap
23									Michael	1	m								Catana
24									Sancki	18	f	housewife							uncle Ibrahim Lunnay
25									Jessin	37	m								Catana
26									Cahan	45	m	none							
27									Aboud	18	m								
28									Coke	17	f	housewife							
29									Zeine	17	f								
30									Chakalozian	32	m								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of *New York**January*

1914.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20 no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bagdad
2	R.I.	Providence	no	—	20 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	Behari
3	—	—	yes	by brother	80 yes 30.17.	Providence	brother Habib Khoury	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Providence
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	N.Y.	New York	—	self	15 no	—	husband Bachir Kobani	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	Turkey	Alex
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	330 St. 185 St. New York	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mass	Boston	—	self	25 no	—	cousin John Abbon	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	Tabbei
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 Pine St. Boston, Mass.	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mich	Detroit	—	self	25 no	—	brother Khalil Mohamed	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	Alwake
16	Conn	Torrington	—	—	15 no	—	cousin Jemis Chesya	—	—	—	—	5	—	black black	none	—	—	Gradi
17	—	—	—	—	15 no	—	485 Prospect St. Torrington	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—
18	N.Y.	New York	—	brother-in-law	25 no	—	brother-in-law Mohamed Moghalpale	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	Kinghalta
19	—	—	—	self	20 no	—	25 Union St. New York	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	20 no	—	cousin Jemis Chesya	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	20 no	—	76 Willow St. Cohasset, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	20 no	—	mother Teizapha Pichanish	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	20 no	—	728, Huron St. Detroit, Mich.	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	20 no	—	husband Abdallah Sarkis	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	20 no	—	221 N. 10th St. Lincoln, Neb.	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	20 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	20 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	20 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	20 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	20 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassio Carlo, first officer, of the S.S. Caroline, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

1st Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamel, Surgeon of the S.S. Caroline, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Jan 6/1914

actual revised
158 bit
165 Total
(173)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *GARDLINE*sailing from *Haarlem*, December 22nd, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				
ADMITTED	Demirjian	Marinos	55	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	none	Leam. Budapest	
ADMITTED	—	Siranoush	15	f	none	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ADMITTED	—	Makrouhi	11	f	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	Derderian	Kovaneg	18	m	baker	yes	—	—	Shaki, Russia	none	R. I. Providence		
ADMITTED	Khashmanian	Shashan	55	f	housewife	no	—	—	Sivas	sister	Mariam Chakelozian	N. Y. Utica	
ADMITTED	—	Setrak	11	m	none	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ADMITTED	Karolian	Sarabel	20	f	laborer	no	—	—	Shaki, Russia	father	Marinos Karolian	R. I. Providence	
8	Ohanian	Sirkian	40	m	—	no	—	—	Sivas	wife	Mariam Ohanian	N. Y. New York	
9	Ohanessian	Karakine	18	m	—	no	—	—	—	brother	Nazidich Ohanessian	R. I. Central Falls	
10	Sirabanian	Kapich	22	m	—	no	—	—	Sivas	—	none	N. Y. New York	
11	Sirabanian	Manooz	25	m	—	no	—	—	—	—	none	—	
ADMITTED	De Santis	Domenico	53	m	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brizzano	wife	Rosa De Santis	P. I. Pittsburgh

Deported by order of the U. S. A. Immigration at Halifax

18	Kostadin — Fikoloff	18	m	laborer	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria, Kalaipilar	M. Nicola Hagan	—	Ohio Cincinnati
19	Sareff — Vasil	18	m	—	—	—	—	—	father Petkoff Sareff	—	—
20	Stoyanoff — Timed	18	m	—	—	—	—	—	brother Stoyanoff	—	—

Deported by Canadian Immigration at Halifax

24	Ulmann — Aron	23	m	—	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	—	—	Man. Winnipeg.
----	---------------	----	---	---	---------	--------	---------	--------	---	---	----------------

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New-york

January, 1944

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lattie Carlisle, of the U. S. S. Caroline, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from France, December 22nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January 6, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Bell	Jacob	24 - 11 - 1		Norfolk - Virginia		695, Chapel St. Norfolk, Virginia
2	Johnson	William	21 - 1 - 1		Norfolk - Virginia		31, Chapel St. Norfolk, Virginia
3	Shahar	John	30 - 4 - 11			Boston, Mass. Nov. 13, 1905.	485, Prospect St. Torrington, Conn.
4		Anastasia	22 - 1 - 1				505, Webster St. Pittsburg, Pa.
5	De Santis	Domenico	53 - 1 - 1				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAROLINE

PUNYON

arrived

JAN 6, 1914.

191

M.

from

113

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Blulik, Seraphine	2	21	1		To brother	1:30	See Mr. Allen Blulik 540 E 117 Ave	Beh	7 10 ²⁰	1	-	1
2	Stoeff, Krestio	2	29	1		"		Bro Dimitri 14 Curtis St Elmwood	Beh	7 7	1	1	1
3	Abdallah, Michael	4	22	1		" tel		Bro Tufat Senon, 530 Sherman St	Beh	7 2	1	1	1
4	Pistanier, Jaliel	5	20	1		" ?		Broth Zeigoff 128 Steinway St	Beh	7 12	1	-	1
5	Antonova, Fanny	2	22	1		" friend		Bro Mrs Blandet Obiskoff 7 Albany St	B	7 2	1	1	1
6	Miller, Marie & sis	2	2	2		"		Bro Hoff 1435 N 14th St Louis Mo	A	9 10 ²⁰	0	6	6
7	Davidoff Fetko, Zarka 2 ch and							Bro Hoff 1435 N 14th St Louis Mo					
8	Georgeff, Nicola	4	6	4		" tel		Bro Hoff 1435 N 14th St Louis Mo					
9	Livetsky, Jonia & 6 ch	1	22	7		" husband		Hust Louis 220 E 102 St Nyc	J	6 14			
10	Hassam, Sherif	3	30	1		" med exam		Ali Under Abai Hader 134 W West Indianapolis Ind	A	8 1 ¹⁵	2	3	2
11	Kodari, Marian & 2 ch	5	10	3		" husband		Ali Husb Barker K. 120 Washington Central Falls R.I.	J	8 11 ¹⁵	6	6	6
12	Anteby, Salka 2 ch	4	14	1	2	" 2 ch in hosp		Sister father David 67 Ludlow nyc	Beh	14 3 ⁰⁵	3	5	3
13	Biancamano, Michele	1	10	1		" ind add uncle		Unc John Pellegrini 404 Adelphi Bldg	B	7 2 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
14	Pellegrino, Francesco	1	17	1		" ind add father		With # 13 to father	B	7 2 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
15	Anteby anna	4	16	1		" from Hosp 1/10/14		father David 67 Ludlow nyc	Beh	14 3 ⁰⁵	5	6	5
16	Anteby Sarah	4	16	1		" from Hosp 1/17/14		father David 67 Ludlow nyc	Beh	14 3 ⁰⁵	7	7	7
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	CAROLINE												

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

114

McG S. S.

CAROLINE French-Sheet #1

arrived

Jan 6 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.
30m	1	Massis, Issa	5	19	1	LPC	1:17	Macintosh	1/1 165 45 230															
20m	2	Karslian, Garabed	6	7	1	LPC	1:00	Bauer	1/1 169 Aug 1055															
35m	3	Mouhyadin, Jacob	4	3	1	LPC	1:00	Mont'y	1/6 196 pas 4															
23m	4	Lelong, Andre	1	2	1	LPC	1:00	Donovan	1/6 115 lrr 3															
47m	5	Caputo, Francesco	1	11/12	2	LPC	1:30	Donovan	1/6 69 gold 220															
12m		Raffaele																						
25m	6	Zumpano, Salvatore	1	18	1	LPC	1:40	Donovan	1/9 42 c 2															
38f	7	Saullam, Delisio	3	20	1	LPC	1:35	Macatee	1/6 114 lrr															
53m	8	De Santis, Domenico	6	12	1	LPC	1:00	Bauer	1/9 5-1195 440															
55m	9	Demerjian, Mardios	1	6/3	3	LPC Cert	2:00	Bauer	1/6 67 gold															
		Siharoush							1/6 77 gold															
11f		Makrouhi							1/7 101 Aug 110															
17m	10	Filipovitch, Stajoo	2	30	1	LPC Pd Cert	1:45	Connor																
55f	11	Khashmanian, Shekhan	6	6	1	LPC Pd Cert	2:00	Bauer	1/6 112 mm 1/4 164 2/1															
11m		Setrak							1/5-106 mm 130															
									1/6 191 pas															
									1/8 140 lrr 128															

Caroline 1/6

TOTALS

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

8. "San Juan", sailing from San Juan, 31st Decr, 1903. Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Jan, 1904.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Bruce	Joseph R.	33 M.		Canada	British	14 Sept/11	Mainland U.S.	In Transit to Cuba
2	Flores	Serafin	26 M.		Spain	Spanish	19 June/11	Santo Domingo	Boston, Mass.
3	Gonzalez	Filberto	33 M.		Spain	Spanish	Residing in P.R. since 1891	Spain	In Transit to Spain
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J.R.D. Barbour.
Master.

52/1

67-2

5/15

①

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J.R.S. Basboun Master, of the *Am S/S "San Juan"*, from *San Juan P.R.*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *January*, 19*14*.
 at *New York*

J.R.S. Basboun
 Master
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-2612

First Class

Second Class

Third Class

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ludwig Mandowski*, Surgeon of the *Port of New York and Harbor*, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Mandowski

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINZ SIGISMUND* *2-4* sailing from *Cartagena* *6-7* *December 25th* 19*13*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Mamuel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>physician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Span.</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Bogota</i>	<i>Mr. Pena, 337 - 12 Street - Bogota</i>		<i>France Paris</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Elise</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de Wall master, of the S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 1911

at Barcelona

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Ludwig Handowski*, Surgeon of the *SS. PRINZ SEEDMUND* sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. H. Handowski

118

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *FRINZ SOEMUND* sailing from *St. Colombia* *6-7* December *28th* 19*18*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scott	Walter Max	35	m	Engineer	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	London	London	London
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

B

119

11-1115

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de Wall Master of the S. S. PRINZ SEISMUND, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, Dr. Ludwig Bandowski, Surgeon of the S.S. "HILF", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *FRINZ SIGISMUND* sailing from *Kings ton 5-9* December *30th* 19*13*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Charles	4	32	m <i>accountant</i>	yes	Engl.	Engl.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr Charles Taylor 140-6 th Ave Brooklyn	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York January 5th, 19 14

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Wall, master of the S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Wingslow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S

to th

Ar

11-

13

No.
on
List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ²³

S. S. *San Juan* sailing from *April 1907* 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. *(Intended, future, permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				State.	City or Town.	Down.
1	Ceran Gimenez	Carmen	26	F	S	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	At the mother Josefa	Mexico	At Spain	Barcelona		
2	Ceran Gimenez	Maria	26	F	S	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	At the mother Josefa	Mexico	At Spain	Barcelona		
3	Gramma	Louise	22	F	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	France	French			No family				
4	Gramma	Fortunato	25	M	M		Yes	Yes									
5	Gramma	Mario	3	M	M												
6	Poulet	Natalia	62	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes									
7	Michel	Soledad	21	F	S		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican			My father Pedro Paezco				
8	Campos	Pilar	30	F	S		Yes	Yes					My father Fernando Paezco				
9	Waguello	Concepcion	34	F	S		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			No family				
10	Ribut	Maria	65	F	S		Yes	Yes	France	French							
11	Peronet	Josi	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Calabaz					
12	Piquet	José	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes					My son, Pilar Calabaz				
13	Salgado	David	33	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes			Mexico	Mexico	At	No family			
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23, 24, 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of

1914

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes by me	yes	100%	1 New York	The sister Josefa Barcelona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair skin	blue	blue	no	Mexico Puebla					
2	yes by me	yes	100%	no	The sister Josefa Barcelona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair skin	blue	blue	no	Mexico Puebla					
3	yes by husband	no	no	no	Transit for Barcelona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair skin	blue	blue	no	France Paris					
4	yes by me	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair skin	blue	blue	no	" "					
5	yes by father	no	100%	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair skin	blue	blue	no	Argentina Buenos Aires					
6	yes by me	no	no	1 New York	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair skin	blue	blue	no	France Surate					
7	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair skin	blue	blue	no	Mexico Oaxaca					
8	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair skin	blue	blue	no	Mexico Mexico City					
9	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair skin	blue	blue	no	Spain Madrid					
10	yes	no	150%	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair skin	blue	blue	no	India Pondicherry					
11	yes by me	no	50%	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair skin	blue	blue	no	Spanish Barcelona					
12	yes	no	50%	yes	1 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair skin	blue	blue	no	" "					
13	yes	no	50%	yes	8 Ramon C. Transit for Cadiz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair skin	blue	blue	no	" Corozal					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S. Manuel Calvo, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana Central
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Vera Cruz* December 27th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Albuera	Emilio	33	M	Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Mex	Mex City	my friend Felix de Martin Edad Agustin 44 Mex City	Mex	N York	
2	Valverde	Encarnacion	38	F	S	yes yes	- do -	- do -	Mex.	Mex City	Maria Reparadora Cuarenta 9 Rivera de S. Jorge Street Mex City	N York	N York	
3	Borboa	Sonato	25	M	S	Merchant	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex	Mochicahui	my mother Josefa de Borboa	N York	N York
4	Borboa	Manuel	60	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	

27 May

List

125

Arriving at Port of New York January

1975

11-1115										1919									
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	ANT ALIEN	no	myself 100%	no	no	Hotel America, N York Saint Geo Church 14 East 29th Street N York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown Brown	no	Spain Orellana		
2		yes	myself 50%	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	light	Brown Brown	no	Spain Orellana		
3		yes	myself	yes	2	N York Alliance Hotel 258 W. 14th St N York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown Brown	no	Mex Moducatur		
4		yes	myself	yes	in transit	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown Brown	no	do do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Perot, of the Manuel Palm, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Perot
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

3
126

Jan 6-14
Jan 7-14

First Cabin	1
Second Cabin	—
Third Cabin	—
Fourth Cabin	—
Fifth Cabin	—
Sixth Cabin	—
Seventh Cabin	—
Eighth Cabin	—
Ninth Cabin	—
Tenth Cabin	—

36 - 16
13 - 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual + Revised

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin <u>18</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>19</u>
2nd Cabin <u>10</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>10</u>
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		

✓ 0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Havana* December 31st 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia Caballero	Jose	41	M	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Murcia	my wife Dolores S de Garcia 15 S. Antonio Street Murcia	Spain	Murcia
2	Mendiola	Vicente	49	M	Surgeon	yes	U.S.A.	Cuban	U.S.A.	New York	my brother Abelardo 140 Neptuno City Street Havana	New York	New York
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

127

Arriving at Port of New York January.

1914.

1914													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
1	no	my self	100%	yes	2	N York	Boarding 120 W 21 St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Barcelona		
2	yes	my self	100%	yes	22	N York	my home 315 W. 14th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Havana		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Beret, of the S. Manuel Calvo, from Savanna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Beret
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1904

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

2
128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23 June

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mamuel Calvo" sailing from Veracruz December 27th, 1963.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Perer	Carmen	39	F	M	Her home	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Mex. Mex City	my brother Eloy Perer 7 ^o de Chihuahua	N York N York	NON IM
2	Perer	Maria Luisa	10	F	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	NON IM
3	Perer	Raldomero	5	M	S	do	no no	do	do	do	do	do	NON IM
4	Rio	Luis del	27	M	S	Operator	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	N York N York	My sister Maria del Rio - San Martin de Toluca station RR	do do	NON IM
5	Abascal	Soledad	60	F	W	Her home	yes yes	do	do	Mexico Mex City	do	do	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

129

Arriving at Port of New York January 16, 1904.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet, of the Ss Manuel Calvo, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____.

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel* sailing from *Manila*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bustamante	Jose	24	M	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Manila	The Brothers Paulino Mexican	Yps Baulona
2	Guadrado	Victoriano	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	No family	" "
3	Balsa	Venustiano	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	Arce	Elemente	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Samay	Gerardo	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Nadal	Manuel	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Lecha	Francisco	42	M	Barber	"	"	"	Cuba	Manila	"	" "
8	Guzman	Leonilda	30	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Gouton	Rosalia	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Miro	Arturo	30	M	Merchant	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	" "
11	William	Goldet	33	M	Engineer	"	England	English	"	"	"	" "
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Salvo, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien Shubin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Feb 17/1914

Arr gan. 6th 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 Alien
1 Transit

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5-8 S. S. Franklin sailing from San Francisco, California, 1918

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of

133

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

134

S.S. Manuel Calvo arrived Jan 7, 1914, M., from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lola Jose		11			from quarantine Feb 17 - 2:30 pm in transit to Spain	By 2/28		2/28		11	11	11
													1??

This sheet made from
Card of Report

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1914
at New York
G. Engle
Immigration Officer.

2
135

First Cabin	18	RT
Second Cabin	17	RT
Stowage		1

23 21 44 - 15
18 14 32 6 8

Jan 7 - 14

Actual
Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 26 18 44
2nd Cabin 15 17 132
Stowage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 26 18 44
2nd Cabin 15 17 132
Stowage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosvenor Kurfurst* sailing from *Bremen* *Decbr. 28th 1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yggelsang</i>	<i>Carl</i>	34	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Father: Sanitatorat Postamt Wiesbaden, Rheingaustr. 7, H. N.Y. New York</i>		
2	<i>Schener</i>	<i>"</i>	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife: Virginia Schener Hildenah, Berlin, Gerh. 3</i>		
3	<i>Heiser</i>	<i>Walter</i>	21	m	clerk	"	"	"	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Father: Heinrich Heiser Bremen, Colemansh. 58</i>		
4	<i>Breckmann</i>	<i>Karl</i>	35	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	<i>wife: Karl Breckmann Frankfurt, Dammh. 1, N.Y. New York</i>		
5	<i>Krumbiegt</i>	<i>Clemens</i>	36	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	<i>mother: Emilie Krumbiegt Duisburg, Hohenstr. 6, Schillerstr. Canada Montreal</i>		NON IMMIGR.
6	<i>Walpling</i>	<i>Carl</i>	43	m	officer	"	"	"	"	<i>uncle: Joh. Obergrünwaldt Bremen, Bag. 11, H. N.Y. New York</i>		
7	<i>v. Norden</i>	<i>Karl</i>	25	m	Dr. med.	"	"	"	"	<i>Frankfurt, H. N.Y. New York</i>		NON IMMIGR.
8	<i>Streich</i>	<i>John</i>	29	m	merchant	"	Switzerland	"	"	<i>Frankfurt, H. N.Y. New York</i>		
9	<i>Krieg</i>	<i>August</i>	48	m	clerk	"	Germany	"	French	<i>Paris</i>		NON IMMIGR.
10	<i>Denzen</i>	<i>Theobald</i>	57	m	clerk	"	Danish	"	Germany	<i>Conrad Denzen, H. N.Y. New York</i>		
11	<i>Pittmann</i>	<i>Marc</i>	31	m	clerk	"	Germany	"	"	<i>Hamburg, Dammh. 11, H. N.Y. New York</i>		
12	<i>Keitel</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	36	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	<i>Hankfurt, Dammh. 11, H. N.Y. New York</i>		
13	"	<i>Hanni</i>	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	<i>Gustav</i>	2	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	<i>Helga</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"	Germany	<i>Hirsch</i>		
16	"	<i>Mise</i>	64	f	"	yes	"	"	Haiti	<i>Prinzel</i>		
17	<i>Geig</i>	<i>Helwig</i>	23	m	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	<i>Hirsch</i>		
18	<i>Yohler</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	<i>Hamburg, Dammh. 11, H. N.Y. New York</i>		NON IMMIGR.
19	<i>Kalowsky</i>	<i>Klara</i>	48	m	housewife	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	<i>Konrad Kalowsky, H. N.Y. New York</i>		
20	<i>Meinke</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	48	m	housewife	"	German	German	Germany	<i>Prinz M. Meinke, H. N.Y. New York</i>		
21	<i>Schumke</i>	<i>George J</i>	26	m	clerk	"	Switzerland	"	U.S.	<i>New York</i>		NON IMMIGR.
22	<i>von Eyser</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	43	m	housewife	"	Germany	"	Prussia	<i>Düren</i>		
23	<i>von Benda</i>	<i>Hans</i>	25	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	<i>Berlin</i>		NON IMMIGR.
24	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	23	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	<i>Leuzenich</i>		
25	<i>Wais</i>	<i>Edel</i>	52	m	housewife	"	U.S.	"	U.S.	<i>New York</i>		NON IMMIGR.
26	<i>Nickelberger</i>	<i>Maria</i>	49	f	housewife	"	Germany	"	"	<i>Berlin</i>		NON IMMIGR.
27	<i>Stil</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	36	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	<i>Berlin</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of *New York*7th

January 7, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether registered in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	yes	1905	Hamburg, Prussia, Prussia						5' 8"	fair black brown	none	Germany	Hilden	
2	yes	"	"	1905	Broadway 15 New York						6'	" blond blue	"	"	Bremberg	
3	no	"	"	"	uncle William Libers						5' 8"	" " "	"	"	Neudorf	
4	"	"	"	"	friend: Heinrich Libers						5' 10"	" " "	"	"	Wittenfeld	
5	NT ALIEN	"	"	1910	in Hamburg to						5' 11"	" dark dark	"	"	Hamburg	
6	yes	"	"	"	Hotel to for						6'	" blond blue	"	"	Hamburg	
7	no	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 11"	" brown brown	"	"	Hamburg	
8	yes	"	"	1905	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 11"	" grey	"	Switzerland	Glarus	
9	NT ALIEN	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 9"	" grey brown	"	Germany	Hamburg	
10	no	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 10"	" blond grey	"	Danish	Copenhagen	
11	"	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 7"	" blue	"	Germany	Essen	
12	yes	"	"	1913	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 8"	" brown	"	Haiti	Port au Prince	
13	"	"	"	"	"						5' 7"	" blond	"	Germany	Dresden	
14	"	"	"	"	"						"	" brown	"	"	Hamburg	
15	"	"	"	"	"						"	" blond blue	"	"	Wittenfeld	
16	"	"	"	1912	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 5"	" brown brown	"	Haiti	Port au Prince	
17	"	"	"	"	"						5' 5"	" " "	"	Germany	Königsberg	
18	NT ALIEN	"	"	"	has none returns with						5' 4"	" dark brown	"	"	Eberhard	
19	no	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 4"	" brown	"	Hungary	Kudapest	
20	yes	"	"	1912	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 6"	" blond grey	"	Germany	Krakow	
21	NT ALIEN	"	"	1909	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						6' 2"	" brown	"	Switzerland	Wienfelden	
22	"	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 9"	" dark brown	"	Prussia	Barnum	
23	yes	friend	"	"	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 8"	" blond blond	"	"	Hamburg	
24	NT ALIEN	"	"	1911	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 11"	" " "	"	"	Bielefeld	
25	GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 2"	" blond blond	"	Germany	Frankfurt	
26	GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Wilhelm						5' 7"	" " "	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1944

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column G (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 *(Able to read and write)*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. *Grosser Kufurst* sailing from *Bremen* *Dec 28* 1913 Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 7* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Goldman	William	38	m	New York City	New York City
2	"	Gertrude	30	f	"	562 West 115th St.
3	Herring	Hermann	38	m	New York City July 10 4, 1908	New York City
4	"	Esther	30	f	Supreme Court	100 Riverside Drive
5	Lange	Friedrich	64	m	New York City Jan. 13 4, 1907	New York City
6	"	Erwin	23	m	Court of Common Pleas	16 West 86th St.
7	Palmer	Philip	33	m	New York City	New York City
8	Obeling	Frederick	56	m	Westbrook, Maine	547 W. 149th St.
9	Williams	Allice	40	f	Buffalo N. Y.	Pittsburgh, Pa. S.C.
10	Henny	Edwin C.	43	m	Martinsburg, W. Va.	University Park
11	"	Margaret	41	f	Lexington, Kentucky	Philadelphia Pa.
12	Pease	Floyd Odell	36	m	Windy, Mich.	Buffalo N. Y.
13	Steiner	Edmund	55	m	W. Va.	1226 Kansas St.
14	Tennison	James M.	47	m	Chicago, Ill.	Omaha, Nebraska
15	Salzbrenner	Albert	48	m	"	Mt. Clair New Jersey
16	Mieller	William G.	18	m	Chicago, Ill.	155 Mt. Clair Ave.
17
18
19	Nickmann	Ligust W.	34	m	New York, District Court	Seattle Wash., Tric. Club
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Diplomatic Service

17

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Grosser Kurfürst* sailing from *Bremen* *December 28th* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

138

117/18 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Holte</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>hd</i>		<i>New York, N.Y. Sept. 3rd 1873</i>	
2	<i>Reimisch</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p</i>		<i>South of Hamilton, N.Y. Dec. 4th 1883 Court</i>	<i>Alt. Vernon, N.Y. 324 W. 7th St.</i>
3	<i>Kehule</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>New York, N.Y. Dec. 4th 1883 Court</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y. 241 Broad St.</i>
4	<i>Hammann</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Wagwall, Ill. Feb. 3rd 1872</i>	<i>Moran, Ill. Vagwall County</i>
5	<i>Lapp</i>	<i>Gery</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>County Court</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. Green St. 2123</i>
6		<i>Liesing</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Albany, Ill. Sept. 14th 1892</i>	<i>Pablo Beach, Florida</i>
7	<i>Goldschlager</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Albany, Ill. Sept. 14th 1892</i>	
8	<i>Albright</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Columbus, Ohio</i>	<i>Albany, Ill. Sept. 14th 1892</i>	<i>Municipal, Minn. June 17th 1913</i>
9		<i>Katharine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Columbus, Ohio</i>	<i>Albany, Ill. Sept. 14th 1892</i>	<i>Dist. Court</i>
10	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>p</i>	<i>W. Springfield, Mass.</i>	<i>Albany, Ill. Sept. 14th 1892</i>	<i>Municipal, Minn. 4314 Bedford St.</i>
11	<i>Günther</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p</i>		<i>New York, N.Y. Sept. 15th 1913</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Pieper</i>	<i>Hendrich</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>W. Springfield, Mass.</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y. Pennsylvania St.</i>
13	<i>Schoeler</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>W. Springfield, Mass.</i>
14							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y. Pennsylvania St.</i>
15							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>W. Springfield, Mass.</i>
16							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y. Pennsylvania St.</i>
17							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>W. Springfield, Mass.</i>
18							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y. Pennsylvania St.</i>
19							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>W. Springfield, Mass.</i>
20							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y. Pennsylvania St.</i>
21							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>W. Springfield, Mass.</i>
22							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y. Pennsylvania St.</i>
23							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>W. Springfield, Mass.</i>
24							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y. Pennsylvania St.</i>
25							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>W. Springfield, Mass.</i>
26							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y. Pennsylvania St.</i>
27							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>W. Springfield, Mass.</i>
28							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y. Pennsylvania St.</i>
29							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>W. Springfield, Mass.</i>
30							<i>Massachusetts, June 3rd 1893</i>	<i>Newark, N.Y. Pennsylvania St.</i>

13

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

101

Alfred
J. 7. 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wundt
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1914
at New York
G. English
Immigration Officer.

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grover* *Kirchbach* sailing from *Bremen* *December 28th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sailinshini</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	24	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	U. S.	Brooklyn	Father: <i>Julius S. S. S.</i> Mother: <i>Julius S. S. S.</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius S. S. S.</i>	NY	Brooklyn
2	<i>Bruslan</i>	<i>Bruslan</i>	3	m	housewife	yes	U. S.		U. S.				
3	<i>Hogelmeier</i>	<i>Albert</i>	18	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Regensburg	Father: <i>Julius Hogelmeier</i> Mother: <i>Julius Hogelmeier</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Hogelmeier</i>	NY	New York
4	<i>Kasser</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	41	m	clerk	yes	Austria		U. S.	Chicago	Father: <i>Julius Kasser</i> Mother: <i>Julius Kasser</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Kasser</i>	NY	Chicago
5	<i>Kern</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	27	m	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Leopold	Father: <i>Julius Kern</i> Mother: <i>Julius Kern</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Kern</i>	NY	New York
6	<i>Maechler</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	21	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wien	Father: <i>Julius Maechler</i> Mother: <i>Julius Maechler</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Maechler</i>		
7	<i>Sampfer</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	24	m	clerk	yes					Father: <i>Julius Sampfer</i> Mother: <i>Julius Sampfer</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Sampfer</i>		
8	<i>Berger</i>	<i>Debara</i>	60	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	U. S.	New York	Father: <i>Julius Berger</i> Mother: <i>Julius Berger</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Berger</i>		
9	<i>Lustig</i>	<i>Mendel</i>	17	m	clerk	yes	Austria		U. S.	Brooklyn	Father: <i>Julius Lustig</i> Mother: <i>Julius Lustig</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Lustig</i>		Brooklyn
10	<i>Schopf</i>	<i>Josef</i>	30	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wien	Father: <i>Julius Schopf</i> Mother: <i>Julius Schopf</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Schopf</i>		
11	<i>Leide</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	21	m	clerk	yes					Father: <i>Julius Leide</i> Mother: <i>Julius Leide</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Leide</i>		
12	<i>Nathan</i>	<i>Anna</i>	55	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father: <i>Julius Nathan</i> Mother: <i>Julius Nathan</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Nathan</i>	NY	New York
13	<i>Brusta</i>	<i>Hedra</i>	22	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	U. S.	Brooklyn	Father: <i>Julius Brusta</i> Mother: <i>Julius Brusta</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Brusta</i>	NY	Brooklyn
14	<i>Lang</i>	<i>Hedra</i>	13	f	housewife	yes	U. S.		U. S.				
15	<i>Lang</i>	<i>Johann</i>	29	m	clerk	yes	Austria	German	Moravia	Prümm	Father: <i>Julius Lang</i> Mother: <i>Julius Lang</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Lang</i>	NY	New York
16	<i>Eldasser</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	35	m	smith	yes	Germany		Germany	Prümm	Father: <i>Julius Eldasser</i> Mother: <i>Julius Eldasser</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Eldasser</i>	NY	New York
17	<i>Baedeker</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	25	m	farmer	yes			Germany	Prümm	Father: <i>Julius Baedeker</i> Mother: <i>Julius Baedeker</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Baedeker</i>	NY	New York
18	<i>Juga</i>	<i>Margarethe</i>	17	f	housewife	yes			Germany	Hamburg	Father: <i>Julius Juga</i> Mother: <i>Julius Juga</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Juga</i>		
19	<i>Prüble</i>	<i>Gottlieb</i>	22	m	clerk	yes			Germany	Prümm	Father: <i>Julius Prüble</i> Mother: <i>Julius Prüble</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Prüble</i>		
20	<i>Hupfer</i>	<i>Georg</i>	25	m	clerk	yes			Germany	Prümm	Father: <i>Julius Hupfer</i> Mother: <i>Julius Hupfer</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Hupfer</i>		
21	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Rasmus</i>	25	m	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S.	Brooklyn	Father: <i>Julius Pedersen</i> Mother: <i>Julius Pedersen</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Pedersen</i>	NY	Brooklyn
22	<i>Pontoppidan</i>	<i>Harald</i>	24	m	clerk	yes			Germany	Prümm	Father: <i>Julius Pontoppidan</i> Mother: <i>Julius Pontoppidan</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Pontoppidan</i>		
23	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	24	f	housewife	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Prümm	Father: <i>Julius Miller</i> Mother: <i>Julius Miller</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Miller</i>	NY	New York
24	<i>Lüppold</i>	<i>Georg</i>	23	m	clerk	yes	Germany		Germany	Prümm	Father: <i>Julius Lüppold</i> Mother: <i>Julius Lüppold</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Lüppold</i>		
25	<i>Bärgesen</i>	<i>Paul</i>	25	m	engineer	yes	Norwegian			Berlin	Father: <i>Julius Bärgesen</i> Mother: <i>Julius Bärgesen</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Bärgesen</i>		
26	<i>Hegenbarth</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	29	m	clerk	yes	Austria	German	U. S.	Chicago	Father: <i>Julius Hegenbarth</i> Mother: <i>Julius Hegenbarth</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Hegenbarth</i>	NY	Chicago
27	<i>Mann</i>	<i>Geran</i>	30	m	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father: <i>Julius Mann</i> Mother: <i>Julius Mann</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Mann</i>	NY	New York
28	<i>Heingold</i>	<i>Waldemar</i>	16	m	clerk	yes			Russia	Prümm	Father: <i>Julius Heingold</i> Mother: <i>Julius Heingold</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Heingold</i>		
29	<i>Bischoff</i>	<i>Pri</i>	35	m	clerk	yes					Father: <i>Julius Bischoff</i> Mother: <i>Julius Bischoff</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Bischoff</i>		
30	<i>Schinder</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	21	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: <i>Julius Schinder</i> Mother: <i>Julius Schinder</i> Grandfather: <i>Julius Schinder</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, June 7, 1913

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	1894	husband: <u>Paula Halimoch</u>			good	no	5' 6"	fair	blue	none	Russian Wilkowitz
2	yes	father	1894	father: <u>228 Mitchell St. Brooklyn, NY</u>			good	no	5' 6"	fair	blue	none	U.S. Brooklyn
3	yes	father	1894	friend: <u>Rev. Wagner</u>			good	no	5' 10"	dark	brown	none	Germany Posen
4	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 8"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
5	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
6	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
7	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
8	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
9	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
10	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
11	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
12	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
13	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
14	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
15	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
16	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
17	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
18	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
19	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
20	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
21	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
22	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
23	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
24	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
25	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
26	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
27	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
28	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
29	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen
30	yes	self	1894	friend: <u>John Weiser</u>			good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Posen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. Petrus Mader, of the *U. S. S. Thetis* from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 194____,
at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steanship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1: *Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16: Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. Wimmer*, Surgeon of the *St. Crosser Wapner sailing steamer*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

1904

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfürst* sailing from *Bremen* *December 28th, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Glage	Max	31	merchaut	yes	Germany	German	Germany Munich	wife: Margarette Glage Bismarck Str. 110, Leipzig	NY New York
2	Schmidt	Wilhelm	29	clerk	yes	Germany	German	U.S. Manchester	father: Wilhelm Schmidt 1143 Hochmühlstr. 11, Bremen	NON IMMIG
3	Mendler	Choritz	32	merchant	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Laticia Linanows	wife: Eva Maria Mendler Linnanows, Laticia	NY Brooklyn
4	Friedl	Salomon	42	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Pradly	father: Alois Friedl Pradly, Laticia	NY New York
5	Lager	Max	27	clerk	yes	Germany	German	NY New York	father: Alois Lager Bismarck Str. 11, Leipzig	NON IMMIG
6	Greif	Max	29	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	father: Alois Greif Bismarck Str. 11, Leipzig	NY New York
7	Drescher	Wilhelm	24	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Munich	mother: Ernestine Drescher Hesselsdorf Str. 11, München	Cal. San Francisco
8		Wilhelmine	3	none	no	Germany	German		grandmother	
9	Hammisstry	Wilhelmine	27	clerk	yes	Germany	German	U.S. Nashville	sister: Mrs. Bronckhorst Linnanows, 133, Bremen	Conn. Nashville
10	Holtzmann	Gustav	31	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	mother: Louise Holtzmann Bismarck Str. 11, Leipzig	NY Elizabeth City
11	Weach	Ado	31	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	wife: Marie Weach Bismarck Str. 11, Leipzig	Conn. Baltimore
12	Polakovich	Anna	16 1/2	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria Wien	mother: Elizabeth Polakovich Bismarck Str. 11, Leipzig	Wisc. Milwaukee
13	Leskeryj	Karoline	18	clerk	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Laticia Hattara	father: Ernest Leskeryj Hattara, Laticia	Ill. Chicago
14	Ferniga	Anna	8	none	no	Germany	German		grandfather	
15	Hattara	Ado	20	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	father: Josef Hattara Lodz, Russia	NY Paterson
16		Minde	22	clerk	yes	Germany	German		father: Minde	
17	Hattara	Chane	20	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Pradly	mother: Marie Hattara Pradly, Laticia	NY Hoboken
18	Leitner	Israel	22	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Lodz	father: Leitner Lodz, Prussia	NY Paterson
19	Weiss	Julia	25	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Nürnberg	mother: Wilhelm Weiss Hesselsdorf Str. 11, Nürnberg	Wisc. Chippewa Falls
20		Marie	3	none	no	Germany	German		sister	
21	Vethermann	Johannes	22	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Nürnberg	father: Vethermann Hesselsdorf Str. 11, Nürnberg	NY Brooklyn
22	Weissner	Alfred	26	clerk	yes	Germany	German		father: Weissner Hesselsdorf Str. 11, Nürnberg	NON IMMIG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

1914

142

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	yes	yes	yes	friend: Arnold Gaertner 15 Ave. 23 St. New York.	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	fair	blue	none	Germany, Königsberg				
2	no	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 10"	fair	blue	none	Germany, Königsberg				
3	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 235 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 8"	light	brown	yes	Barmen				
4	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1848 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 6"	light	brown	yes	Salicio, Pennsylvania				
5	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 2050 Amsterdam St. New York.	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	gray	yes	Brady				
6	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Salicio, Dzurkew				
7	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
8	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
9	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
10	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
11	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
12	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
13	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
14	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
15	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
16	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
17	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
18	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
19	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
20	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
21	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
22	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
23	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
24	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
25	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
26	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
27	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
28	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
29	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				
30	yes	yes	yes	yes	friend: 1004 13 New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 7"	light	blue	yes	Germany, Königsberg				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. H. Harker, of the *S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Jan*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
C. A. Engman
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Harker
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the St. Croix ^{the first sailing thereon, to} Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

Jan, 1914.

at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grover Norford* sailing from *Bremen* *December 18th, 1913*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Rico	Charles	23	✓	carpenter	✓	German	German	Germany	Berlin	New York
2	Schwarz	Rico	13	✓	child	✓	German	German	Germany	Berlin	New York
3	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
4	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
5	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
6	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
7	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
8	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
9	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
10	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
11	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
12	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
13	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
14	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
15	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
16	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
17	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
18	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
19	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
20	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
21	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
22	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
23	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
24	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
25	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
26	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
27	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
28	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
29	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
30	Storin	Storin	26	✓	carpenter	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York1914

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of arrival Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self					58	Dark blue			Germany		
2	Self					54	Dark brown			Germany		
3	Self					510	Dark			Germany		
4	Self					53	Gray			Germany		
5	Self					54				Germany		
6	Self					53				Germany		
7	Self					52				Germany		
8	Self					511	Dark black			Germany		
9	Self					55				Germany		
10	Self					55				Germany		
11	Self					55				Germany		
12	Self					55				Germany		
13	Self					54	Dark gray			Germany		
14	Self					58				Germany		
15	Self					54	Dark gray			Germany		
16	Self					54	Dark gray			Germany		
17	Self					56				Germany		
18	Self					56	Dark black			Germany		
19	Self					56				Germany		
20	Self					56				Germany		
21	Self					55				Germany		
22	Self					52				Germany		
23	Self					54				Germany		
24	Self					511				Germany		
25	Self					57	Dark brown			Germany		
26	Self					54				Germany		
27	Self									Germany		
28	Self									Germany		
29	Self									Germany		
30	Self					56	Dark			Germany		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. Holud Marler of the *E. Cross Winquist* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1941
at New York C. J. Emerson
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), and D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, grows, or raises crops or stock.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be correctly perceived. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10¹ Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residences. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Cruise "Albatross", sailing thence with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Münden, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this

at New York

7th day of June, 1914.

G. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empire* ⁴ *Empire* sailing from *Yonkers*, *December 28th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kelley Maria	19	✓	Food cook	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Father: Anna Kelley	New York
2	Kesula Fano	43	✓	housewife					Father: Fano Kesula	New York
3	Kelley Fano	37	✓	Physician				Budapest	Father: Fano Kelley	New York
4	Kelley Fano	30	✓	housewife					Father: Fano Kelley	New York
5	Kelley Fano	46	✓	housewife					Father: Fano Kelley	New York
6	Kelley Fano	37	✓	housewife					Father: Fano Kelley	New York
7	Kelley Fano	37	✓	housewife					Father: Fano Kelley	New York
8	Kelley Fano	30	✓	housewife					Father: Fano Kelley	New York
9	Kelley Fano	19	✓	Physician					Father: Fano Kelley	New York
10	Kelley Fano	47	✓	housewife					Father: Fano Kelley	New York
11	Kelley Fano	70	✓	housewife					Father: Fano Kelley	New York
12	Kelley Fano	28	✓	housewife					Father: Fano Kelley	New York
13	Kelley Fano	44	✓	housewife					Father: Fano Kelley	New York
14	Kelley Fano	34	✓	housewife					Father: Fano Kelley	New York
15	Kelley Fano	19	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York
16	Kelley Fano	28	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York
17	Kelley Fano	42	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York
18	Kelley Fano	27	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York
19	Kelley Fano	6	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York
20	Kelley Fano	47	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York
21	Kelley Fano	46	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York
22	Kelley Fano	8	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York
23	Kelley Fano	33	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York
24	Kelley Fano	21	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York
25	Kelley Fano	27	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York
26	Kelley Fano	34	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York
27	Kelley Fano	24	✓	waiter	no				Father: Fano Kelley	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17, 1914

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
					Where?											City or Town.
1	self	25	1914		1914					56	fair	grey	none			Hungary
2	self	25	1914		1914					56	fair	grey	none			Hungary
3	self	25	1914		1914					56	fair	grey	none			Hungary
4	self	25	1914		1914					56	fair	grey	none			Hungary
5	self	25	1914		1914					56	fair	grey	none			Hungary
6	self	25	1914		1914					55	fair	grey	none			Hungary
7	self	25	1914		1914					53	fair	grey	none			Hungary
8	self	25	1914		1914					53	fair	grey	none			Hungary
9	self	25	1914		1914					56	fair	grey	none			Hungary
10	self	25	1914		1914					58	fair	grey	none			Hungary
11	self	25	1914		1914					54 1/2	fair	grey	none			Hungary
12	self	25	1914		1914					54 1/2	fair	grey	none			Hungary
13	self	25	1914		1914					54	fair	grey	none			Hungary
14	self	25	1914		1914					54	fair	grey	none			Hungary
15	self	25	1914		1914					59	fair	grey	none			Hungary
16	self	25	1914		1914					57	fair	grey	none			Hungary
17	self	25	1914		1914					54	fair	grey	none			Hungary
18	self	25	1914		1914					56	fair	grey	none			Hungary
19	self	25	1914		1914					58	fair	grey	none			Hungary
20	self	25	1914		1914					54	fair	grey	none			Hungary
21	self	25	1914		1914					56	fair	grey	none			Hungary
22	self	25	1914		1914					58	fair	grey	none			Hungary
23	self	25	1914		1914					54	fair	grey	none			Hungary
24	self	25	1914		1914					56	fair	grey	none			Hungary
25	self	25	1914		1914					57	fair	grey	none			Hungary
26	self	25	1914		1914					56	fair	grey	none			Hungary
27	self	25	1914		1914					57	fair	grey	none			Hungary
28	self	25	1914		1914					56	fair	grey	none			Hungary
29	self	25	1914		1914					57	fair	grey	none			Hungary
30	self	25	1914		1914					56	fair	grey	none			Hungary

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1904

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	self	25	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				56	gray	Germany
2	self	25	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				56	gray	Germany
3	self	500	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				56	gray	Germany
4	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				58	dark blue	Germany
5	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				56	gray	Germany
6	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				55	dark gray	Germany
7	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				53	dark	Germany
8	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				53	dark	Germany
9	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				56	dark	Germany
10	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				58	dark	Germany
11	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				54 1/2	dark	Germany
12	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				54 1/2	dark	Germany
13	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				54	dark	Germany
14	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				54	dark	Germany
15	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				59	dark	Germany
16	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				57	dark brown	Germany
17	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				54	dark	Germany
18	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				56	dark	Germany
19	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				58	dark brown	Germany
20	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				54	gray	Germany
21	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				56	dark	Germany
22	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				58	dark brown	Germany
23	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				54	gray	Germany
24	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				56	dark	Germany
25	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				57	dark blue	Germany
26	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				57	dark blue	Germany
27	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				57	dark blue	Germany
28	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				57	dark blue	Germany
29	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				57	dark blue	Germany
30	self	15	1904	Yes	1904	Germany				57	dark blue	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. Peterdarker, of the *S. S. Crosser* *Whig* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the St. Louis Harbor, sailing December 11th
(State whether Surgeon "sailing abroad" or "employed by
 another there;" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Wundt, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

6.

147

Sworn to before me this

at New York

7th day of January, 1911.

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, 28th December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schreiber	Jacob	45	✓	farmer		German	German	Prussia	wife: Regina Schreiber father: Georg Schreiber Czajkowski 165, Hungary	College Point
2	V. 97161	Josef	17	✓	hair dresser		"	"	"	father: Georg Schreiber Czajkowski 165, Hungary	"
3	Abrahamson	Moser	58	✓	machinist		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hanna Abrahamson father: David Abrahamson	New York City
4	Sobrynski	Schimon	30	✓	weaver		"	"	"	wife: Rachel Sobrynski Lynco Rock, Russia	New York City
5	"	Schansek	24	✓	tailor		"	"	"	wife: none	Brooklyn
6	Lipsker	Hersch	18	✓	shoemaker		"	"	"	father: Michael Lipsker Lynco Rock, Russia	New York
7	Ludorling	Rosalie	17	✓	dressmaker		Austria	Galicia	Prussia	father: Benjamin Ludorling Prussia, Galicia	"
8	Hoffmann	Elisabeth	33	✓	maid		Germany	German	Germany	wife: Hermann Hoffmann father: Hermann Hoffmann	"
9	Schlmayer	Lina	28	✓	housewife		"	"	"	father: Christian Schlmayer Misslering, Germany	"
10	Rekacs	Odon	25	✓	grocery clerk		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	father in law: Sander Grossmann Budapest, Hungary	Painfield
11	Leutsgenud	Leuder	51	✓	sailor		Russia	"	Russia	father: Leib Leutsgenud Warsaw, Russia	New York
12	Brown	Ida	42	✓	naturalized U.S.A. April 15, 1905		New York City	Supreme Court	father: Howard Brown	father: Howard Brown	New York
13	Hoffmann	Ida	42	✓	naturalized U.S.A. April 15, 1905		New York City	Supreme Court	father: Howard Hoffmann	father: Howard Hoffmann	New York
14	Schreiber	Theresa	7	✓	naturalized U.S.A. April 15, 1905		New York City	Supreme Court	father: Jacob Schreiber	father: Jacob Schreiber	New York
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of New York

117

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: Josef Miller 265 3rd Avenue, College Point, N.Y.	good	no	5 6	fair blue	none	Hungary P. P. P.			
2	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	"	"	Russia P. P. P.			
3	"	30 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	dark brown	lopsided	Russia P. P. P.			
4	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 8	black gray	none	Poland P. P. P.			
5	"	20 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	black blue	"	Russia P. P. P.			
6	"	20 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	black gray	"	Russia P. P. P.			
7	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	black gray	"	Russia P. P. P.			
8	"	40 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 12	black gray	"	Russia P. P. P.			
9	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	black	"	Russia P. P. P.			
10	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	6	black brown	"	Hungary P. P. P.			
11	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	black blue	"	Russia P. P. P.			
12	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	25 yrs. 1908 New York	friend: V. Barak 57 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. Petrus Harbor, of the *U.S. Cruiser Hiram*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the SS Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "ailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," if necessary say so.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1914
at Maryland
G. English
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Grosvenor* *Leaving from* *Prague* *December 28th*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kovalik Wasyl	19	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Catholic	Germany	Falkenhagen father: Agrodick F. Hordawice, Galicia
2			Myra Wasyl	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Myra H. Hordawice
3			Prodek Wacyniec	27	M	"	no	"	"	"	father: Prodek W. Hordawice
4			Oles Julian	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Oles J. Hordawice
5			Naroj Henryk	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Naroj H. Hordawice
6			Chesbak Marya	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Chesbak H. Hordawice
7			Chesbak Stefan	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Chesbak H. Hordawice
8			Trablauskas Jonas	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Trablauskas J. Hordawice
9			Zalbstein Schaj	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Zalbstein S. Hordawice
10			Warstat Zelig	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Warstat Z. Hordawice
11			Ghur Josef	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ghur J. Hordawice
12			Schneiderman Abram	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Schneiderman A. Hordawice
13			Golitsko Maria	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Golitsko M. Hordawice
14			Tralik Anna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tralik A. Hordawice
15			Fures	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fures F. Hordawice
16			Michaly Maria	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Michaly M. Hordawice
17			Mirkovic Milan	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mirkovic M. Hordawice
18			Minarik Georg	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Minarik G. Hordawice
19			Symkus Leonas	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Symkus L. Hordawice
20			Piotrowski Antoni	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotrowski A. Hordawice
21			Tyborowka Alexandra	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Tyborowka A. Hordawice
22			Sann Kowalsky Jan	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sann K. Hordawice
23			Michalowski Swan	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michalowski S. Hordawice
24			Stein Zankel	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stein Z. Hordawice
25			Lachowelski Chane	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lachowelski C. Hordawice
26			Pasikow Chaim	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pasikow C. Hordawice
27			Spector Ester	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Spector E. Hordawice
28			Danetz More	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Danetz M. Hordawice
29			Wachnack Leib	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wachnack L. Hordawice
30			Larnowski Jarek	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Larnowski J. Hordawice

85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

150

Arriving at Port of

New York

January, 1913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Dubois	uncle	20		niece: Ophelia J. ... 123 E. ...	No	No	54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
2	by New York		sister	10		sister: ...							
3	"	Schenectady	brother	8		sister: ...			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
4	New York	Bedford	mother	10		mother: ...			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
5	New York	Brooklyn	brother			brother: ...			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
6	"	Detroit	sister			sister: ...			49	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
7	New York	Brooklyn	brother	50		brother: ...			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
8	Ill	Chicago	brother	25		brother: ...			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
9	"	"	uncle	1		uncle: ...			51	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
10	New York	Brooklyn	brother			brother: ...			56	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
11	"	"	"	20		"			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
12	"	"	"	20		"			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
13	Pa	La Bolla	brother	25		brother: ...			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
14	"	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother: ...			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
15	New York	Brooklyn	uncle	2		uncle: ...			5	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
16	New York	Brooklyn	"	2		"			52	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
17	"	"	brother	15		brother: ...			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
18	New York	Brooklyn	self	25		self: ...			58	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
19	Pa	Carnegie	father	3		father: ...			55	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
20	New York	Brooklyn	brother			brother: ...			59	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
21	New York	Brooklyn	b.i.b.			b.i.b.: ...			52	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
22	Pa	Exie	brother			brother: ...			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
23	New York	Brooklyn	b.i.b.	15		b.i.b.: ...			6	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
24	New York	Brooklyn	sister	25		sister: ...			56	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
25	"	Brooklyn	father	1		father: ...			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
26	"	"	b.i.b.	25		b.i.b.: ...			54	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
27	New York	Brooklyn	father			father: ...			4	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
28	"	"	sister			sister: ...			53	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
29	Pa	Brooklyn	friend	5		friend: ...			52	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw
30	New York	Brooklyn	brother	20		brother: ...			58	fair	bl	Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich, of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dietrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1914,
at New York,
C. T. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Zimmer, Surgeon of the SS Grosser Hauptstadt wailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Maryland

7

day of

January, 1914.

G. E. B. R.

Immigration Officer

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. *Grosvenor* from *Bremen*, *December 28th*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Lidsikieno	Ona	35	F	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kaliningrad	mother: Maryanna Fed. Kaliningrad, Kov, Russia
2				Sofia	15	F	none	yes	"	"	"	grandmother: "
3			Buerinstake	Maria	22	F	farmer	no	"	"	"	mother: Buerinstake Buerinstake, Kov, "
4			Schleimig	Anna	31	F	housewife	no	"	German	"	brother: Schleimig Schleimig, Kov, "
5			Kirner	Jacob	23	M	printer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany Bremen	father: Kirner Kirner, Gail
6			Goldschmidt	Pierre	18	F	teacher	no	Russia	"	Russia Opole	mother: Goldschmidt Opole, Lublin, Russia
7				Mordche	20	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"
8			Afran	Ethel Leij	40	F	housewife	"	"	"	Logowaj	daughter: Afran Logowaj, J. Author
9				Schindler	4	F	none	"	"	"	"	mother: "
10			Treger	Rachel	35	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Treger Treger, Lublin, Poland
11				Sara Gittel	6	F	none	no	"	"	"	gr. father: "
12				Chajkewicz	2	F	none	"	"	"	"	"
13			Chajkewicz	Chaj	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	friend: "
14			Shapiro	Jessie	21	F	tailor	yes	"	"	"	father: Shapiro Shapiro, Lublin, Poland
15			Thomson	Saul	19	M	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	mother: Thomson Thomson, Lublin, Poland
16			Pajack	Alexander	20	M	farmer	no	Austria	Polish	Germany Schaff	father: Pajack Pajack, Lublin, Poland
17			Levy	Josef	20	M	lab	yes	"	"	"	father: Levy Levy, Lublin, Poland
18			Boroditskaya	Maria	19	F	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Boroditskaya Boroditskaya, Lublin, Poland
19			Fuchs	Schapiro	23	M	butcher	yes	"	Hebrew	"	father: Fuchs Fuchs, Lublin, Poland
20			Korbitor	Moshe	32	M	printer	"	"	"	"	father: Korbitor Korbitor, Lublin, Poland
21			Rosen	Sara Leie	18	F	tailor	"	"	"	"	father: Rosen Rosen, Lublin, Poland
22			Korner	Pinchas	44	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	father: Korner Korner, Lublin, Poland
23				Chume	18	F	servant	"	"	"	"	mother: "
24			Karumik	Sara Fite	23	F	readers	"	"	"	"	father: Karumik Karumik, Lublin, Poland
25			Schustin	Libe	17	F	milliner	"	"	"	"	father: Schustin Schustin, Lublin, Poland
26				Perl	19	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	father: Perl Perl, Lublin, Poland
27			Grinberg	Fankel	35	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	father: Grinberg Grinberg, Lublin, Poland
28			Hoffman	Nachman	28	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	father: Hoffman Hoffman, Lublin, Poland
29			Grypkowski	Wladyslaw	19	M	tailor	"	"	Polish	"	father: Grypkowski Grypkowski, Lublin, Poland
30			Budkiewicz	Michal	38	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	father: Budkiewicz Budkiewicz, Lublin, Poland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

2

13 Arriving at Port of

New York

7

June, 1914.

152

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, association, promise, or agreement, made in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	husband	10	husband Ludaikis, 4518 4th St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	"	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	bl	bl	"	"	"
3	NJ	Newark	male	10	husband, 196 1/2 1st St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	br	"	Poland	Warsaw
4	N.D.	Albany	husband	5	husband, 1077 88th St. Albany, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
5	NY	New York	cousin	10	cousin, 1077 88th St. Albany, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	br	"	Poland	Warsaw
6	"	"	father	"	father, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	br	"	Russia	Warsaw
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	husband	"	husband, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Brooklyn	husband	1	husband, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	cousin	15	cousin, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill	Chicago	mother	7	mother, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	"	Poland	Warsaw
17	NY	Buffalo	male	11	male, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Buffalo	cousin	10	cousin, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	"	"	"
19	NY	New York	brother	"	brother, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	brother	"	brother, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	br	"	"	"
21	"	"	brother	3	brother, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	br	"	"	"
22	"	Brooklyn	son	20	son, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	brother	"	brother, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	New York	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Brooklyn	son	"	son, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
27	NY	Long Island City	cousin	10	cousin, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	br	"	"	"
28	NY	Brooklyn	brother	10	brother, 110 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	br	"	"	"
29	Pa	Lehigh	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	NJ	New City	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the SS Grosser Kurfurst from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dietrich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1914
at New York
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

grosser Kurferling from

Bremen

December 28th

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Miszynka Stanislaw		19	F	farmer	6-97220	4-20-40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ujawa	brother, Jan Miszynski
2					Haag Barbara		27	F	housewife			German		Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
3					" Caroline		3	F	housewife	11-353542	12/29/42	German		Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
4					Gramovick Larka		16	F	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
5					Zink Jan		25	M	laborer			Germany		Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
6					Jushewicz Anna		20	F	IN HOSPITAL			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
7					Terenyuk Tetka		27	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
8					Lucina Sushko		27	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
9					Vendovska Wawara		20	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
10					Pielech Michal		23	M	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
11					Kacikanych Larisa		26	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
12					" Larisa		6	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
13					Koiak Tardonia		17	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
14					Koiak Marta		19	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
15					Wak Wapow		39	M	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
16					Arulica Anna		18	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
17					Pubalo Wata		18	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
18					Ruter Wolf		39	M	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
19					Exopite Ella		18	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
20					Towainik Ona		20	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
21					Balerunak Elzbieta		22	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
22					Miszynskas Paul		20	M	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
23					Pastornak Wapow		20	M	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
24					Akselrad Marc		17	M	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
25					Werschkowicz Marc		18	M	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
26					" Michel		10	M	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
27					" Paul		8	M	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
28					Blatt Ester		26	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
29					" Wram		8	M	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski
30					" Rike		4	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother, Jan Miszynski

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Zimmer*, Surgeon of the *St. Kaiser Wilhelm Hospital, Berlin*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

January

at *Berlin*

G. H. Zimmer

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

73. Arriving at Port of

New York

Nov. 1914.

154

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich, of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1914,
at New York
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Herfurst sailing thence
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
München, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914.
 at New York
G. E. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kore.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russophile).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

455. *Grosser Kaufmann* *Prussian* *August 28th*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		U. S. Census.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.			
		REMARKS.																					
X	1			Guralnik	Golda	18	F	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrer	Prussia	Schornheim	father. Guralnik Ch. Schornheim, Prussia									
	2			Heinstein	Wroher	21	M	printer		"	"	"	Porygor	mother. Heinstein E. Porygor, Prussia									
	3			Solovejczyk	Zacharew	20	"	sailor		"	"	"	Duchowin	father. Solovejczyk Z. Duchowin, Prussia									
	4			Schreiderow	Judel	18	"	"		"	"	"	Kriewy	father. Schreiderow R. Kriewy, Prussia									
	5			"	Ethel	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"									
X	6			Adamow	Leib	17	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cherron	father. Adamow Ch. Cherron, Prussia									
ADMITTED	7			Schuster	Basie	20	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Bararon	mother. Schuster, Prussia									
X	8			Iron	Abram	21	M	printer		"	"	"	Bergsaw	father. Iron, Prussia									
X	9			Kalusk	Greine	10	F	nurse		"	"	"	"	sump. Bergsaw, Prussia									
X	10			Krakover	Fany	18	"	nurse		"	"	"	Popular	mother. Krakover, Prussia									
X	11			"	Rose	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
X	12			Lichternik	Leib	20	M	printer		"	"	"	Subock	father. Lichternik, Prussia									
X	13			Godes	Kittel	19	F	nurse		"	"	"	Immergon	mother. Godes, Prussia									
	14			Masewicz	Reisel	30	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Lochwy	mother. Masewicz, Prussia									
	15			"	Benjamin	9	M	nurse		"	"	"	"	grandson. Lochwy, Prussia									
	16			"	Judas	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	"									
	17			"	Judel	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"									
X	18			Guralnik	Berko	19	"	sailor	yes	"	"	"	Schornheim	father. Guralnik Ch. Schornheim, Prussia									
	19			Solovejczyk	Salmer	24	"	printer		"	"	"	Duchowin	father. Solovejczyk, Prussia									
	20			Goldin	Abram	46	"	doctor		"	"	"	Skaterinod.	father. Goldin, Prussia									
	21			"	Basche	45	"	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	"	"									
	22			"	Chauce	23	"	PERSONAL		"	"	"	"	male.									
X	23			Mischinkoff	Sauer	18	M	farmer		"	"	"	Romenowka	sister. Mischinkoff, Prussia									
	24			Slavinska	Katarzyna	60	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Driscobro	friend. Slavinska, Prussia									
	25			Munkiewicz	Stanislawa	30	"	farmer		"	"	"	Mroniska	brother. Munkiewicz, Prussia									
X	26			Dilma	Maria	19	"	"	yes	Austria	"	"	Germany G. Lutter	father. Dilma, Prussia									
X	27			Liska	Anna	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother. Liska, Prussia									
X	28			"	Christina	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
	29			Pawlek	Lara	18	M	"		"	"	"	Gallia Monaster	brother. Pawlek, Prussia									
X	30			Mer	Erin	20	"	dealer		Russia	Hebrer	Prussia	Litscha	father. Mer, Prussia									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1914.

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.						28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	NY Brooklyn	no sister	no		sister. Guralnick Ch. 14617 4th Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	hr	none	Russia Glesdin			
2	MS Fers City	br. i. l.	15		br. i. l. Harker Made 148 Market St. New York						5	4	br	gr			Prizson			
3	NY New York	brother	25		brother. Salovey Joseph H. or 201 ave 2, New York						5	2	br	hr			Polowice			
4	"	"	sister	25	sister. Salovey Abraham H. P. Baum Canal St. New York						5	1	br	hr			Prizson			
5	"	"	"	25	" 78 14						5	2	br	hr			"			
6	NY Passaic	brother	1		brother. T. Adaguer 74 Second St. Passaic						5	4	br	hr			Cherson			
7	NY New York	husband	Q		husband. Schuster R. 176 Muldor St. New York						4	4	br	hr			Prizson			
8	"	"	stepfather	3	stepfather. Halverson Hans. 176 Muldor St. New York						5	10	br	hr			Prizson			
9	"	"	father	4	father. " " " " " "						1	5	br	hr			"			
10	NY Brooklyn	"	Q		Krakovics Joz 350 Georgia Brooklyn						5	2	br	hr			Prizson			
11	"	"	"		" " " " " "						4	11	br	hr			"			
12	NY New York	sister	Q		sister. Rubin H. H. 157 Orchard St. New York						5	10	br	hr			Prizson			
13	"	"	brother	25	brother. P. Godes 65 Market St. New York						5	1	br	hr			Prizson			
14	Conn Bridgeport	husband	1		husband. H. Masenier 137 George St. Bridgeport						5	2	br	hr			Prizson			
15	"	"	father	"	father. " " " " " "						1	5	br	hr			"			
16	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "						1	5	br	hr			"			
17	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "						1	5	br	hr			"			
18	NY Brooklyn	sister	Q		sister. Guralnick Ch. 14617 4th Brooklyn, NY						5	6	br	hr			Prizson			
19	NY New York	brother	25		brother. Salovey Joseph H. 201 ave 2, Brooklyn, NY						5	5	br	hr			Prizson			
20	NY Brooklyn	sister	20		sister. Golden H. H. 124 Market Brooklyn, NY						5	6	br	hr			Prizson			
21	"	"	"		" " " " " "						4	10	br	hr			"			
22	"	"	brother	"	brother. " " " " " "						5	4	br	hr			"			
23	PA Fredericktown	br. i. l.	Q		br. i. l. Ulason Jan Ortka Fredericktown						5	8	br	hr			Prizson			
24	"	Freeland	son	32	son. Berchonsky Max 100 428, Freeland						5	1	br	hr			Prizson			
25	WA Washua	br. i. l.	17		br. i. l. Shamus Han 38 High St. Washua						5	2	br	hr			Prizson			
26	MS Passaic	sister	10		sister. Lisko Jan 100 428, Passaic, MS						5	2	br	hr			Prizson			
27	NY New York	"	10		brother. Lisko Jan Cor. Attorney St. New York						5	10	br	hr			Prizson			
28	"	"	brother	10	brother. " " " " " "						5	2	br	hr			Prizson			
29	Conn Glenville	br. i. l.	10		br. i. l. Walter J. 100 428, Glenville						5	7	br	hr			Prizson			
30	NY Brooklyn	sister	12		sister. F. Scher 153 Broadway Brooklyn						5	3	br	hr			Prizson			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Wimmer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing thereunto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 19*14*.
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russial)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *German* sailing from *Germany* December 28, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Bespalak	Marie	19	F	farmer	Austria	Polish	Germany	father: Bospalak Jan
2			Wiesel	Israel	21	M	sailor	Hebrew		Germany	mother: Wiesel
3			Silberman	Jacob	32	M	dealer			Germany	father: Silbermann
4			Reich	Jakob	10	M	clerk			Germany	mother: Reich
5			Rindner	Leipo	19	F	housewife			Germany	father: Rindner
6				Sadie	8	F	housewife			Germany	grandfather: Rindner
7				Paula	6	F	housewife			Germany	mother: Rindner
8			Schachner	Isak	29	M	dealer			Germany	father: Schachner
9			Dierck	Elka	40	F	housewife			Germany	mother: Dierck
10				Hersch	11	M	housewife			Germany	father: Dierck
11				Israel	9	M	housewife			Germany	mother: Dierck
12			Goldberg	Abel	26	M	driver			Germany	father: Goldberg
13			Glirer	Schleimann	40	M	locksmith			Germany	mother: Glirer
14			Goltze	Paul	25	M	clerk			Germany	father: Goltze
15			Zielke	Gritz	21	M	housewife			Germany	mother: Zielke
16			Korauke	Paul	23	M	housewife			Germany	father: Korauke
17			Aruba	Anna	18	F	housewife			Austria	Polish
18			Lobolevski	Anton	21	M	housewife			Russia	Polish
19			Graser	Heinrich	36	M	housewife			Russia	Polish
20				Margaret	28	F	housewife			Russia	Polish
21			Roppel	Katharina	30	F	housewife			Russia	Polish
22				Heinrich	19	M	housewife			Russia	Polish
23				Michael	26	M	housewife			Russia	Polish
24				Johanna	6	F	housewife			Russia	Polish
25			Black	Joseph	20	M	housewife			Russia	Polish
26			Pomykala	Maciej	19	M	housewife			Austria	Polish
27			Barnack	Joseph	18	M	housewife			Austria	Polish
28			Sancrak	Anna	21	F	housewife			Austria	Polish
29			Drain	Herschel	18	M	housewife			Russia	Polish
30				Josef Chaim	7	M	housewife			Russia	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich, of the S.S. Grosvenor from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dietrich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-273

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give names and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, they should show period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-273

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zimmer, Surgeon of the SS. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munichen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1911.
at New York
C. E. Engle
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. *Grosser Kreuzfahrten* *Bremen* *December 28th*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
			Family Name.								
1			<i>Doroszenko Dmytro</i>	32	M.	<i>to. to. famulab no no</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pouthern Galicia</i>	<i>Pende</i>	<i>wife: Maria Doroszenko</i>
2			<i>Grynashki Stefan</i>	26	"	<i>" " " yes yes</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Anna Grynashki</i>
3			<i>Demkowicz Maria</i>	25	F.	<i>none</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Demkowicz</i>
4			<i>Heakajda Michal</i>	35	M.	<i>to. to. famulab</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Heakajda</i>
5			<i>Dorfmann Emil</i>	28	M.	<i>S. tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife: Maria Dorfmann</i>
6			<i>Schneider Marysa</i>	23	F.	<i>" nothing</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Schneider</i>
7			<i>Szaryska Franz</i>	18	M.	<i>to. to. famulab no no</i>		"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>wife: Maria Szaryska</i>
8			<i>Chitry Isidor</i>	26	"	<i>" " " yes yes</i>		"	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>wife: Maria Chitry</i>
9			<i>Musier Timofiej</i>	33	M.	<i>" " " " "</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Musier</i>
10			<i>Insol Fidor</i>	33	"	<i>" " " " "</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Insol</i>
11			<i>Fischer Dajchik</i>	18	M.	<i>" " " " "</i>		<i>Hungaria</i>	<i>Shroake</i>	<i>Hungaria</i>	<i>wife: Maria Fischer</i>
12			<i>Hecker Eduard</i>	40	M.	<i>" " " " "</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife: Maria Hecker</i>
13			<i>Selma</i>	39	F.	<i>housewife</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Selma</i>
14			<i>Elisabeth</i>	10	F.	<i>8-12-84</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Elisabeth</i>
15			<i>Klara</i>	8	F.	<i>8-12-84</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Klara</i>
16			<i>Lidia</i>	46	F.	<i>8-12-84</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Lidia</i>
17			<i>Edvard</i>	3	M.	<i>8-12-84</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Edvard</i>
18			<i>Alfred</i>	2	M.	<i>8-12-84</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Alfred</i>
19			<i>Toporowska Helena</i>	35	F.	<i>to. to. famulab yes yes</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>wife: Maria Toporowska</i>
20			<i>Korak Wojciech</i>	37	M.	<i>none</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Korak</i>
21			<i>Ragan Franciszek</i>	18	M.	<i>" " " " "</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Ragan</i>
22			<i>Storch Herskulem</i>	17	M.	<i>tailor</i>		"	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>wife: Maria Storch</i>
23			<i>Bodner Pinkas</i>	21	M.	<i>tailor</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Bodner</i>
24			<i>Bacher Chajje</i>	18	F.	<i>to. to. famulab no no</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Bacher</i>
25			<i>Falek Michalina</i>	15	F.	<i>housewife yes yes</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Falek</i>
26			<i>Frenuss</i>	7	M.	<i>" " " " "</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Frenuss</i>
27			<i>Dorsta</i>	4	F.	<i>" " " " "</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Dorsta</i>
28			<i>Edvard</i>	16	M.	<i>6-7-012-505</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Edvard</i>
29			<i>Kornreich Nathan</i>	17	M.	<i>to. to. famulab yes yes</i>		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Kornreich</i>
30			<i>Scheps Boruch</i>	21	M.	<i>to. to. famulab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife: Maria Scheps</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of

New York

June

1914

160

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Lidkowskyburg	yes	self	20	ut	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	No	No	No	5	8	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Lee
2	Pt.	Portsmouth	"	"	20	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	28	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	20	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Buffalo	"	"	10	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ind. Gary	"	"	10	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ill. Chicago	"	"	45	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	28	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mich. Detroit	yes	brother	15	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ut.	Kearns	br. i. l.	57	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ill.	Hagerich	br. i. l.	25	yes	1908	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa.	Dupont	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ny.	New York	sister	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill.	Danagie	brother	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ny.	New York	male	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa.	Unabec	husband	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Donora	brother	1	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ny.	Patterson	male	10	"	"	br. i. l. Sht. Shroayca	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Dietrich, of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 1914.

at

New York

W. J. English
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the SS Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Premier* August 27th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Praslawski	Polbe	27	f	wife w m		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine. father: Selig Rosen Koff Ukraine. mother: Panna grandfather.
2				Raze	4	m	none					
3				Wodnicki	24	m						
4				Ramie	9	f						
5			Silvato	Schiman	20	m	laborer					Yaro. father: Johnish Sel. Constant path. Constant father: Chaim Wely.
6			Phlyman	Kamir	19	m	laborer					Provenance name: Provenance Munkacsy mother: Ruzsa Anna
7			Ruzsa	János	16	m	matron		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Munkacsy mother: Ruzsa Anna
8			Deals	Martha	25	f	wife w m		Ruth			Osander mother: Panna father: Osander. Ruth.
9			Herko	George	21	m	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Herko Anna Kecsera Anna, Lucif
10			Japak	Tacka	18	f	seamstress		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	father: Jepak Jaka Kudabice, Galicia
11			Kaskiv	Pererka	18	f						Kaskiv Ruthenian Kudabice
12			Drebrzyniak	Matij	41	m	farmer					wife: Drebrzyniak A. in Ruthenian
13			Lee	Luba	34	f						wife: Lee Katar. Korova
14			Faylayto	Ilteo	41	m	farmer		Galicia	Ruth	Galicia	wife: Katarina and Ruthenian Kudabice, Galicia
15			Hablucka	Banya	11	f	none					
16			Midianov	Olca	34	m	farmer					wife: Jewka Midianov Gabor
17			Rawal	Pawel	16	m						father: Pawel Rawal Gabor
18			Ogiński	Petro	16	m						father: Petro Ogiński Gabor
19			Holubien	Michal	16	m						wife: Katarina and Ruthenian Kudabice
20			Pyndat	Banyan	27	f	wife w m					father: Panna grandmother: Panna
21				Randa	3	m	none					
22			Staranius	Marabel	19	m	farmer		Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	brother: Marabel Marabel Karak
23			Karayoff	Racadar	21	m	farmer		Russia	Russia	Russia	father: Racadar Marabel Karak
24			Polaywoda	Choyky	20	f	wife w m		Galicia	Ruth	Galicia	mother: Panna Polay grandmother: Panna
25				Panna	7	m	none					
26				Banya	4	f						
27			Wroon	George	25	m	wife w m		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother: Panna Wroon grandmother: Panna
28				George	9	m	none					
29			Goiza	Todor	43	m	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Goiza Panna Karak

91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York. —

Emm., 1914.

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						
1	My M. Yorks	yes	husb.	husb: Joseph D. Yorks Larchmont, N. York City	No	No	No	good	No	4	fair	br	none	Russia Poland
2			father											
3														
4														
5	Protobay	no	carrier	carrier: Marc Mendel Stein Brook, N. York										Clarke
6	Abel Enrich	yes	uncle	uncle: N. Cohen 1116 H 12 St. Enrichdale										Womance
7	Pa. Fogelville	father		father: Ruggin James 111 Fox Street, Enrichdale										Winstadale
8	Winstadale	husb.		husb: Q. Lake Van ysty Winstadale Pa.										Poland
9	Pa. Conomauget	yes	brother	brother: Herko Nish Lark 304 Conomauget										Poland
10	Conn. McDill			Uncle: J. Hill, Conn. One Hill, Conn.										Poland
11				Uncle: J. Hill, Conn. One Hill, Conn.										
12	Pa. Bertick	brother		brother: Diebergmick 539 Monroe St. Bertick										Poland
13	W. Westport	sister		sister: Hec. mas. 330 W 38 St. Westport										Poland
14	Marr. Hatfield	yes	carrier	carrier: Hatfield 1120 W. Hatfield N. York										Poland
15				brother: J. M. M. M.										
16	Pa. Centratia	brother		brother: J. M. M. M.										
17	Woodlawn			brother: J. M. M. M.										
18				brother: J. M. M. M.										
19	Poland	brother		brother: J. M. M. M.										
20	Winstadale	husb.		husb: J. M. M. M.										
21				brother: J. M. M. M.										
22	J. Chicago	friend		friend: J. M. M. M.										
23	J. Harbor	brother		brother: J. M. M. M.										
24	R. E. Enrichdale	yes		brother: J. M. M. M.										
25				brother: J. M. M. M.										
26				brother: J. M. M. M.										
27	My. New York	yes	husb.	husb: J. M. M. M.										
28				brother: J. M. M. M.										
29	Oh. Cleveland	brother		brother: J. M. M. M.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the SS Grosz Herfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914,
at New York
Chas. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Columbian" refers to the Columbian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zimmer, Surgeon of the SS Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

7 day of June, 1914.
at New York
A. English
Immigration Officer

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Grosser Tiefenort
sailing from

Roman

December 28th
1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Transit Passengers The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Marine.	Special Immigrant.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Brüning August</i>		<i>43</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Meinzen</i>	<i>Messrs. F. H. H. & Co.</i>	<i>Meinzen Germany</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the SS Grosser Kurfurst, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914,
at New York
C. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master—Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood from any of these races should be under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number. 9

sailing from Bremen

3, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

Jan. 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Thomsen	Henry	28	M	Sept. 26, 1885, Bremen, Germany	Sept. 26, 1901, Portland, Ore.	Holtingford, Minn.
2	Edor	Emma	28	F			
3		Varia	8	F	June 28, 1905, King's Junction, Ok.		
4		Varia	7	F	June 28, 1904, King's Junction, Ok.		
5		Varia	4	F			
6	Thomsen	Varia	17	F	Aug. 20, 1896, Highbarre, Pa.		Highbarre, Pa.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

4 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Zimmer, Surgeon of the 1st Prussian Regiment, residing therein,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1944.
at Newark
C. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kaffir.
Armenian.	Little Armenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moochi.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Reminiscence.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russophile).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Grosz* *Coming from* *Bremen* *Dec, 1918*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Place or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
on List.	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canals, Colon, etc.	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canals, Colon, etc.	Family Name, Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED		<i>Rimniak</i> <i>Ivan</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Hania Rimniak, Gal.</i>
2			<i>Lawer</i> <i>Michal</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Kaska Lawer, Buk.</i>
3			<i>Lavitsky</i> <i>Michal</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Marya Lavitsky, Buk.</i>
4			<i>Kotula</i> <i>Stefan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Ivan Bakan, Buk.</i>
5			<i>Kalejczyk</i> <i>Stefan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Jewka Kalejczyk, Buk.</i>
6			<i>Bilyj</i> <i>Marcin</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Michal Bilyj, Buk.</i>
7			<i>Taraska</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Jaw Taraska, Buk.</i>
8			<i>Willwerth</i> <i>Michael</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Johann Willwerth, Buk.</i>
9	DEPORTED		<i>Sichinurat</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Marya Sichinurat, Buk.</i>
10	ADMITTED		<i>Kaspritski</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Kaspritski, Buk.</i>
11			<i>Janitski</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Janitski, Buk.</i>
12			<i>Matyslaw</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Matyslaw, Buk.</i>
13			<i>Antonaitis</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Antonaitis, Buk.</i>
14			<i>Glebowicz</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Glebowicz, Buk.</i>
15	ADMITTED		<i>Chasim</i> <i>Chol</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Chasim Chasim, Buk.</i>
16			<i>Cialkoff</i> <i>Alram</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Alram Cialkoff, Buk.</i>
17			<i>Oboranski</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Oboranski, Buk.</i>
18			<i>Polouk</i> <i>Salmon Ber</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Salmon Polouk, Buk.</i>
19	ADMITTED		<i>Tajchowski</i> <i>Michal</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Michal Tajchowski, Buk.</i>
20	ADMITTED		<i>Antschki</i> <i>Kirsch</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Kirsch Antschki, Buk.</i>
21	ADMITTED		<i>Estoin</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Estoin, Buk.</i>
22			<i>Proszewicz</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Proszewicz, Buk.</i>
23			<i>Stancisz</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Stancisz, Buk.</i>
24			<i>Gurria</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Gurria, Buk.</i>
25			<i>Ronsak</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Ronsak, Buk.</i>
26			<i>Karbowiczak</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Wladyslaw Karbowiczak, Buk.</i>
27			<i>Kaspryski</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Kaspryski, Buk.</i>
28			<i>Farsow</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Farsow, Buk.</i>
29	ADMITTED		<i>Fukasz</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Fukasz, Buk.</i>
30	ADMITTED		<i>Fukasz</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Buk</i> wife: <i>Antoni Fukasz, Buk.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

A3. Arriving at Port of

New York.

June, 1914.

167

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
Final Destination. (Intending future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
No. on List.	State. City or Town.			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Pa. Scranton	self	20	no	1840s, friend: Peter Fedor Korymushak, 154 Cedar St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	br	bl	ex	none	Russia	Buth
2			20	no	1905 Akron, cons: Marynie Lake, 1200 Wood St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	br	"	"	"	"	"
3				no	father: Peter Lavibey, 415 E. 11th St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	br	bl	"	"	"	"
4	N.J. Bayside		28		bro. i. c. Jacko Lagnor, 177 1/2 E. 32 St. Bayside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br	"	"	"	"	Lake
5	Pa. Passaic		25	no	1906 Passaic, cons: i. c. Marya Kaleska, 204 N. 110 St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	br	"	"	"	"	Buth
6	Mich. Elkhart		30	no	acqn: Michal Rabik, 198 Front St. Elkhart, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.J. Union Hill		35		bro. i. c. Josef Taras, 508 Gardner St. Union Hill, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
8	N.Y. New York	no	25		cons: Mik. Zaiuski, 1195 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	br	bl	"	"	"	Poland
9	Mich. Detroit		21 1/2		cons: Alex. Kucarski, 1265 Rose St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br	bl	"	"	"	Poland
10	Ill. Chicago		28		uncle: Frank Kucharski, 1199 Caldwell St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br	bl	"	"	"	Poland
11	Mich. Wyandotte		20		uncle: Ant. Urbanski, Bridgeway St. 166, Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	br	"	"	"	Poland
12		mother				"	"	"	"	"	4 10	br	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y. Rochester	self	50	no	1908 Detroit, friend: Daniel Jozsko, 148 Jauer St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
14	Mass. Gardner		24	no	bro. i. c. Joseph Glebowitz, 1111 Elm St. Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
15	N.Y. New York		25		uncle: Joel Lichtman, 61 West 67 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	br	bl	"	"	"	Poland
16	N.Y. New York		35		acqn: Bron. Feldman, 4574 E. 148 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	br	bl	"	"	"	Poland
17			25		bro. i. c. Isaac Olszanski, 229 E. 13 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
18			25		cons: Abram Karmenstien, 254 Broome St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br	bl	"	"	"	Poland
19			5		uncle: Hersch Terman, 862 Kelly St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
20			15		son: Wolf Rutschen, 1770 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	br	bl	"	"	"	Poland
21			25		cons: Kolic Karsanov, 447 Rockway Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	br	br	"	"	"	Poland
22	N.Y. New York		25	no	1905 Cleveland, cons: i. c. L. Zadlowski, 883-885 N. 17th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br	bl	"	"	"	Poland
23	Ill. Chicago		20	no	cons: Adam Korowicki, 1235 Clear St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br	bl	"	"	"	Poland
24			50		cons: Piotr Murak, 1370 Copernicus St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
25	N.Y. Buffalo		20		bro. i. c. Aniel Kucik, 204 Comawand St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
26	N.Y. Wheeling		20		acqn: Stanislaw Kucik, 104 1st St. Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
27	Pa. Pittsburgh		10		cons: Kipa, 212 3rd St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
28	Conn. Courtenay		10		father: Janos Kucik, 667 1st St. Courtenay, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br	bl	gr	"	"	Poland
29	Conn. Bridgeport		20		son: Janos Kucik, 47 Ridge St. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
30		mother			bro. i. c. Janos Kucik, 47 Ridge St. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	"	"	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich, of the SS Grosser Kurfurst from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this...
at New York

7 day of June, 1914,
A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The reference in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" includes the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIES.
"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether on possession of passport and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Wimmer*, Surgeon of the *SS Kaiser Friedrich sailing thence*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university*
München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *June*, 19*14*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Greiner* *Krafting* From *Bremen* Dec. 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York June 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	self	No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
2	Pa	Duquesne		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
3	Ch.	St. Paul		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
4	N.J.	Jersey City		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
5	N.Y.	Newark		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
6	Pa	Johnstown		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
7			husband	No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
8			father	No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
9	N.Y.	Little Falls	self	No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
10	N.Y.	Yonkers		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
11	N.Y.	New York		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
12	N.Y.	Newark		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
13	N.Y.	Newark		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
14	N.Y.	Buffalo		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
15			mother	No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
16	N.Y.	New York	self	No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
17	Pa	Scranton		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
18	Pa	Phila.		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
19				No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
20				No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
21				No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
22	N.Y.	Glen Carbon		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
23	Mich.	Detroit		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
24	Conn.	Bridgeport		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
25			mother	No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
26	Ill.	Chicago	self	No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
27	Conn.	Thompsonville		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
28	Ill.	Coal City		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
29	N.Y.	New York		No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda
30				No	No	No	Brother Varga	No	No	No	good	5	3	br	bl	br	br	br	br	Hungary	Buda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich, of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dietrich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Last destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Zimmer, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, First Regiment, Infantry, Thos. H. Co
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

194

Immigration Officer

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremen* Dec 191 *28th*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption									
1			<i>Misak</i> <i>Franciska</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Felső. father Janos Misak</i>
2			<i>Valentina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>gr. f.</i>
3			<i>Zorulyak</i> <i>Andras</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Hagyecserke</i>	<i>father Ivan Zorulyak</i>
4			<i>Tomondor</i> <i>Gerza</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Slovak</i>		<i>Hark</i>	<i>father Tomondor Gerza</i>
5			<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>gr. m.</i>
6			<i>Maurak</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June, 191*4*

No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
2	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
3	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
4	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
5	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
6	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
7	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
8	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
9	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
10	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
11	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
12	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
13	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
14	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
15	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
16	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
17	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
18	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
19	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
20	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
21	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
22	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
23	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
24	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
25	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
26	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
27	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
28	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
29	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>
30	<i>Wm. Pullman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>broth. Azah Janos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debó</i>

And Capt Anna Mammal from 11/21/05 makes port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. C. Mink, of the *Essex*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Michael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Zimmer*, Surgeon of the *SS Grosser Kurfürst sailing thereunder*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Jan*, 19*14*.
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	K...
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *sailing from Bremen December 28. 1914*

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
on List.	RESIDENT OR T. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Casualty. Alien. Merchant.	RESIDENT OR T. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Casualty. Alien. Merchant.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Gaisman	Joachim	46	M. M.	maker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	wife: Maria Gaisman Odessa, Russia
2			Kovacs	Lajos	33	M. M.	farmer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Bittis	wife: Maria Kovacs Bittis, Ab. in Hung
3			Cesko		35	M. M.				Imod	Imod, T. m.	wife: Julia Cesko
4			Meindal	Airtal	33	M. M.						wife: Eva Meinda Imod, T. m.
5			Andras	Anna	26	F. F.	housewife			Slovak	F. Kanya	fath: Mihaly Geresik F. Kanya, T. m.
6				Maria	3	F. F.	housewife					gr. fath:
7			Csornyak	Anna	22	M. M.	wife					fath: Mihaly Csornyak F. Kanya, T. m.
8				Fanos	3	M. M.	housewife					gr. fath:
9			Lukaesik	Mihaly	32	M. M.	farmer	yes yes			Kassa	wife: Mihalyne Lukaesik Kassa, Ab. in
10			Izalai	Istvan	37	M. M.				Magyar	V. Loret	wife: Liza Izalai V. Loret, T. m.
11			Bagan	Fidko	18	M. M.			Austria	Polish	Galicia Hordynia	fath: Andrzej Boginski Hordynia, Galicia
12			Boginski	Fan	22	M. M.		no no				fath: Stefan Boginski Hordynia
13			Kostyk		23	M. M.					B. Lomice	broth: Aleksa Kostyk B. Lomice
14			Gauske	Gottlieb	25	M. M.	butcher	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Wozalno	wife: Augusta Jeck Wozalno, Russ.
15			Petrovich	Meilan	17	M. M.	lab		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia V. Popovik	broth: Petrona Petrovich Medvedja, Serbia
16			Krasitsch	Milija	46	M. M.	addler				M. Fvor	broth: Felim Krasitsch M. Fvor
17			Hawzalik	Istvan	45	M. M.	farmer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kopa	wife: Maria Hawzalik Kopcsany, T. m. Hung
18			Herskovics	Mor	50	M. M.	chant			Hebrew	M. Hecser	wife: Liza Herskovics M. Hecser, T. m.
19				Rosa	18	F. F.	maid					mother:
20			Skiba	Fan	25	M. M.	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Olszowa	wife: Marya Skiba Olszowa, Galicia
21			Kuzniak	Wladyslaw	24	M. M.		no no	Russia		Russia Wronozyn	wife: Stanisla Kuzniak Wronozyn, Russ.
22			Dorozynski	Frank	40	M. M.		yes yes			Petrikau	wife: Antonina Dorozynski Petrikau, Russ. K.
23			Feldman	Bak	38	M. M.		no no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Zowka	wife: Stak Feldman Zowka, Galicia
24			Todoran	Dimitri	36	M. M.		yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Z. Felke	wife: Katalina Todoran Z. Felke, T. m. Hung
25			Kistor	Joan	28	M. M.						wife: Katalina Kistor Z. Felke, T. m.
26			Fitecean	Todor	24	M. M.		no no				fath: Joan Fitecean Z. Felke, T. m.
27			Popa	Joan	33	M. M.		yes yes				wife: Maria Popa Z. Felke, T. m.
28			Degan	Todor	35	M. M.						wife: Tamara Degan Z. Felke, T. m.
29			Wodyla	Fan	28	M. M.			Austria	Polish	Galicia Zowka	wife: Tekla Wodyla Zowka, Galicia
30			Wilk	Carol	24	M. M.		no			Honowrow	mother: Agnieszka Wilk Honowrow

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York

June, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	My New York	yes	self	10	no	1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305,													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich, of the SS Grosser Kurfurst, from Premen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at May 12

day of

June, 1914,

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Irish" refers to those of Irish parentage and lineage.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether accompanied by wife, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of person relative or friend, and address, last relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show, if other person to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zimmer, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser August sailing therefrom,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914.
at Munich
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Argentine.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. slave).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hindustani.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Leipzig* Sailing From *Bremen* Dec 28th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
ADMITTED			Pomeroy	Mrs.	44	M. M. Butcher	2-32-3360 5/13/36	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Mrs. Pomeroy
ADMITTED			"	Erna	44	f. Lauer	2-550690 1/10/38	"	"	"	father i. l.
ADMITTED			"	Enta	17	f. M. S. S. S.	2-49495 4/21/1	"	"	"	gr. father
ADMITTED			"	Udel	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED			"	Amel	14	M. none	2-502969 11/13/37	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED			"	Elata	5	f. none	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED			Parasch	Channa	18	M. home wife	"	"	"	"	"
8			Kennmann	Esler	19	f. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"
9			Wjewoda	Bozuch	19	M. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"
10			Kamimuszke	Teze	26	"	2-149502	"	"	"	"
11			Kostomny	Warduch	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			Fischman	Abram	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			Sachaloff	Salmen	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			Rosenwald	Mendel	35	M. S. S.	2-985887 5-30-37	"	"	"	"
15			Toner	Chiel	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			Wierulski	Horick	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			Schmucker	Lauer	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			Schmalzke	Leib	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			W. chka	Iran	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			Wris gel	Leontin	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			Wronischi	Josef	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			Lachkovski	Shamistat	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			Casphowski	Andrej	47	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			Polawski	Shamistat	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			Drabik	Haral	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			Krois	Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			Bago	Aron	73	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			Tagy	Grzya	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			Tejer	Bhwan	44	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			Tokesi	Juliana	19	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of

New-York

June, 1914.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	self	10.70							58	4	br	gr	none	Russia	Kiev
2			husband								41	4	br	gr			
3			father								5	4	br	gr			
4											5	4	br	gr			
5											41	4	br	gr			
6													br	gr			
7											41	4	br	gr			
8			self	10.70							41	4	br	gr			
9				15.70							55	4	br	gr			
10				25.70							58	4	br	gr			
11				25.70							54	4	br	gr			
12				20.70							53	4	br	gr			
13				32.70							58	4	br	gr			
14				33.70							52	4	br	gr			
15				25.70							52	4	br	gr			
16				5.70							55	4	br	gr			
17				26.70							54	4	br	gr			
18				25.70							54	4	br	gr			
19				25.70							54	4	br	gr			
20				26.70							62	4	br	gr			
21				15.70							51	4	br	gr			
22	South Fed. Bend			25.70							54	4	br	gr			
23	Pa. Scalpneval			18.70							56	4	br	gr			
24	Poughkeepsie			25.70							53	4	br	gr			
25	Ashley			22.70							59	4	br	gr			
26	Pittsburg			25.70							55	4	br	gr			
27	N.Y. Norfolk			26.70							57	4	br	gr			
28	Passaie			25.70							57	4	br	gr			
29	Bridge			20.70							52	4	br	gr			
30	Comm. port			18.70							51	4	br	gr			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the SS Grosser Kurfurst, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June 1914
Immigration Officer

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The person's age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *preneur* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *preneur* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or People).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese race, not to the country.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether or not money was paid, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (If this was before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether or not alien has a relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien has a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Zimmer*, Surgeon of the *St. Grosser Hofstadt*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

day of

Jan 19 *14*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Russian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moldavian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dakotian	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russoid)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hawaiian	Slovene
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

15

Proper *Charlton* from

Bremen

December 28

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident Aliens.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Luric Julia	17		F	maid			Hungary		Lugo, Hungary		father, Luric
2			Wale Klara	18		F				Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		father, Wale
3			Indo Ersebet	39		F	housewife			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		brother, Indo
4			Ferencz	11 1/2		M	none			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
5			Wasley Maria	29		F	housewife			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		brother, Wasley
6			Maria	10		F	none			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
7			Janos	7		M	none			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
8			Ferencz	4		M	none			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
9			Baryacski Lura	60		F	housewife			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
10			Lilje Ersebet	18		F	maid			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
11			Proalib Tirosha	27		F	maid			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
12			Liss Josef	34		M	laborer			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
13			Racz Josef	43		M	laborer			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
14			Grabari Barbara	17		F	maid			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
15			Zivceak Maria	45		F	housewife			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
16			Janos	14		M	none			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
17			Josif	7 1/2		M	none			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
18			Walsek	6		F	none			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
19			Gyorgy	3		M	none			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
20			Romaniala Stokarna	20		F	maid			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
21			Kenya Maria	27		F	maid			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
22			Cserenak Katalin	21		F	maid			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
23			Vernece Ferencz	41		M	laborer			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
24			Feltovics Kristina	24		F	housewife			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
25			Gyorgy	3		M	none			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
26			Sliesik Jakob	36		M	laborer			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
27			Caribula Maria	37		F	housewife			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
28			Seler	15		M	laborer			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
29			Szoan	11		M	none			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
30			Bogomer	7		M	none			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle
15			Felcs	41		M	none			Hungary		Helecseny, Hungary		uncle

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

177

13 Arriving at Port of

New York

Garner, 1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich, of the SS Grosser Kurfürst from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914,
at New York

day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" or "German" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "German" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, United States Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage taken to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years, and place (city or town), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any one speaking clearly in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Grosser Surfont sailing thereabout
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Grosvenor* *Kingston* *Shannon* *Dec 19 1928*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Trencako Peter</i>	14		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>gr. fath. Kucinski, Peter</i>
2			<i>Kiorwa Anna</i>	23		F	<i>house</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>gr. fath. Kucinski, Peter</i>
3			<i>Nikolaj</i>	24		M	<i>none</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>gr. fath. Kucinski, Peter</i>
4			<i>Stefan</i>	24		M	<i>none</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>gr. fath. Kucinski, Peter</i>
5			<i>Togor Vincze</i>	36		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Rumanian</i>				<i>wife: Lida, Togor</i>
6			<i>Kalin George</i>	33		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Rumanian</i>				<i>wife: Lida, Kalin</i>
7			<i>Amarsan Josif</i>	29		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Rumanian</i>				<i>wife: Anna, Amarsan</i>
8			<i>Tambur Todor</i>	37		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Rumanian</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
9			<i>Pasel Maria</i>	26		F	<i>house</i>			<i>Rumanian</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
10			<i>Vackan Mihail</i>	29		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Rumanian</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
11			<i>Zoa Joan</i>	30		F	<i>house</i>			<i>Rumanian</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
12			<i>Kangin Cora</i>	38		F	<i>house</i>			<i>Rumanian</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
13			<i>Skopore Franz</i>	21		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Austrian</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
14			<i>Kilmoie Ivan</i>	20		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Croatian</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
15			<i>Vojnovic Bojan</i>	38		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Croatian</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
16			<i>Dragojlovic Jovo</i>	43		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Croatian</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
17			<i>Romaniaek Fedko</i>	35		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Rumanian</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
18			<i>Karkowicz Michal</i>	11		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
19			<i>Chaj Katarzyna</i>	24		F	<i>house</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
20			<i>Polowa Tekla</i>	27		F	<i>house</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
21			<i>Kostyk Anna</i>	17		F	<i>house</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
22			<i>Potoner Kasia</i>	19		F	<i>house</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
23			<i>Lorcrak Waryl</i>	33		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
24			<i>Kosarye Paraska</i>	25		F	<i>house</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
25			<i>Goran Makym</i>	42		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
26			<i>Celuch Marya</i>	26		F	<i>house</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
27			<i>Anna</i>	5		F	<i>house</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
28			<i>Skaskiw Kycheglo</i>	17		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
29			<i>Choduowski Antoni</i>	45		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>
30			<i>Andrzej Michal</i>	19		M	<i>lab</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>wife: Polica, Tambur</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of

New York.

Nov, 1914.

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.														
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	yes self	28 no	mother. Julia Kuroko #35 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 ft 5 in	fair	br	none	Japan. Yokohama
2			48	brother. Kiekuwa, #33 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	"
3		mother			"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	"
4					"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 5	Pa. Phila	self	25	brother. George Kuroko #36 Fairmount Ave. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
6	Ill. Chicago	S	26	brother. Joan Kuroko #220 Clayborn St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
GRANT ALIEN 7	Pa. Phila		25	brother. Kiekuwa, #33 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
8	Oh. Alliance		20	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	6 ft 1 in	"	"	"	Thomson
9			10	brother. Joan Kuroko #220 Clayborn St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
10	Cal. Cochocton		20	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
11			20	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
12	N.Y. New York		28	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
13	Pa. Thomas		30	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
14	Pa. Philadelphia		25	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
15	Wis. Milwaukee		25	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
16	Pa. Conway		25	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
17	Pa. Scranton		60	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
18		uncle	no	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
19	Oh. Cleveland	self	6	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
20	N.Y. New York		5	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
21	N.Y. Passaic		28	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
22			20	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
23			28	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
24	N.Y. Elizabeth		230	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
25	N.Y. Elizabethport		25	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
26			no	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
27		mother		brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
28	N.Y. New York	no self	20	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
29	Pa. Allentown		25	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson
30			25	brother. Link Todor, #177 Bosc, Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Thomson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the SS Grosser Herfurst from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914,
at Bermyd,
C. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALYAN (NORTH).
The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people and Negroes.
ITALYAN (SOUTH).
"West Italian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of June, 1914

[Signature]

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Mozambique.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Andrask	Yvan	33	m	farmer					Poland	Andrask								
2			Kularski		27	m	laborer					Poland	Kularski								
3			Krychocki	Nichal	38	m						Poland	Krychocki								
4			Prenicki	Felka	24	m	3-192527	yes	7-2-43			Poland	Prenicki								
5			Walas	Anna	32	f	dress maker			Polish		Poland	Walas								
6			Urbanek	Yozef	18	m	farmer					Poland	Urbanek								
7			Slavik	Nelana	34	f	housewife			German		Poland	Slavik								
8				Yozef	7 1/2	m	none	no	no												
9				Eugenia	6	f															
10			Grofs	Friedrich	23	m	clerk	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Grofs								
11			Niell	Gustav	25	m	farmer	yes	yes			Russia	Niell								
12			Pempite	Agate	20	f	maid			Lithuanian		Russia	Pempite								
13			Pucruski	Yozef	20	m	laborer					Russia	Pucruski								
14			Gilis	Kasimir	25	m						Russia	Gilis								
15			Mackaite	Mariona	16	f	maid					Russia	Mackaite								
16			Legus	Pioter	20	m	farmer			Polish		Russia	Legus								
17			Wysocki	Zygmunt	22	m	technician					Russia	Wysocki								
18			Gryniewicki	Yozef	32	m	farmer					Russia	Gryniewicki								
19			Perodianski	Yoninik	30	m	5-194598					Russia	Perodianski								
20			Zurav	Nasile	19	m				Russian		Russia	Zurav								
21			Kalko	Anton	19	m	16-6070-12/29/36		505			Russia	Kalko								
22			Tronikot	Vachman	22	m	clerk			Hebrew		Russia	Tronikot								
23			Shuch	Shuch	26	m	shoe maker					Russia	Shuch								
24			Feingold	Leina	18	f	dress maker					Russia	Feingold								
25			Todres	Max	21	m	clerk	yes	yes			Russia	Todres								
26			Glauberbaum	Gerschon	45	m	tailor					Russia	Glauberbaum								
27				Eisik	19	m						Russia	Eisik								
28			Tedoroski	Yankel	19	m	clerk					Russia	Tedoroski								
29			Horvitz	Gerche	20	m	watch maker					Russia	Horvitz								
30			Spink	Abram	20	m	sailor					Russia	Spink								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

181

May, 1914.

1/2 - 2/2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	Pa. Elephant	self	20	no	sign. Hick. Michigan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	gr	none	Poland	Buss
2			20		broth. F. H. P. K. K.							5 5	bl	bl				
3			25		broth. F. H. P. K. K.							5 5	bl	bl				
4	Wilkesbarre		25		sign. W. H. P. K. K.							5 4	bl	bl				
5	Wisc. Milwaukee		20		sign. J. H. P. K. K.							5 3	bl	bl				
6	Mass. Ver. Bedford		22		sign. W. H. P. K. K.							5 6	bl	bl				
7	N.Y. Binghamton		20		sign. W. H. P. K. K.							5 3	bl	bl				
8		mother			broth. F. H. P. K. K.							5 4	bl	bl				
9												5 4	bl	bl				
10	N.Y. New York	self	25		broth. Alex. Gross							5 9	bl	bl				
11	Minn. St. Paul		20		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 1	bl	bl				
12	Conn. Bridgeport		5		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 2	bl	bl				
13	Me. Millinocket		25		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 10	bl	bl				
14	N.Y. Bellerose Falls		30		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 9	bl	bl				
15	Ill. Chicago		25		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 4	bl	bl				
16	N.Y. New York		25		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 9	bl	bl				
17	Mass. Salem		20		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							6	bl	bl				
18	N.Y. Buffalo		18		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 6	bl	bl				
19			18		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 4	bl	bl				
20	N.Y. Frankfort		12		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 4	bl	bl				
21	N.Y. New York		30		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 4	fair	bl	gr	none	Poland	Buss
22	Rochester		25		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 9	bl	bl				
23	Mass. Bedford		20		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 4	bl	bl				
24			29		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							4 10	bl	bl				
25	Chelsea		30		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							4 11	bl	bl				
26	N.Y. New York		50		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 4	bl	bl				
27		father			broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 4	bl	bl				
28		self	4		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 3	bl	bl				
29			25		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							4	bl	bl				
30			24		broth. Phil. P. K. K.							5 6	bl	bl				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich, of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914,
at Harvey
Signature
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people, not Negroes.

WHITE INDIANS

"White Indians" refers to the people of the White Indians, other than Colored or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. American with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has or expects ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possesses or gets, and if how, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

14-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Wimmer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Border Patrol*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
C. E. Engle
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Gross* sailing from *Bremen* Dec 28th 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.					
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of— Diplomat. Teacher. Canada. Other.																		
1			Firm	Heische	19	✓	sales.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
2			Walamed	Esper	21	✓	maker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
3			Sarawayski	Rafael	20	✓	book		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
4			Fozen	Abel	16	✓	shoe		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
5			Gutkin	Chaim	21	✓	maker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
6			Rosenbaum	Baruch	22	✓	clerk		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
7			Budziszewska	Apolonia	20	✓	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
8			Chupinski	Ignac	23	✓	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
9			Philip	Franciszek	18	✓	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
10			Kirzydlo	Blazey	18	✓	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
11			Horywniak	Andrzej	23	✓	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
12			Torkoniak	Wiktor	40	✓	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
13			Chwistek	Jan	18	✓	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
14			Mazurak	Matej	26	✓	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
15			Jacina	Stanysa	17	✓	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
16			Kozak	Haska	17	✓	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
17			Czepil	Rozka	17	✓	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
18			Cilungk	Paranka	17	✓	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
19			Hawik	Peter	42	✓	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
20			Birinska	Golda	19	✓	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
21			Gorpatsein	Samdla	20	✓	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
22			Richim	Therscha	5	✓	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
23			Solamara	Richla	17	✓	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
24			Ciejko	Philippina	25	✓	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
25			Hawik	Therscha	7	✓	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								
26			Katarzyna	Golda	19	✓	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna								

183

June, 1914.

New York

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dietrich of the SS Grosser Kurfürst from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914
at New York
C. F. England
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIANS.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. A. Himmer*, Surgeon of the *St. Joseph Hospital, S. A. Long Beach, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Miami, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Long Beach

7

day of

January, 19*14*.

G. B. [Signature]

Immigration Officer

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Spencer* *Kauaiting* from *Green* *Dec. 31st*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Horvath	Albert	27	M	farmer	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Aglo
2			Zollner	Karl	17	M	tailor					Aglo
3			Eltinski	Rudolf	20	M	farmer		Russia		Russia	Leitok
4			Chilzue	Anna	19	F	maid	No	Polish		Moscow	father
5			Manahel	Foma	22	M	farmer	Yes	Russian		Andrusk	father
6			Hryniewicki	Antoni	18	M			Polish		Slonkor	father
7			Skirzycki	Maria	19	F	maid	No			Salki	father
8			Fuchs	Bluma	24	F	maid	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Chandryfala
9			Turmyanazki	Maria	21	F	home wife				Kany	father
10			Barate	Maria	22	F	maid	No			Barate	father
11			Esucska	Mahlos	47	M	farmer	Yes			Lakard	father
12			Vecsei	Borbala	34	F	home wife				Rakaczand	father
13			Barna		20	M					father	father
14			Jankovics	Gyula	24	M	farmer	Yes			Eperjes	mother
15				Iszvan	22	M					mother	mother
16			Fuhrmann	Hicmann	27	M	trader		Austria	Heben	Galizia	Smatyn
17			Pupencsak	Maria	19	F	home wife		Hungary	Heben	Hungary	Lakard
18			Rudkina	Anna	17	F					Lakard	father
19				Maria	9	F	maid	No			father	father
20			Varga	Iszvan	15	M	farmer	Yes			Lakard	father
21			Zverey	Josef	26	M					Turzovka	father
22			Dobrin	Geaton	36	M			Romanian		Alsoarpas	father
23				Trifon	30	M					Alsoarpas	father
24			Toth	Maria	18	F	maid	No	Magyar		Patya	father
25			Malawer	Leiser	45	M	trader		Austria	Heben	Galizia	Wangel
26			Radonewicz	Josef	42	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Fasto	father
27				Antonina	38	F	home wife				father	father
28			Szewyuk	Marya	19	F	maid	No	Ruthenian		Magdalena	father
29			Bilecki	Wasyl	38	M	farmer	Yes			Berlyn	father
30			Maykut	Wasyl	25	M					Ruske	father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

185

13 Arriving at Port of

New York

Guest, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country, or whether exempted from such service, and if exempted, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ny New York	self	25	No	brother Louis Kovacs 1194 E Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	55	fair	NR	Hungary, Gbo
2	Oh. Cleveland		25	No	uncle Michael Kovacs 7407 Lorain Ave. Cleveland, Oh.						53	"	"	Warren
3	Conn. Bristol		20	No	brother Friedrich Fako 100 E 17 Street Conn.						55	"	"	Russia, Gbo
4	Ny Port Chester		25	No	cousin Magdalena Fako 33 E Main St. Port Chester, Ny						55	"	bl	"
5	Ny New York		25	No	cousin Augustus Fako 41 Canal St. New York, Ny						57	"	bl	"
6	Ny New York		25	No	brother Joseph Fako 390 Grand St. New York, Ny						52	"	"	"
7	Ny New York		25	No	cousin						51	"	bl	"
8	Ills. Chicago		12	No	cousin M. Berkovitz 578 N. Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill.						48	"	"	"
9	Oh. Marietta		20	No	husband John Berkovitz 100 N. Main St. Marietta, Oh.						5	"	bl	"
10	Conn. Bridgeport		18	No	brother Frank Berkovitz 268 Church St. Bridgeport, Conn.						410	"	"	"
11	Ny New York		20	No	brother Joseph Berkovitz 466 Spruce St. Bridgeport, Conn.						510	"	bl	"
12	Ny New York		25	No	brother Joseph Berkovitz 1907 Windsor St. New York, Ny						52	"	bl	"
13	Ny New York		24	No	brother Joseph Berkovitz 46 N. 11 St. New York, Ny						5	"	"	"
14	Yonkers		40	No	uncle Michael Berkovitz 18 Mulberry St. Yonkers, Ny						510	"	bl	"
15	Ny New York		40	No	uncle						510	"	bl	"
16	Ny New York		50	No	uncle Moses Cyril 114 E 10 St. New York, Ny						57	"	bl	"
17	N.J. New Brunswick		20	No	husband John Berkovitz 237 Nelson St. New Brunswick, N.J.						51	"	bl	"
18	Pa. Williamsport		20	No	husband Frank Berkovitz Williamsport, Pa.						54	"	bl	"
19	Ny New York	mother		No	father							bl	"	"
20	Taylor	self	16	No	uncle John Berkovitz 808 E Taylor St.						5	"	bl	"
21	St. Clair		35	No	godfather John Berkovitz St. Clair, Pa.						53	"	"	"
22	Oh. Youngstown		44	No	brother John Berkovitz 1907 Lorain Ave. Youngstown, Oh.						511	"	"	"
23	Pa. Vintondale		38	No	brother John Berkovitz 1907 Lorain Ave. Vintondale, Pa.						59	"	bl	"
24	Pa. Vintondale		10	No	brother John Berkovitz Vintondale, Pa.						410	"	bl	"
25	Ny New York		25	No	brother John Berkovitz 200 E 10 St. New York, Ny						54	"	bl	"
26	N.J. Newark		25	No	brother John Berkovitz 1907 Lorain Ave. Newark, N.J.						53	"	bl	"
27	Ny New York	husband	No	No	brother John Berkovitz 1907 Lorain Ave. New York, Ny						56	"	bl	"
28	Mass. Hatfield	self	20	No	cousin Peter Zabolocki 180 E 12 St. Hatfield, Mass.						5	"	bl	"
29	Pa. Williamsport		20	No	brother John Berkovitz 1907 Lorain Ave. Williamsport, Pa.						57	"	bl	"
30	Pa. Williamsport		25	No	brother John Berkovitz Williamsport, Pa.						56	"	bl	"

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Moore, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at ... Nov 20 18

7 day of June, 1914,
Chicago
Immigration Officer.

Admiral
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 1 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a "Frenchman" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

manifests strong French characteristics. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term, "Cubano" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

^aWest Indian" means to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence.

The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of relative. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Checking Papers.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himmer, Surgeon of the St. Gross Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wittenberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this
at New York

7 day of June, 1914
G. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Greifswald* sailing from *Bremen* December 28, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Bereznia	Lidia	18	F	maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zawido	with Father Bereznia
2					Polyska	Iwan	42	M	laborer	yes	yes					wife Maria Polyska
3					Polyska	Wasyk	39	M								wife Anna Polyska
4					Natral	Marya	19	F	maid							wife Anna Natral
5					Kupnitsa	Sension	40	M	laborer							wife Anna Kupnitsa
6					Orlyk	Danylo	26	M	laborer	yes	yes					wife Anna Orlyk
7					Manek	Savel	23	M								wife Anna Manek
8					Katecha	Walwina	19	F	maid							wife Anna Katecha
9					Seredinska	Stefania	20	F								wife Anna Seredinska
10					Kasperowicz	Alexander	21	M	laborer							wife Anna Kasperowicz
11					Teplitzki	Uecher	39	M	laborer							wife Anna Teplitzki
12					Tan	Lorince	17	M	laborer							wife Anna Tan
13					Dobrin	Tasile	26	M								wife Anna Dobrin
14						George	39	M								wife Anna George
15					Kessarich	Michaly	29	M	joiner							wife Anna Kessarich
16					Shodass	Filip	26	M	laborer							wife Anna Shodass
17						Lipold	17	M								wife Anna Lipold
18					Paraneh	Janos I	27	M								wife Anna Paraneh
19						Cal	26	M								wife Anna Cal
20						Janos II	30	M								wife Anna Janos II
21					Fero	Levan	41	M								wife Anna Fero
22					Grussaczko	Alex	29	M	joiner							wife Anna Grussaczko
23					Klein	Ferenc	43	M	joiner							wife Anna Klein
24					Lehrer	Perisch	20	M	joiner							wife Anna Lehrer
25					Watusow	Johann	32	M	laborer							wife Anna Watusow
26					Heparich	Demeter	36	M								wife Anna Heparich
27					Stantschitsch	Jacob	39	M	watchmaker							wife Anna Stantschitsch
28					Salovak	Georgy	21	M	laborer							wife Anna Salovak
29					Gatzki	Robert		M								wife Anna Gatzki
30					Boglay	Trofim	26	M								wife Anna Boglay

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	self	20	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5	7	br	br	Poland	Warsaw
2	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	15	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	15	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	25	162 Bridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Herbert Haskin, of the Grocer "Hesperus", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...

7 day of January, 1914.

at New York

George J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U. S. Cavalry, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Wittenberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1914,

at Newport

Immigration Officer

14-25.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Grossa Kurpfalz* from *Bremen* December 18, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Leszczynski</i>	<i>Karel</i>	17	M	laborer		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jemopol</i> father: <i>Marcin Leszczynski</i>
2			<i>Leuba</i>	<i>Jan</i>	34	M						wife: <i>Justyna Leuba</i>
3			<i>Skorzytas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	housewife		<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	husband: <i>Jan Skorzytas</i>
4			<i>Chabrowski</i>	<i>Karol</i>	38	M	laborer					wife: <i>Maria Chabrowski</i>
5			<i>Lystwa</i>	<i>Jank</i>	35	M						wife: <i>Anna Lystwa</i>
6			<i>Clincio</i>	<i>Josef</i>	26	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	father: <i>Wincenty Clincio</i>
7			<i>Parwela</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	29	M						wife: <i>Marya Parwela</i>
8			<i>Goral</i>	<i>Stow</i>	41	M			<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	wife: <i>Stela Goral</i>
9			<i>Ranowski</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	42	M	farmer		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Germany</i>	wife: <i>Stela Ranowski</i>
10			<i>Rysla</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	28	M	farmer		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Germany</i>	wife: <i>Stela Rysla</i>
11			<i>Spibort</i>	<i>Radislaw</i>	20	M	smith					parents: <i>Stefan Spibort</i>
12			<i>Lesina</i>	<i>Karel</i>	26	M	mechanic					parents: <i>Stefan Lesina</i>
13			<i>Bulawa</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	23	F	housewife		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	mother: <i>Maria Bulawa</i>
14			<i>Daszyg</i>	<i>Mikhal</i>	24	M	laborer		<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	father: <i>Mikhal Daszyg</i>
15			<i>Trapa</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	24	M						wife: <i>Stela Trapa</i>
16			<i>Prasil</i>	<i>Frantisek</i>	46	M	farmer		<i>Czech</i>		<i>Moravia</i>	stepmother: <i>Katerina Prasil</i>
17				<i>Anna</i>	34	F	housewife					
18				<i>Jan</i>	19	M	laborer					
19				<i>Oldrich</i>	14	M	child					
20			<i>Todt</i>	<i>Emil</i>	18	M	laborer		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	stepfather: <i>Emil Todt</i>
21			<i>Golub</i>	<i>Katolus</i>	20	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	brother: <i>Mikhal Golub</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

189

Arriving at Port of

New York.

June, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	W. A. Guld	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
2	W. A. Guld	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
3	Comm. W. A. Guld	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
4	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
5	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
6	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
7	Comm. W. A. Guld	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
8	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
9	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
10	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
11	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
12	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
13	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
14	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
15	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
16	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
17	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
18	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
19	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
20	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
21	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
22	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
23	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
24	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
25	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
26	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
27	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
28	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
29	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl
30	Pa. Ashley	no	self	30	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Przemysl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. D. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

New York

G. E. Rogers

Immigration Officer

M. J. D. Smith
Master Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. J. Hanna, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, sailing from the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 19*11*
 at *New York*
G. Engle
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Grosser Kurfürst* sailing from *Bremen* Decbr. 28th 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. In Transit. Children under 16. Others.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.									
1			Rosemianski Michael	27	M	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Wicholy	wife Marya Rosemianski Wicholy, Parko, Gal.
2			Yehofor Shere	27	M	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Wicholy	Wicholy, Parko, Gal.
3											
4											
5											
6			Maszejka-Szeman Maria	17 1/2	F			Hungary	Gal	USA	
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43. Arriving at Port of

New York

June, 1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Edward Davis, of the St. Charles Missouri, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1944

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

~~Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections~~
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. *The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914
at St. Paul, Minnesota.

Investigation Officer.

23

192

Actual
531
461
535 total
768
1914

Revised
52
461
576 total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prasser* sailing from *Bremen*, *28 December*, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			<i>Herrmann Otto</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Mother: Frau Hermann</i>
2			<i>Herr Wilhelm</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Mother: Frau Hermann</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Medical examination
by Dr. J. M. J. J.*

2/10

1933

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by city corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever been placed on probation or under supervision? If yes, state date and conditions of probation or supervision.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Mental and Physical.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York			207 No.		Brooklyn Haller bound		No	No	No good	No	5' 2"	fair bl	bl	none	Germany	Heller
2	" Brooklyn			237 yos	3	Brooklyn H. Columbia Plaza, Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	bl br	"	"	Roesler Hinderle
3								"	"	"	"	"					
4								"	"	"	"	"					
5								"	"	"	"	"					
6								"	"	"	"	"					
7								"	"	"	"	"					
8								"	"	"	"	"					
9								"	"	"	"	"					
10								"	"	"	"	"					
11								"	"	"	"	"					
12								"	"	"	"	"					
13								"	"	"	"	"					
14								"	"	"	"	"					
15								"	"	"	"	"					
16								"	"	"	"	"					
17								"	"	"	"	"					
18								"	"	"	"	"					
19								"	"	"	"	"					
20								"	"	"	"	"					
21								"	"	"	"	"					
22								"	"	"	"	"					
23								"	"	"	"	"					
24								"	"	"	"	"					
25								"	"	"	"	"					
26								"	"	"	"	"					
27								"	"	"	"	"					
28								"	"	"	"	"					
29								"	"	"	"	"					
30								"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. Patrick Webb, of the *U.S. Customs Service*, from *Boston*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

' 194

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and registrants should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. Grosser Danfuerst (I G L)

arrived

Jan. 7, 1914.

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

191

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
24m	1	Kaspritzki, Antoni	10	10	1	LPC 2 30	Donovan																767	
18f	2	Leczczyj, Caroline	3	13	2	" -- Under 16 Cabin Henry																	101010	
8f		Fernaga, Anna																						
13m	3	Schwarcz, Rezsó	4	2	1	" --- Under 16 Cabin Moore																	— 1 —	
24m	4	Drescher, Wilt	3	7	2	" ---- Cabin Henry																	686	
3f		" "																						
46f	5	Balmagia, Perl	3	21	2	" --- Cabin Moore																	— 2 —	
6m		Abraham																						
17m	6	torok, Meschalemi	1	22	1	" 2 30	Bauer																111	
19m	7	Czikowski, Ladislaw	21	29	1	" 2 30	Donner																	
20m	8	Sarawajski, Rafael	18	3	1	" 2 30	Dykes																111	
30m	9	Pochmara, Stanislaw	10	9	1	" 2 35	Donovan																141414	
23m	10	Kronke, Paul	5	16	1	" 2 30	Downing																111	
49f	11	Birinska, Golda	18	20	2	" 2 35	Dykes																222	
21m		Mordchaj																						
25m	12	Coltze, Paul	2	4	1	" 2 30	Downing																111	
17m	13	Kortreich, Nathan	6	29	1	" 2 30	Bauer																222	
20m	14	Dejchowski, Itzhok	10	19	1	" 210	Donovan																1-1	
40m	15	Torknisk, Olek	18	12	1	" 2 10	Dykes																1/14 21 21 22	
48f	16	Gutmanska, Josefa	11	14	2	" 2 10	Bauer																222	
8f		Monika																						
43m	17	Klein, Terenz	20	25	1	" 2 15	Bauer																1-1	
18m	18	Ragan Francesek	6	21	1	" 2 30	Bauer																666	
32m	19	Korbitor, Moische	21	20	1	" 2 30	Donner																	
49f	20	Juhasz, Julia	10	29	2	" 2 15	Donovan																124	
15m		Istvan																						
17f	21	Danetz, Mele	1	28	1	" 2 17	Bauer																212	
18f	22	Heschkowicz, Chane	3	25	1	" 2 15	Lamery																666	
10f		Michael																						
8f		Rivka																						

Gr. Danfuerst 17

TOTAL

924-91

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

195

42
S. S. Grosser (I G L)

arrived

July 7, 1914.

, 191

M.

, from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.
41m 23	Zubayk, Ilko	7	14	2	See 11 Under 16 2 10	Donner	1/11/11																
11f	Zeblocka, Marya																					1144	
24f 24	Muller, Theresia	2	23	1	LPC RM	Robin																111	
25m 25	Krywinski, Andrus	18	11	1	" 2 20																	1-1	
44m 26	Pomeranz, Meir	14	1	6	" --RM	Meister																666	
44f	Shawe																						
77f	Unte																						
15f	Aidel																						
14m	Jankel																						
5f	Jankel Zlate																						
19m 27	Kowalik, Wasyl	1	1	1	" 2 23	Mann																333	
20m 28	Mestrin, Ore	10	21	1	" 2 25	Donovan																1-1	
24m 29	Nachmacker, Leib	1	29	1	" 2 20	Mann																	
18m 30	Warstat, Telig	1	10	1	" 2 26	"																111	
44m 31	Rusniak, Iwan	10	1	1	" 2 30	Donovan																332	
40m 32	Henker, Eduard	6	12	2	" 2 30	Bauer																353535	
39f	Selma																						
10f	Elizabeth																						
8f	Wisa																						
4f	Lydia																						
3m	Eduard																						
2m	Alfred																						
20m 33	Czerny, Josef	2	17	1	" 2 20	Donner																222	
26m 34	Piotrowski, Antoni	1	20	1	" 2 21	Mann																111	
18f 35	Bubalo, Kate	2	17	1	" 2 30																	111	
25m 36	Michalowski, Iwan	1	23	2	" 2 2	Mann																333	
21m 37	Zarnowski, Jacek	1	20	2	" 2 25	Mann																333	
29m 38	Sankowsky, Jan	1	22	1	" 2 40	Mann																222	
15m 39	Varro, Istvan	12	20	1	" 2 21	Mann																545	
26m 40	Mikovic, Milan, Ibrak	1	17	1	" 2 45																	1-1	

TOTALS

196

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Grosses Kurfurst Ngd arrived Jan 7

, 1914,

M.,

, from

197

NO	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
			GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	2674	67 Juskiewicz Anna	3	6	LCD back in Hosp 1/21/14 Macintosh																				
2	3574	68 Romaniak Fedko	16	17	100 cert from Hosp 1/21/14 " 30 am 1/21/14 "																				
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									

598

808

Bo. Kurfurst 1/7

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

198

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST (K.S. line) arrived January 7, 1914.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Adamow, Leib	4	6	1		To b-i-l	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
2	Doglas, Trofin	20	30	1		" tel	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
3	Sesina, Narel	21	12	1		" wife	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
4	Godes, Wittol	4	13	1		" brother	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
5	Wroniski, Josef	14	21	1		" friend	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
6	Backer, Chaje	6	24	1		" uncle	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
7	Lebranziah, Naty	7	12	1		" tel	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
8	Reschka, Ivan	14	19	1		" b-i-l	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
9	Mischinkoff, Semon	4	23	1		" tel	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
10	Eriszczunas, Jozas	2	22	1		" brother	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
11	Fuchs, Schapso	2	19	1		" brother	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
12	Brann, Herschel ' nephew	5	29	2		" brother	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
13	Haag, Barbara & ch	3	2	2		" husband	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
14	Akselrod, Slawe	3	24	1		" brother	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
15	Kutscher, Chane (Cabin)	3	17	1		" husband	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
16	Gampfer, Grethe do	2	7	1		" cousin	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
17	Chalewski, Manie & ch	11	24	1	1	" tel	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
18	Guralnik, Golde & brother	4	1/16	2		" sister	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
19	Feumann, Ester	11	3	1		" cousin	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
20	Fowal, Pawel	7	17	1		" tel	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
21	Rozen, Ida I	2	21	1		" tel	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
22	Kriwalski, Marich	14	16	1		" b-i-l	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
23	Talek, Michalina & ch	6	25	1	2	" tel	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
24	Puczinskaite, Maria	2	3	1		" verif. 18d.	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
25	Muller, Theresa (Cabin)	2	23	1		" friend	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
26	Prakowicz, Jan & sister	4	10	2		" father	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
27	Skasrim, Mychyle	16	23	1		" friend	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
28	Blatt, Ester & ch	3	23	2		" husband	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
	Reich, Jacob	3	4	1		" father	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-
0	Brailowski, Tole	7	1	2	2	" husband	Bro Jacob 77-2 St. Louis, Mo.	D	8 10 20	1	-	-	-

GROSSER KURFÜRST JAN 7

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gro Murfurst

arrived

, 191

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Schleinig, Anna	4	4	1	3	tel	2:19 RR to Mrs. Friedrich 388 D 16 13 9 9 9						
32	Dafcik, Tereaz	11	11	1	10	brother	Brother 447 Potter St. Astoria, Ore. A 8 15 1 1 1						
33	Porodzikowa, Pasola	15	15	1	14	tel	Cous Prokop Goloda 73 Cottage St. Auburn, Ky. A 9 13 2 1 2						
34	Seredinske Stefania	20	9	1	18	cousin	Brother 200 Harding St. Detroit, Mich. A 5 11 8 7 8						
35	Spiesz, Albert	11	23	1	22	tel	Brother 503 Box 53 Coal City, Ill. A 3 11 6 0 0						
36	Klocura, Anna & 2 ch	16	2	1	1	husband	Husband 33 Washington St. N.Y.C. A 8 4 0 2 - 2						
37	Mawoj, Henry R	1	5	1	4	tel	RR to Mrs. Leon 15 24 47 Crystal B 14 3 7 7 7						
38	Malamed, Ester	16	2	1	1	cousin	Cous Josef Malamed 55 E 24 St. N.Y.C. A 8 10 1 - 1						
39	Lachowetzki, Chane	1	25	1	24	father	Brother 408 Sheffield St. Bklyn. A 7 2 - - -						
40	Spector, Ester	1	27	1	26	father	Brother 27 Ludlow St. N.Y.C. A 7 2 - - -						
41	Roppel, Katerina & 2 ch	5	21	1	20	tel	RR to Mrs. Chas. 37 A 10 2 9 9 9						
42	Benja, Marya	16	21	1	20	cousin	Cous Charles Dzadik 26 Greenwich St. N.Y.C. A 8 3 0 1 1 1						
43	Mihely, Maria	1	16	1	15	uncle	Uncle Michael Gaydik 638 74 St. N.Y.C. A 8 9 0 - 1						
44	Goldberg, Abe	5	12	1	11	b-i-l	Brother 53 Cleveland St. Bklyn. A 8 8 1 - 1						
45	Szablauskas, Jonas	1	8	1	7	tel	Brother 4340 100th St. Bklyn. A 9 2 2 2 2						
46	Aron, Abm. and						Brother 176 Ludlow St. N.Y.C. A 8 1 2 - 2						
47	Velocky, Breine	4	8	2	6	father	Brother 64 Park St. Bklyn. A 8 3 3 - 3						
48	Rindner, Cipe & 2 ch	5	5/7	3	2	father	Brother 4 St. Passaic N.J. A 10 12 3 2 3						
49	Zaganowski, David	21	11	1	10	sister	Cous Mrs. Mary Zaganowski 632 E 4 St. N.Y.C. A 8 12 - 1						
50	Tolna, Maria	4	23	1	22	b-i-l	Brother 40 Lewis St. N.Y.C. A 8 3 - - -						
51	Kozak, Kaska	16	16	1	15	sister	RR to Mrs. Barbara 78 1 State A 10 2 3 3 3						
52	Diczek, Elka & 2 ch	4	6	3	3	hus and	Brother 100 100th St. Bklyn. A 13 7 6 5 0						
53	Brodek, Maurzynie	1	3	1	2	tel	Brother 34 Greenwich St. N.Y.C. A 9 9 3 2 2						
54	Jacura, Marya	16	16	1	15	uncle	Brother 98 Christopher St. Bklyn. A 8 11 3 1 - 1						
55	Romanick, Keta	15	20	1	19	sister	Cous Mary 26 Clinton St. N.Y.C. A 9 2 4 3 1						
56	Reiter, Wolf	3	13	1	12	brother	Brother 61 S. 3rd St. N.Y.C. A 8 12 1 - 1						
57	Liska, Anna & 2 ch	4	27	2	25	brother	Self 400 100th St. Bklyn. A 8 2 1 - 1						
58	Sawczuk, Anna	5	26	1	25	cousin	Cous Peter 642 E 4 St. N.Y.C. A 9 9 2 2 2						
59	Toper, Chiel	14	15	1	14	brother							
60	Posiuk, Marta	2	14	1	13	sister							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

S. S. Gro Zurfurst

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
81	Krocz, Feige & ch	7	27	1	1	To husband	Hust Aaron 343 W. 11th St. Bklyn	A	8 10	1	-	-	-
82	Schustatz, Liebe & brother	12	25	2		aunt	Aunt Mrs. Annie Silverman 81 W. 11th St. Bklyn	A	8 10	2	-	-	-
83	Gorpatsch, Mindla & 4 ch	18	22	5		husband	Hust Israel 204 E 113 St. Bklyn	Beh	8 9	5	-	-	-
84	Szapak, Tacka	7	10	1		" med exm.	RR to Bklyn, Tacka, Dietrich A	A	11 10	4	3	4	
85	Afran, Chane & ch	2	8	2		husband	Hust Aaron 315 E 23 St. Bklyn	A	8 10	2	2	2	
86	Polowa, Tekla	16	20	1		husband Med Exm.	Hust Feodor 268 Bergen St. Bklyn	A	9 3	2	2	2	
87	Mazurak, Marty	18	14	1		brother	Bro Janko 92 Canal St. Wall River Mass	A	9 10	2	1	2	
88	Tregen, Rachel & ch and						Hust Isaac 677 Metropolitan St. Bklyn						
89	Rubinstein, Itzik	2	10	4		husband	Hust Jacob Rubin 224 E 11 St. Bklyn	A	8 3	4	4	4	
90	Deak, Vaszilian	7	3	1		" med exm.	S. I.	A	9 1	2	2	2	
91	Muszyńska, Stanis	3	1	1		" med exm.	Uncle Franz Piotrowski Box 155 - Dywiska	A	8 10	1	1	1	
92	Kazusnik, Sura I	2	24	1		brother	Bro Isaac 1707 Madison Ave. Bklyn	B	7 3	2			
93	Schneider, Marya	6	6	1		tel	Bro Israel 69 Morris St. Buffalo	A	8 4	1	1	1	
94	Pazik, Alex	3	6	1		tel	Stephath Karol Besterzyk 22 Canal St. Chicago Mass	A	9 10	2	1	2	
95	Lichternil, Leib	4	12	1		cousin	Cousin Abe Rubin 157 Orchard St. Bklyn	A	8 10	1	-	-	-
96	Aralica, Andja	2	16	1		" med exm.	Bro Mike Aralica 710 1/2 St. Clair St. Columbus O.	A	9 10	2	1	2	
97	Glezer, Schloime	5	13	1		s-i-l	Son David 241 Division St. Bklyn	Beh	8 9	1	-	-	-
98	Breitenbach, Julia	11	1	1		" b-i-l	His Mrs. Mary Vargas 1278 - Division St. Bklyn	A	8 9	1	-	-	-
99	Oles, Julian	1	4	1		tel	Broth. Kasia Oles 286 E 10 St. New York	A	9 20	1	1	2	3
100	Kedrowski, Jankel	17	16	1		uncle	Uncle Sam Feder 296 D 10 St. Bklyn	A	10 12	3	2	3	
101	Barasch, Chassie	14	7	1		husband	Held S. I.	Beh	11 10	4	3	4	
102	Steciak, Hanka Jewdonia	3	13	1		" med exm.	His Mrs. Hanka Pokaluk 291 E Houston St. Bklyn	A	9 9	2	1	2	
103	Maskiv, Parasha	7	11	1		" late	Dest	Beh	8 9	1	-	-	-
104	Goldin, Abm. & ch	4	20/22	2		await wife in Hosp	S. I.	A	9 2	4	4	4	
105	Szapak, Tacka	7	10			Too late	RR to Destination	B	12 9	5	4	5	
106	Tronczyko, Peter					parents	father John Tronczyko 35 Washington Ave	A	9 28	1	2	4	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

11-4712

S. S. *Marechal* sailing from *Wagston, Jamaica*, *1-1*, 19*16* Arriving at Port of New York *1-7*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>McCally</i>	<i>Edmund S.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Kings County Supreme Court 1-25-1909</i> <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>146 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, Samuel J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible]
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1918
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* *8-10* sailing from *Kingston Jamaica*, *1-1*, 19*11*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Mar. or Single	Adm. to	Nationality	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Occupation	Read. Write		Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Colman, Stephen</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Adm. to</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>U.S. Solomon</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Ship from Kupin I do
solemnly, sincerely and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or has a blinding belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19
at

Notary Public.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should be as full as possible, showing occupation, trade, or profession, or other means of support, such as engineer, stationary engineer, fireman, or other military or naval service, policeman, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as employed, or laborer, or turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *present* and *former* occupations, if the amount of money shown in column 5 follows.

A *former* occupation should be entered under the heading "former".
A *present* occupation should be entered under the heading "present".

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest as to the nature of the employment of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 should be filled with the words "Yes" or "No" or "Can read but not write".
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of birth, as shown in the manifest. The entry in column 7 should be on the basis of the passport or other document.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *native* and *foreign* birth, and manifests should be carefully checked to see that the entry in column 7 is correct. For instance, "France" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by birth or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born in France but who has become a citizen of the United States should be classified under the heading of United States, or under other country by nationality. In the same manner the following distinction should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African people, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified under the heading of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 8 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining permanently should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or residence, or more.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of relative or friend to whom alienation is made).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or friend, or address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien is a relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Not known".

Column 12 (Whether alien is a relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Not known".

Column 13 (Whether alien is a relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Not known".

Column 14 (Whether alien is a relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Not known".

Column 15 (Whether alien is a relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Not known".

Column 16 (Whether alien is a relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Not known".

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

203

11-4712

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from *Santiago*, *Dec 30*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 7*, 19*14*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Chilton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>39 W. 67th St. N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Chilton</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>39 W. 67th St. N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>116 W. 15th St. N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Nequeen</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yankton Dak.</i>	<i>1882</i>	<i>Forest Hills Bn.</i>
5	<i>Nequeen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>Forest Hills Bn.</i>
6	<i>Holson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1876</i>	<i>57 W. 9th St. N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Holson</i>	<i>Maud</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>57 W. 9th St. N.Y.</i>
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7C

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

11-4712

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Mussum, N.P., Jan 2, 1944 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 7, 1944

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Badgley	Robert P.	51	✓	✓	Albany NY		508 W. 113 St New York
2	Badgley	Kara H.	42	✓	✓	New York N.Y.		508 W. 113 St New York
3	Forward	Sumner	68	✓	✓	Baltimore Md		Westfield Mass.
4	Forward	Alfred S.	60	✓	✓	St. Louis Mo		37 W. 113 St New York

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Vigilancia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of January, 19 13

Immigration Officer.

205

Jan 7-14

Actual Passed

U. S.

1st Cabin 2 11 13

2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin

✓ 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* 3-9 sailing from *AP 5-9*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent destination.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Ambrister</i>	<i>George H.</i>			<i>Merchant</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Little Pemberton, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2016

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Jan 7, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the SS. Vigilancia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1914,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Slata, Surgeon of the S. S. Vigilance Pauling Thewm do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

5 aliens
5 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vigilancia* 3-9 sailing from *Santiago* 6-9, Dec. 30, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	39	M	<i>M.S. Clerk</i>	yes	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Hotel America</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Natalio</i>	26	M	<i>M.S. Merchant</i>	yes	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Hotel America</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Salum</i>	<i>Dacash</i>	44	M	<i>M.M. Cook</i>	yes	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>French Consul</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	M	<i>M.S. Laborer</i>	no	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Alameda</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Iranoff</i>	<i>Obretin</i>	37	M	<i>M.M. Laborer</i>	yes	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Alameda</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

J. J. Donovan
Inspr Ex 2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Vigilance, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1914,
at New York

Notary Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 209

S. S. Vigilancia Ward arrived January 8, 1914, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
14m 1	Lopez, Antonio	2	4	1	From N.Y. Room Jan 9/14/14	Pl. Def.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Vigilancia 14 TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

210

S. VIGILANCIA

WARD

arrived JAN 8 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lopez, Manuel	2	1		1	To bro in resp 10:15	SL		1 9 3	1 2 1			
2	Lopez, Antonio	2	4		1	med exam	SL		9 9 1	1 1 1			
3													
4													
5													

VIGILANCIA JAN 8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5130

Jan 5-7-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

Robert B. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 27 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

5131

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

FROM JANUARY 7th, 1914 to JANUARY 9th, 1914.

VOLUME #5131

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Jan. 7th	Lodewyk van Nassau	Port au Prince	1
	Advance	Cristobal	3
" 8th	Cameronia	Glasgow, Londonderry	16
	St. Paul	Queenstown, South- ampton, Cherbourg	23
	Roma	Marseilles, Lisbon, Azores	30
	Almirante	Kingston, Colon	5
" 9th	Themistocles	Palermo, Patras, Piraeus	30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5131

Jan 7-9-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

¹⁴ "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

th
w
ist
570

ON STAGE!
N. B. C. press
'N PERS'
AMESMI
RICH
4P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harvey* sailing from *San Francisco*, *January 2*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stallar</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipboard</i>							<i>U.S. Washington</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

42

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1974

1 me myself you Son Citizen Washington D.C.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

me myself you Son Citizen Washington D.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from [Port of Origin], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 17
at [Location]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10 and a less than \$10).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join or visit, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "ADVANCE"

sailing from

Cristobal

December 30, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

January 7th, 1914

19

3

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BURNS	Robert H.	24	M	S	1889. Camden. New Jersey		515, Vine St. Camden. N.J.
2	---	Norman	39	M	M	1875. ditto.		568, Auburn St. Camden. N.J.
3	---	Blanche	31	F	M	1882. ditto.		ditto.
4	---	Charlotte	4	F	S	1910. ditto.		ditto.
5	---	Lucretia Cecelia	57	F	W	1857. Philadelphia		ditto.
6	BARRETT	George Horton	31	M	S	1882. New York City		Navy Yard. New York
7	CLOSE	Joseph Atwater	35	M	S	1878. New York City		123, Myrtle Ave. Stamford. Conn.
8	GRIGGS	Albert C.	57	M	S	1856. Westborough. Mass.		150, Nassau St. New York City
9	HALE	John Tull	28	M	S	1885. Carrollton. Mo.		Carrollton. Mo.
10	HART	Robert H.	27	M	S	1886. Marquette. Mich.		Fort Slocum. New York
11	HICKS	Hugh C.	25	M	S	1888. Elizabethton. Ky.		Robinson. Ill.
12	O'DONNELL	William B.	28	M	S	1886. New Orleans. La.		928, Joseph St. New Orleans. La.
13	QUINN. XXXX	John	41	M	M	1873. Newark. New Jersey		99, Bowery St. Newark. N.J.
14	ROBINSON	Willard L.	31	M	S	1882. McAllisterville. Pa.		Mifflin. Pa.
15	SIBERT	Harold W.	21	M	S	1892. Bowling Green. Ky.		103, McGray Place. Ithaca. N.Y.
16	---	Edwain C.	16	M	S	1897. Little Rock. Arkansas		N.Y.M. Academy. Cornwall-on-Hudson. N.Y.
17	WYCKOFF	John	38	M	M	1875. Basking Ridge. N.J.		Gladstone. N.J.

17

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

G/S Advance

①

Jan 7-14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

11-4712

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL DEC 30 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 7 1914, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Allen	John E.	32	M	S. 1881. Anderson. S. C.		119. Parsall Ave. Jersey City
2	Carter	Harry H.	30	M	S. 1883. Brooklyn. N. Y.		10. Winthrop Ave. E. Orange
3	Croake	John J.	33	M	M. 1880. Chicago. Ill.		207. E. 21st St. New York
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

3 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, *J. A. Winter*, Surgeon of the **ADVANCE** *Sailing therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Long Island*
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

Actual & Revised

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin *17* *17*

2nd Cabin *2* *3* *5*

Steer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steer

0

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL 7-14, DEC 30 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Aranda</i>	<i>Aranda</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Aranda</i>	<i>Pedro Aranda</i>	<i>Pedro Aranda</i>	<i>Providence</i>
2	<i>Aranda</i>	<i>Aranda</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Aranda</i>	<i>Pedro Aranda</i>	<i>Pedro Aranda</i>	<i>Providence</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

TAN 7th - 9th

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James J. Clarke, Master of the **ADVANCE**, from *Cristobal, C.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *January*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5/13
I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 19

at New York
H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Jan 5 - 14

1 11 12 - 5
29 46 75 19

Actual Arrived
Aliens 11 12
1st Cabin 11 12
46 79 75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Camerona* sailing from *Glasgow* 31st December, 1913

sailing from Glasgow 31 st December 1913											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Garden	Isabella	31	Y	Housewife	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife of John Garden, 44 Mooring Lane, Edinburgh	New York
2	Moore	Lillian	24	Y	Housewife	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife of James Moore, 44 Mooring Lane, Edinburgh	New York
3	McNamee	George	35	M	Clerk	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife of Alex McNamee, 44 Mooring Lane, Edinburgh	New York
4	Barclay	Patrick J.	29	M	Marconi Operator	Y	Irish	USA	New York	Brother Charles Barclay, 314 10th St. New York	NON IMMIGRANT
5	Sinclair	Alex	38	M	Agent	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Mary Sinclair, 314 10th St. New York	NON IMMIGRANT
6	Anderson	William	36	M	Engineer	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Mary Sinclair, 314 10th St. New York	NON IMMIGRANT
7	Mackenzie	James J.	45	M	Engineer	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Mary Sinclair, 314 10th St. New York	NON IMMIGRANT
8	Mackenzie	Bernie	35	M	Engineer	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Mary Sinclair, 314 10th St. New York	NON IMMIGRANT
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	Kitchen	George	41	M	Engineer	Y	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Margaret Kitchen, 268 10th St. New York	NON IMMIGRANT
19	Clarke	Robert	42	M	Engineer	Y	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother James Clarke, 268 10th St. New York	NON IMMIGRANT
20	Clarke	Bartholomew	43	M	Engineer	Y	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother James Clarke, 268 10th St. New York	NON IMMIGRANT
21	Anderson	William	36	M	Engineer	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James S. Anderson, 268 10th St. New York	NON IMMIGRANT
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
{ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York

January 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Holland Chapel of Tanock
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Holland Ugen
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Larnie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Foster Maslin, of the Albananona, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Foster Maslin Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1916,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Cameroon* sailing from *London* *31st December* 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *January* 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>Ronald</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>12th July 1879.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>150 East 34th Street New York</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 53
10

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Carrigan	Stephen	24	M	U. S. C.	Husbands Papers taken out at City Hall N.Y.C. 1913	
2	Carrigan	Julie	14	F	14 April 1900	New York	
3	Carrigan	John	3	M	12 Dec 1913	New York	
4	Doherty	David	25	M	U. S. C.		
5	Doherty	Mary	21	F	U. S. C.		
6	Doherty	David	9	M	9 th June 1906	Ridfield Conn.	
7	Doherty	William	16	M	16 th Sept 1907	do do	
8	Doherty	William	14	M	29 th Aug 1907	do do	
9	Carrigan	Mary	10	F	11 th Sept 1907	New York	
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

H. I. M. J. Inspector

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *Sailing the Swift*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *January*, 19*13*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Dec 31, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Spencer	William	32	✓	Seaman		Irish		Newark	Wife. Malinda M. Spencer	NON IMMIG
2	Legg	August	20	✓	Seaman		Irish		Newark	Wife. Malinda M. Spencer	NON IMMIG
3	Belmont	John	31	✓	Seaman		Irish		Newark	Wife. Malinda M. Spencer	NON IMMIG
4	Belmont	John	25	✓	Seaman		Irish		Newark	Wife. Malinda M. Spencer	NON IMMIG
5	Elliot	Henry	21	✓	Seaman		Irish		Newark	Wife. Malinda M. Spencer	NON IMMIG
6	Belmont	John	24	✓	Seaman		Irish		Newark	Wife. Malinda M. Spencer	NON IMMIG
7	Cambell	Sarah	29	✓	Seaman		Irish		Newark	Wife. Malinda M. Spencer	NON IMMIG
8	Spencer	Henry	32	✓	Seaman		Irish		Newark	Wife. Malinda M. Spencer	NON IMMIG
9	Spencer	Stella	14	✓	Seaman		Irish		Newark	Wife. Malinda M. Spencer	NON IMMIG
10	Spencer	Stella	14	✓	Seaman		Irish		Newark	Wife. Malinda M. Spencer	NON IMMIG
11	Eller	Charles	28	✓	Seaman		Irish		Newark	Wife. Malinda M. Spencer	NON IMMIG
12	Knox	William	27	✓	Seaman		Irish		Newark	Wife. Malinda M. Spencer	NON IMMIG
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* A. intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	150	1900	Friend Mrs. Caldwell 21 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Dublin
2	yes	self	30	1910	Sister Anne Lagan 334 5th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland Loughborough
ANT ALIEN 3	no	self	30	1910	Friend Franklin A. Kane Redwood San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Dublin
4	no	self	230	no	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	gray	none	Ireland
5	yes	self	50	no	brother William S. Elliott 420 6th Street Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
6	yes	self	50	no	brother John A. Elliott 1000 1st Street Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Sligo
ANT ALIEN 7	yes	self	30	1913	Cousin Mrs. John A. Little 140 John St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Sligo
ANT ALIEN 8	no	Husband	5	1913	Husband William Lappin 130 Washington St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Sligo
9	no	father	100	1913	father John A. Little 140 John St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Sligo
10	yes	self	25	1913	Cousin Mrs. Mary Robinson 140 John St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Sligo
11	yes	self	45	1913	Cousin Sarah Little 140 John St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Ireland Sligo
12	yes	self	25	1913	brother William S. Elliott 420 6th Street Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark	brown	gray	none	Ireland Sligo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Badi, of the Master, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *St. Lawrence*, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *January*, 19*13*

at *New York*
W. H. C. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31st December, 1913

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

January, 1914.

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	No Husband	5	Yes 1897 Butler	Husband, David J. Stubbs	no	no	5 3	dark brown blue	none	England Sunderland									
2	no father	yes	born in U.S.	201 Maryland Ave	no	no	—	dark fair grey	none	USA Dallas Pa									
3	no father	no		35 Richmond Street, Buffalo, Pa.	no	no	—	dark fair blue	none	Scotland Crossgates									
4																			
5	Yes Self	50	No	Friend, Mrs. J. White, 6412	no	no	5 6	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Kilmarnock									
6	No Self	10	Yes 1910 Brooklyn	Husband, William Haddock	no	no	5	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow									
7	no Mother	yes	born in U.S.	75 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	—	fair dark blue	none	USA Brooklyn									
8	Yes Self	25	Yes 1893 Black Hook	Father, William Morrison	no	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Bumburgh									
9	Yes Mother	No		Father, Black Hook, N.Y.	no	no	—	dark fair blue	none	Scotland Dregdon									
10	Yes Self	25	No	Intended, Husband, James W. Miller, 1316 Monroe St. New York	no	no	5 5	fresh brown blue	Mole underneath right eye	Scotland Gruff									
11	Yes Self	25	Yes 1904 1913	Husband, W. Morrison	no	no	5 8	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Blantyre									
12	Yes Mother	yes	born in U.S.	Father, Black Hook, N.Y.	no	no	—	dark fair blue	none	USA Sunnyside									
13	Yes Self	50	No	Intended, Husband, James W. Miller, 1316 Fifth Ave. New York	no	no	5 8	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow									
14	Scrutin Self	50	No	Nephew	no	no	5 4	fair dark blue	Brow but	Scotland Hurlford									
15	Scrutin Husband	No		Nephew, Peter Orr	no	no	5 4	fair dark blue	None	Scotland Hurlford									
16	Scrutin Self	50	No	Cousin	no	no	5 4	fair dark blue	none	Scotland Larkhall									
17	Scrutin Father	No		Cousin, Fafin	no	no	5 3	fair dark blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock									
18	Scrutin Father	No		Cousin	no	no	—	fair dark blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock									
19	Scrutin Father	No		Cousin, Eugene Co.	no	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock									
20	Scrutin Father	No		Cousin	no	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock									
21	Scrutin Father	No		Cousin	no	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock									
22	No Self	120	Yes 1911 1913	Sister, Agnes Cunningham, 1911 Avenue, Throok, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	fair black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow									
23	Yes Self	25	No	Intended, Husband, David, 11 Glenview, Ala.	no	no	5 6	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Carnoustie									
24	No Self	200	Yes 1902 1914	Green St, Greensburg, Pa.	no	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Forres									
25	no Husband	yes	born in U.S.	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	none	USA Greensburg										
26	no Husband	28	Yes 1911 1913	Husband, John Ding	no	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Stirling									
27	no father	yes	born in U.S.	Father, Fosse Pointe, N.Y.	no	no	—	dark fair blue	none	USA Michigan									
28	Yes Self	50	No	Father, James W. Holland	no	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen									
29	Yes Mother	No		Father, 474 Glenview, Ave.	no	no	—	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen									
30	Yes Mother	No		Father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark Baker, of the St. Camerone, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1915,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *Albany*, *Sailing* *thence*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *January*, 19 *1915*
at *Harvard University*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*, 31st December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by asterisk permanent residence)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Doody</i>	<i>Edward</i>	18	M	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>no friends</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Doody</i>	<i>Edward</i>	18	M	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>no friends</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Robert R</i>	26	M	<i>Mechanical Engineer</i>	yes yes	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Father John Henderson, Carrickfergus Londonderry, Cuba Havana</i>	<i>NON IMMIGR</i>
11	<i>McNaught</i>	<i>Robert</i>	24	M	<i>Mechanical Engineer</i>	yes yes	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother Isabella McNaught, 6, Leslie Str. Portobello, Cuba Santiago</i>	<i>NON IMMIGR</i>
12											
13	<i>Ellingsen</i>	<i>Alfred B</i>	27	M	<i>Sailor</i>	yes yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway Christiania</i>	<i>wife Annetta Ellingsen, Christiania Norway, NY New York</i>	<i>NON IMMIGR</i>
14	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernst Olaf</i>	33	M	<i>Sailor</i>	yes yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway Christiania</i>	<i>wife Gustave Johnson, Christiania Norway, NY New York</i>	<i>NON IMMIGR</i>
15	<i>Beckmann</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	24	M	<i>Sailor</i>	yes yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway Drabak</i>	<i>wife Sarah Beckmann, Drabak, Norway, NY New York</i>	<i>NON IMMIGR</i>
16	<i>Saenger</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	34	M	<i>Agent</i>	yes yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria Vienna</i>	<i>wife Elise Saenger, Alserstrasse Vienna, NY New York</i>	<i>NON IMMIGR</i>
17											
18	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Nils</i>	57	M	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>USA Brooklyn</i>	<i>wife Maria Nielsen, 9 Helgesen St Bergen, NY Brooklyn</i>	<i>NON IMMIGR</i>
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

Arriving at Port of New York

January, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. Macle, of the SS Cameron, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1915,
at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of January, 1914

at

London
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*

31st December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Anderson	Archibald	28	M.	Bank Clerk	Yes	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother, William Anderson, 50 Seafield Road, Dundee	Man. Winnipeg
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

18

Arriving at Port of New York

January, 1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter H. H. H. H., of the SS Cameroun, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1917,
at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4

Form 690 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

19

S. S. *Cameronia*sailing from *Glasgow*31st Decr., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York*January*, 1914.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Russell	Charles	51	M	M	N. S. C.	Probate Court, Dayton O. 28 th Oct. 1893.	Home 34 Babbitt Street, Dayton Ohio.
2	Russell	Marion	50	F	M	24 th May 1893.		
3	Morrison	Davis	39	M	M	N. S. C.	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City N. J. 1892	212 Central Ave. Jersey City N. J.
4	Dunn	Elizabeth	39	F	M	N. S. C.	Husband's Papers Court of Common Pleas, Toledo Ohio, 3 rd April 1909.	Home 23-25 Caledonia Street, Toledo O.
5	Dunn	Maria	11	F	S	N. S. C.		
6	Dunn	Lisa M	7	F	S	4 th May 1909, 5 th Toledo Ohio.		
7	Wilson	James	45	M	S	N. S. C.	Probate Court, Mahoning Co. O. 28 th Feb. 1894.	Home Weekenden Stockyards, Hoboken N. J.
8	Crowe	Garin	65	M	M	N. S. C.	District Court, Booneville, Iowa about 1888.	Home 1114 West First St. Boone, Iowa
9	Rumple	George E	51	M	M	June 15 th 1869 Hamilton Ohio.		
10	Rumple	Alie	4	F	M	28 th Feb. 1871 Michigan St. Ind.		
11	Rumple	Edgar	10	M	S	30 th December 1903 Summit, N. J.		Home Madison
12	Rumple	Margaret	8	F	S	23 rd Dec 1908 New York.		N. J.
13	Rumple	Barry	1	M	S	27 th December 1909 New York.		
14	Rumple	Richard	1	M	S	22 nd March 1909 Madison, N. J.		
15	Varty	Agnes H.	64	F	Wid.	Husband born in State of N. Y. August 1855. Lyncamore Ill.		Brother John H. H. 1655 West 100 th Place, Chicago Ill.
16	Wolmacker	Ernest	53	M	M	N. S. C.	District Court New York 2 nd Aug 1904.	Home 2837 Somerville St. Brooklyn.

H. E. ...

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

20

11-4712

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from

Glasgow 31 Dec

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

January, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Robichaud	James Edmund	32	M. S. born 12 th May 1881. Brooklyn N.Y.	off taken	799 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. CAMERONIA*, *Sailing therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow and London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *January*, 19 *1915*
at *Glasgow*

H. E. Miller
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow 31st December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Templeton	John	20	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland Stirling	Friend Mrs Lamont Butthead Cannockburn By Stirling	Mo Cherry
2	Cornolly	Margaret	16	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland Dumbarton	Sister in law Mrs King 137 High St Dumbarton	Pa. Braddock
3	Gairacher	Joseph	23	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Britain Irish		Scotland Bellshill	Wife Mrs Jane Gallacher 12 Hattouny Terrace Bellshill	Mo Decatur
4	McChrystal	Peter	20	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland Bellshill	Wife Mrs Mary McChrystal 272 Kingsland Road St Bellshill	Mo Decatur
5	Winton	Arthur	21	M	Miner	yes yes	Britain English		Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs Barbara Weston 100 Hill Glenoraig	
6	Coyle	John	26	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland Paisley	Father Owen Laby 13 Baggay St Paisley	Mo Newark
7	Coyle	Daniel	17	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland Burnbank	Uncle William MacKaghan 56 Glasgow Road Burnbank	Mo Newark
8	MacKenzie	Hector	19	M	Domestic	yes yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland Inverness	Wife Mrs Fraser 52 a Rose St Inverness	Mo New York
9	Stephenson	Amie Isabelle	21	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain English		England Milington	Wife Mrs A. Johnson 1 Cranford St	Mo Loran
10	Stephenson	Williamina Johnson	16	F	Nil	No No	Britain English		England Milington	Wife Mrs A. Johnson 1 Cranford St	Mo Loran

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If Yes, in what State or Territory, or in what foreign country, and when and where?	Whether an Anarchist. If Yes, in what State or Territory, or in what foreign country, and when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	25	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	good	11	5 8 1/2	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Irvine		
2	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	10	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	good	11	5	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow		
3	Yes	Self	10	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	good	11	5 5	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Craigneuk		
4	Yes	Self	10	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	good	11	5 8	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Motherwell		
5						No	No	No	good	11						
6	No	Self	25	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	good	11	5 6	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Paisley		
7	Yes	Self	5	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	good	11	5 2	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Hamilton		
8	Yes	Self	5	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	good	11	5 6	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Beaulieu		
9	Yes	Husband	25	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	good	11	5	dark brown blue	none	England Newcastle-on-Tyne		
10	Yes	Father	No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	good	11			none	England		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the SS CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of January, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. CAMERONIA*, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *Twentyfive* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *January*, 19

at *San Francisco*

J. E. Linder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow 31st December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sainio — Anna	30	f	M Housewife	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kokemaki	Husband Alex Sainio	Ohio Cleveland
2	Sainio — Eva	4	f	S. M	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kokemaki	Husband Alex Sainio	Ohio Cleveland
3	Sainio — Maria	2	f	S. M	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kokemaki	Father " "	Ohio Cleveland
4	Sainio — Helge	15	f	S. M	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kokemaki	Father " "	Ohio Cleveland
5	Kipronen — Nikolai	28	m	M Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Sortavala	Wife Marija Kipronen	Miss Virginia
6	Kipronen — Dimitri	21	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Sortavala	Wife Marija Kipronen	Miss Virginia
7	Kipronen — Ivan	24	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Sortavala	Wife Marija Kipronen	Miss Virginia
8	Haurimainen — Nikolaj	17	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Sortavala	Wife Marija Kipronen	Miss Virginia
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14	Heuborg — Erik Andreas	25	m	M Draftsman	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Anna Fredberg	NY Brooklyn
15	Johansen — Carl Johan	25	m	S. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Sandness	Wife Maria Johansen	NY New York
16	Vilbo — Einar	23	m	S. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Sandness	Wife Maria Johansen	NY New York
17	Gulliksen — Oscar	27	m	S. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Sandness	Wife Maria Johansen	NY New York
18	Johanson — Josef W.	36	m	M Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Drammen	Wife Dagmar Johansen	MD Baltimore
19	Tomarschanskas — Kazimir	17	m	S. Miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Motherwell	Mother Victor Tomarschanskas	Ill. Batavia
20	Nawickas — Joseph	25	m	S. Grocer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland Bellshill	Wife Maria Tomarschanskas	Mass Worcester
21	Smokas — Joseph	21	m	S. Grocer	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Maria Tomarschanskas	Mass Worcester
22	Buzer — Israel Otgo	24	m	S. Carpenter	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife Maria Tomarschanskas	NY Kingston
23	Schumanaitch — Veronica	26	f	S. Domestic	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	Wife Maria Tomarschanskas	Mass Orange
24	Salamacha — Mary	21	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Austria	Wife Maria Tomarschanskas	NY Brooklyn
25	Motykievitz — Josef	18	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Kopecky	Wife Maria Tomarschanskas	Del. Wilmington
26	Madiez — John	18	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Kopecky	Wife Maria Tomarschanskas	NY Utica
27	Bomba — Jan	19	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Kopecky	Wife Maria Tomarschanskas	NY New York
28	Kukla — Ivan	17	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Kopecky	Wife Maria Tomarschanskas	NY New York
29										
30										

List

22

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Husband	25 No	Hubert Kalle Sainio -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light dark grey	None	Finland	Kokemäki
2	Yes father	No	father 2140 West 104th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair fair blue	None	Finland	Kokemäki
3	Yes father	No	father Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair fair blue	None	Finland	Kokemäki
4	Yes father	No	friend Jack Morrison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair fair blue	None	Finland	Kokemäki
5	Yes Self	25 No	friend 208 Poplar St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Light dark grey	None	Finland	Isolatti
6	Yes Self	30 No	friend Virginia Munn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown brown	None	Finland	Soanlatti
7	Yes Self	30 No	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	light brown grey	None	Finland	Soanlatti
8	Yes Self	25 No	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	light blond grey	None	Finland	Soanlatti
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14	Yes Self	25 No	friend Mrs. Herman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair blond blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
15	Yes Vera	none	owners. A. F. Klavens & Co. Christiania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light blond blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem
16	Yes S.S.	none	Norwegian St. Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair blond blue	None	Norway	Sandeherred
17	Yes Verona	none	owners. A. F. Klavens & Co. Christiania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	dark dark blue	None	Norway	Sandeherred
18	Yes S.S. Vera	none	owner A. F. Klavens & Co. Christiania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown blue	None	Norway	Drammen
19	Yes Father	11 No	father. Harimor Jonassons	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh brown grey	None	Russia	Korono
20	Yes Self	25 No	Brother. Vilhelms Jonassons	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair dark dark	None	Russia	Korono
21	Yes Self	25 No	Brother. Vilhelms Jonassons	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair fair blue	None	Russia	Korono
22	No Cousin	25 No	Cousin. Edith. 631 Jersey Ave. Highland NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Grifke
23	Yes Self	25 No	Half brother. Antanas Wotekunas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Wobolinski
24															
25	Yes Brinlaw	9 No	Brinlaw August Kozakiewicz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair brown grey	None	Austria	Gory Koperska
26	Yes Sister	25 No	Sister. Maria. 1414 Broadway NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh blond blue	None	Austria	Korono
27	Yes Brinlaw	15 No	Brinlaw August Kozakiewicz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh blond brown	None	Austria	Szarwask
28	Yes Cousin	25 No	Cousin. Ivan. 67 Clinton St. New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown blond blue	None	Austria	Korono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the SS CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. CAMERONIA*, *Sailing therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *January*, 19*13*
at *San Francisco*

E. E. Miller
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from

Glasgow 31st December

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Iestokiene Anna	15	f	11-254728-1-7-41	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	father Charles Gilyis 81. Little Rock Bellshill	W. Harrisburg
2	Iestokiene Juozas	8	m	11-279995-1-7-41	no	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	father 81. Little Rock Bellshill	W. Harrisburg
3	Tomashauskas Elzbieta	35	f							
4	Tomashauskas Kazimir	17	m							
5	Tomashauskas Bronislava	11	f							
6	Plisko Matrona	43	f	11-254728-1-7-41	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Mairiden	son vit Plisko Mairiden	Min. Chisholm
7	Turov Ivan	28	m	11-254728-1-7-41	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zlatysta	wife Judwiga Turov Zlatysta	N. J. Passaic
8	Modelsky Mary	33	f	11-254728-1-7-41	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Glasgow	friend Albert Suetair 88 Rose St Glasgow, S.S.	Conn Bridgeport
9	Modelsky Peter	9	m	3-203198-8-12-40	yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland Glasgow		Conn Bridgeport
10	Modelsky Lotcia	4	f		no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Glasgow		Conn Bridgeport
11	Modelsky Metchislav	3	m	3-221652-10-18-31	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Glasgow		Conn Bridgeport
12	Felkows Kamblawia	22	f	11-254728-1-7-41	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Glasgow	friend William Valowes 80 Main St Bellshill	Mass Worcester
13	Niworodouska Anastasia	20	f	11-254728-1-7-41	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Smorgaun	father Antanas Neusmin Smorgaun	W. Springfield
14	Atschuk Iure	53	f	11-254728-1-7-41	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Borisoff	Uncle Krupki	N.Y. New York
15	Atschuk Zelde	17	f		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Borisoff	Uncle	N.Y. New York
16	Atschuk Zalem	15	m	4-13-55-508-5-18-01-NO	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Borisoff	Uncle	N.Y. New York
17	Friedmann Abram	43	m	11-254728-1-7-41	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pizno	cousin Leib Czechenowski Pizno	N.Y. Lindenhurst
18	Friedmann Chaim	15	m		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pizno		N.Y. Lindenhurst
19	Friedmann Mishe	10	m		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pizno		N.Y. Lindenhurst
20	Friedmann Dwoice	9	f		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pizno		N.Y. Lindenhurst
21	Garbman Lora	35	f	11-254728-1-7-41	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pischung	father Benzion Arichowski Pischung	N.Y. Lindenhurst
22	Garbman Chaje	11	f	IN HOSPITAL	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pischung	father Pischung	N.Y. Lindenhurst
23	Garbman Meischa	10	m		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pischung	father Pischung	N.Y. Lindenhurst
24	Garbman Salamon	8	m		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pischung	father Pischung	N.Y. Lindenhurst
25	Garbman Kochel	6	f		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pischung	father Pischung	N.Y. Lindenhurst
26	Garbman Kopil	3	m		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pischung	father Pischung	N.Y. Lindenhurst
27	Leckechmacher Hene	18	f	11-254728-1-7-41	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gaurwitzsch Gaurwitzsch	mother Ruzie Leckechmacher Gaurwitzsch	N.Y. New York
28	Stupski Abram	33	m	11-254728-1-7-41	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	friend Joseph 11 Riverside Road Glasgow	N.Y. New York
29	Simonoff Sonio	22	f	11-254728-1-7-41	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Edinburgh	father 11 Riverside Road Glasgow	Conn New Haven
30	Leckechmacher Jakob	17	m	11-254728-1-7-41	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gaurwitzsch	father Samuel Leckechmacher Gaurwitzsch	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for money of any other person, or for the purpose of procuring a passport or other document for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband Gergas Istokhim	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh brown blue	none	Russia Suvalski				
2	Yes	father	—	No	father Box 194 Harrisburg Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	—	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Bellshill				
3						No	No	No	good	No								
4						No	No	No	good	No								
5						No	No	No	good	No								
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle No. 748 Elizabeth Min	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia Wainok				
7	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother Wladimir Min	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia Zolotaya				
8	No	Husband	—	No	Husband Jan Madolsky	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Russia Kowno				
9	No	father	—	No	father 239 R.R. Ave	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair fair blue	none	Russia Riga				
10	No	father	—	No	father Bridgeport	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair fair blue	none	Russia Riga				
11	No	father	—	No	father Corn	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair fair blue	none	Russia Riga				
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Jan Madolsky	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair black dark	none	Russia Vilna				
13	Yes	Husband	5	No	Husband Jonas Newrodowski	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair light brown	none	Russia Smarganow				
14	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband Abraham Mtschuk	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair dark blue	none	Russia Minsk				
15	Yes	father	—	No	father 208 W. 104th St	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair dark blue	none	Russia Minsk				
16	Yes	father	—	No	father New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	fair dark blue	none	Russia Minsk				
17	No	Self	24	No	Brother Wladimir Min	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Russia Posen				
18	No	father	—	No	Lindenhorst L.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Russia Posen				
19	No	father	—	No	NY	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair brown brown	none	Russia Posen				
20	No	father	—	No		No	No	No	good	No	—	fair brown brown	none	Russia Posen				
21	No	Husband	34	No	Husband Yte Garbusum	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Russia Posen				
22	No	father	—	No	father	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair brown brown	none	Russia Posen				
23	No	father	—	No	father Lindenhorst NY	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair brown brown	none	Russia Posen				
24	No	father	—	No	father	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair brown brown	none	Russia Posen				
25	No	father	—	No	father	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair brown brown	none	Russia Posen				
26	No	father	—	No	father	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair brown brown	none	Russia Posen				
27	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Cousin Min Louis Less.	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair brown brown	none	Russia Gausewitsche				
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Wladimir Min	No	No	No	good	No	5 2 1/2	dark dark brown	none	Russia Minsk				
29	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Uncle Jan Madolsky	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark black hazel	none	Russia Minsk				
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Min Louis Less.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Russia Gausewitsche				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Baxter Master, of the SS CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Baxter Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 19 1915.

at Glasgow
H. E. Greider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *SS CAMERONIA*, *Sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *January*, 19*15*

at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 31st December, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Mitchell	James	24	Single	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Barbara Mitchell	Out Toronto
2	Mitchell	James	26	Single	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Wife Alice Mitchell	Out Toronto
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing *henceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *January*, 19 *1915*
at *San Francisco*

H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , December 31, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10	ADMITTED	McDonald	5		Housewife		Ireland				Son David McDonald		
11	ADMITTED	McDonald	1		Infant		Ireland						
12	+	McDonald	21		Seaman		Ireland						
13		McDonald	21		Seaman		Ireland						
14		McDonald	20		Seaman		Ireland						
15		McDonald	25		Seaman		Ireland						
16		McDonald	29		Seaman		Ireland						
17		McDonald	22		Seaman		Ireland						
18		McDonald	33		Seaman		Ireland						
19		McDonald	28		Seaman		Ireland						
20	+	McDonald	21		Seaman		Ireland						
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1915.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the United States, residing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Placed adversely and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 8 day of January, 1914
at New York

Jan. 8/14
Immigration Officer.

Act & Res.

67a

4c

71

Total

13

SI.

TN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, June 11, 19 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Leather	Lena	26	Single			Canada		Canada	Tucker, John	NON IMM
2	Leather	Anna	2	Single			Canada		Canada	Blackridge	NON IMM
3	Leather	Anna	11	Single			Canada		Canada	Blackridge	NON IMM

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barker
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of January, 1924

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

33

, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

1	Mr. [unclear]	[unclear]	44	✓	N. Y. C.		
2	Mr. [unclear]	[unclear]	51	✓	N. Y. C.		
3	Mr. [unclear]	Jane	49	✓	N. Y. C.		

Res. [unclear] Court of [unclear] District of [unclear]
New York City
Chicago County, Ill. - Surrogate
[unclear] September 30 1890
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] Court of [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

3

H. E. Under Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

No. _____

"CAPT. HOLIA" Anchor Line.

arrived 1/8/14.

, 191 ,

M.

, from

34

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
			GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
15m	1	McCaufferty, Vincent	2	1	1	1pc Cabin	Smiler.																		
20m	2	Kipronen, Dimitri	3	3	1	el with 3 others 12:50	Dock																		
28m	3	Kipronen, Nikolaj	3	3	1	"	12:45 "																		
24m	4	Kipronen, Ivan Niminen	3	7	1	"	12:50 "																		
19m	5	Sanzinainen, Nikolaj	3	8	1	"	12:55 "																		
50f	6	Moorsland, Sarda	50	10	11-2	1pc	12:50 "Master"																		
8f		" Louise																							
45m	7	Friedman, Abram, children	4	14/20 -4	1 c		12:10 "orster"																		
15m		" Chaim																							
10m		" Moishe																							
9f		" Dwaite.																							
TOTALS																									

CAMERONIA
S. S. *McLaughlin*

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

35

arrived *J. M. 8. 1914*, 191 *M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>McLaughlin, Bernard</i>	50	12	1		To sister	1:25 <i>See index 304 321-2</i>						
2	<i>MacKenzie, Hester</i>	2	1	1		" aunt	<i>Cousins, Catherine 59, Lexington</i>						
3	<i>Altschuk, Sure & 2 ch</i>	4	14	3		" husband	<i>guest, Abram 200 E. 4 St New York</i>						
4	<i>Modelsky, Mary & 3 ch</i>	4	8	4		" tel	<i>Hust Jan 234 T.P. New York</i>						
5	<i>Luby, John</i>	2	6	1		" sister	<i>See index 304 321-2</i>						
6	<i>Motykwicz, Josef</i>	3	25	1		"	<i>See index 304 321-2</i>						
7	<i>McCauley, Annie</i>	50	20	1		" aunt	<i>See index 304 321-2</i>						
8	<i>Lekechmacher, Henie</i>	4	27	1		" cousin	<i>See index 304 321-2</i>						
9	<i>Johannsen, Carl J. & bro</i>	3	15	2		" tel	<i>See index 304 321-2</i>						
10	<i>Garbmann, Sara & 4 ch</i>	4	21	5		" ch in hosp	<i>See index 304 321-2</i>						
11	<i>Schumaitchik, Bernice</i>	3	13	1		"	<i>See index 304 321-2</i>						
12	<i>Garbman, Chaja</i>	4	22	1		"	<i>See index 304 321-2</i>						
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

CAMERONIA JAN 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *36*
19*14*

11-4712

S. S.

St Paul

sailing from

Queenstown

1st January, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			

367	<i>Wood</i>	<i>George</i>	38	<i>M</i>	<i>Nov 19 1871</i>	<i>Ky</i>
466	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Wm Ernest</i>	42	<i>M</i>	<i>Nov 19 1871</i>	<i>Ky</i>

Court of Common Pleas (sup 9th 1871)
Entered and Registered 1st July 1913

438 East 21st St New York
123 East 58th St
99 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago,

Master
George

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Wharton, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"S. Paul"* sailing from *Queenstown, 1st January 1914.*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Richard	17	M	Student		Ireland	Irish			Wife, Thomas Paul 29 The Mall, London W. 1, London, E. C. 4
2			John	25	M	Student		Ireland	Irish			Wife, Thomas Paul 29 The Mall, London W. 1, London, E. C. 4
3			John	25	M	Student		Ireland	Irish			Wife, Thomas Paul 29 The Mall, London W. 1, London, E. C. 4
4			John	25	M	Student		Ireland	Irish			Wife, Thomas Paul 29 The Mall, London W. 1, London, E. C. 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-50008

List

38

11-4647

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Lucas Chief Officer*, of the *St Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Int. permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915
at St Paul

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* Dec 31st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
4387 1	<i>Sretkovich</i> <i>Tifko</i>	25	m	laborer	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Switzerland Buchs	father: Alecko Sretkovich	<i>Ohio Flat River</i>
4388 2	<i>Petroff</i> <i>Eodor</i>	21	m			Bulgarian			wife: Radka Eodorova	<i>New York</i>
10289 3	<i>Viglione</i> <i>Cesare</i>	32	m	farmer		Italian	Italian	Italy Montforte	Bukoria Soria	<i>NY New York</i>
✓ 4	<i>Catterina</i>	18	f	wife						<i>NY New York</i>
10283 5	<i>Benevelli</i> <i>Clemente</i>	32	m			Italy	Italy	Montforte Alba	Son: Benevelli Giuseppe Montforte	<i>NY New York</i>
✓ 6	<i>Felicine</i>	18	f	wife		Italy	Italy	Alba		<i>NY</i>
10284 7	<i>Bruno</i> <i>Francesco</i>	38	m	farmer		Italy	Italy	Alba	father: Bruno Francesco	<i>NY</i>
✓ 8	<i>Clotilde</i>	23	f	wife					Surabaya d'Alba Torino	<i>NY</i>
10289 9	<i>Rosa</i>	27	f	tailor		Italy	Italy		father:	<i>NY</i>
10286 10	<i>Raffetto</i> <i>Barolomeo</i>	24	m	painter		Italy	Italy	Alba	father: Raffetto Mario	<i>NY</i>
157 11	<i>Donda</i> <i>Martina</i>	23	m	proprietor		French	French	USA Madison	Rev Donda J.	<i>Wis Madison</i>
✓ 12	<i>Marie</i>	21	f	wife		American	American	USA Madison	Imery 115 Washington St	<i>NON IMMIG</i>
317 13	<i>Muro</i> <i>Nathan</i>	26	m	engineer	yes	Italian	Italian	USA New York	Ducane 18 Rue Montfort	<i>NY New York</i>
✓ 14	<i>Marion A</i>	23	f	wife						<i>NON IMMIG</i>
318 15	<i>Reggio</i> <i>Vincent</i>	50	m	barber						<i>NON IMMIG</i>
3182 16	<i>Girala</i> <i>Adolfo</i>	35	m	doctor		French	French	France Paris	Hotel Snyagol, Paris	<i>NON IMMIG</i>
✓ 17	<i>Lila</i>	16	f	wife					cite Berger	<i>NON IMMIG</i>
3105 18	<i>Mozzoni</i> <i>Paul</i>	20	m							
3181 19	<i>Pinstein</i> <i>Leon</i>	20	m							
13003 20	<i>Wright</i> <i>C</i>	15	f							
21	<i>Viglione</i> <i>Cesare</i>	32	m	farmer		Italian	Italian	USA San Francisco	father: Viglione Joseph	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Caterina</i>	18	f						Montforte Alba	<i>NY New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any arrest, conviction, or other cause, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	54	dark brown	No	Serbia	Tranje			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	54	dark brown	No	Serbia	Bukovina			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	57	dark Blk Blk	No	Italy	Montfort			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	56	light dark	No	Italy	Montfort			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	56	light dark	No	Italy	Montfort			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	55	light dark	No	Italy	Montfort			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	56	dark	No	Italy	Montfort			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	57	light	No	Italy	Montfort			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	55	light light Brown	No	Italy	Montfort			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	54	light brown	No	Italy	Montfort			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	54	fair dark blue	No	France	Loiret			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	52	dark dark brown	No	USA	New York			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	60	white black black	No	Switzerland	Loiret			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No	USA	Reading Pa			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No					
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	57	dark Brown Brown	No	Tripoli	Turgina			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	55	fair Brown Brown	No					
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No					
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No					
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	59	black black black	No	Italy	Montfort			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No	54		No					
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No					
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No					
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No					
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No					
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No					
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No					
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No					
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No					
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 New York	Brother Rocco Roccamin 8132 W 39 St - New York	No	Good	No			No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
the University
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

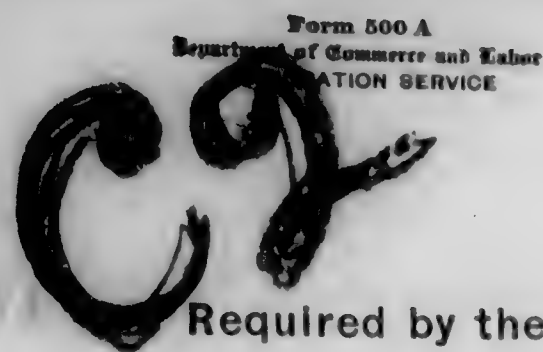
11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *31 Dec.*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
15202 1	<i>Schacht Julius</i>	43	M.	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Common</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Family 1016 Livingston St. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i> NON IMMIGR.
3176 2	<i>Fosel Deanne</i>	22	F.	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Brother Reubiger 23 Rue de la Revolted Paris</i>	<i>23 Rue de la Revolted Paris</i> NON IMMIGR.
31803 3	<i>Zafiris Mathios</i>	29	M.	<i>grocer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Lamia</i>	<i>Father Mathios Mathios Lamia</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
4	<i>Deattino Rodora</i>	40	M.	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Tomaso, Galliano</i>	<i>Calif. Oakland</i>
5	<i>Deliothi Teresa</i>	31	F.	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Gracioso Ernestina</i>	<i>do do</i>
6	<i>Lignini Giuseppe</i>	30	M.	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother S. Martino</i>	<i>do do</i>
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	himself	Yes	1903	own business.	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Germany	Chester	
2	no	do	Yes	1903	Marshall, Habana, Henri Ford	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair grey	none	France	Pari	
3	no	do	Yes	1902	Detroit Store. 1807 State? Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Ramona	
4	yes	do	Yes	1903	Oakland Calif. travelling with family (laborer)	no	no	no	no	no	5	do do do	none	Alexandria	Calliano	
5	yes	do	Yes	1903	New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	do do do	none	Porto	Erongo	
6	yes	do	Yes	1903	Oakland Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	5	do do do	none	Alexandria	Porto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas ^{Chief Officer} ^{of the} St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

C3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C3**
43

11-4712

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Charbourg*

Dec 31, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

January

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
10791	1 Johnston	Colwell S	33	m	Aug 7 th - 1880 Washington DC		Berlin Germany
3123	2 Flower	William P	22	m	May 16/1892 Alexandria Louis		1444 State St - New Orleans Louisiana
11508	3 Hambrick	Augustus J	31	m	S Oct 24 - 1882 Cohoes NY		62 2 nd St Troy NY
11512	4 Koller	Ronis R	23	m	S Jan 3 - 1890 La Crosse Wisconsin		Dr Herman M Koller 413/15 Metropolitan Bldg Minneapolis, Minn
11507	5 Keough	Mathew Joseph	37	m	S April 6 - 1876 Cohoes NY		122 Main St, Cohoes NY
3181	6 Dinslein	Leon A	35	m	S Jan 2 nd - 1879 San Francisco Cal USA		173 W 81 st Street NY City
7	Mozzoni	Paul	45	m	S February 12 th 1869 New Orleans, Louisiana		311 S Clark Street
8	Hyller	Lesane	32	m	S		
9	Leppio	Catherine	18	f	m		
10	Leppio	Vincent	50	m	S		

See Alien Sheet
San Francisco, Cal.
Sept 25/1906
La 66 - Louisiana Dec 29/1903

385 West 84 Street
1250 Jordan St. La 66 Louisiana

Morrison Inge

8 C

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Paul*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Southampton* 31 DEC. 1918, 19 Arriving at Port of New York *January* 9, 1919

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1508	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Augustus</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. S. Oct 24 1882</i>		
1477	<i>Jewett</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>FW Sept 20, 1853 Wellington</i>		<i>682nd St Troy NY.</i>
11512	<i>Hill</i>	<i>C. Louis R.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S. Jan 3, 1890, La Crosse, Wisc</i>	<i>La Crosse Wisc</i>	<i>Elizabeth Jewett, Los Angeles Cal</i> <i>2nd Hermann in Keller 4/8-11/15</i> <i>Municipal Bldg. Minneapolis Min</i>
11513	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert Blee</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M. M. Delaware, Ohio, Oct 17/79</i>		<i>771 Franklin Avenue</i> <i>Columbus Ohio</i>
11513	<i>do</i>	<i>Hayle Bachfield</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. S.</i>		
11513	<i>do</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M. S.</i>		
11514	<i>Pope</i>	<i>Florence E</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. S. Columbus, Ohio, Feb 20/1890</i>		<i>Station of Route #5</i> <i>Columbus Ohio</i>
11194	<i>Littlefield</i>	<i>Harriet Elizabeth</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>	<i>46-3, Pearl St Seattle</i> <i>Wash</i>
14742	<i>do</i>	<i>Wmfred</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>38 E. 30th St New York City</i>
14742	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>New York City</i>	<i>1639 West Dauphin St Philad</i> <i>S Barbara Hall</i> <i>Malpin Hotel</i> <i>New York</i>
8184	<i>Legg</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M. W. Born April 18/57 - Maryland</i>		<i>672 Vermont St W Phila Pa</i>
14763	<i>Lowe</i>	<i>Royal M.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M. S. Sept 22, 1874 Lyndonville Vermont</i>		<i>122 Main St Lockport NY</i>
14769	<i>Botsford</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M. M. New York City</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Grenoble Hotel 564 7th St</i>
14769	<i>do</i>	<i>Roamom</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F. S. do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New Haven Conn</i> <i>Wife daughter Mrs F Andrews</i> <i>600 W. 154 St New York</i> <i>21 Van Ness 68 E 12 St</i> <i>New York City</i>
14771	<i>Barley</i>	<i>Evelyn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F. M. April 11, 1887 Philadelphia</i>		<i>508 Willet Place Milwaukee</i> <i>Wisc</i>
11567	<i>do</i>	<i>Matthew Joseph</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F. S. 6-1876 - Cohoes NY</i>		<i>Stables NY</i>
14779	<i>Loret</i>	<i>Angelle</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F. M. Born in Augusta Ga</i>		<i>Staten Island</i>
14784	<i>Edgerton</i>	<i>John Warren</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M. M. at Middleton Conn Feb 20, 1875</i>		<i>Staten Island</i>
7409	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Frederick George</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M. M. Albany NY</i>		<i>Staten Island</i>
947	<i>Van Fassell</i>	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M. S. Sept 14 1869 New York</i>		<i>Staten Island</i>
10442	<i>Warne</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F. S. Fort Atkinson, Wisc, Sept 3/68</i>		<i>Staten Island</i>
175	<i>D'Osta</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M. M. Born at New Orleans</i>		<i>Staten Island</i>
175	<i>do</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M. M. April 24/1869 - Hull</i>		<i>Staten Island</i>
175	<i>Babcock</i>	<i>George I</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. M. March 21 1871 Lacrosse Wisc.</i>		<i>Staten Island</i>
7578	<i>do</i>	<i>Lora</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F. M.</i>		<i>Staten Island</i>
2509	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Staten Island</i>
944	<i>Leroy</i>	<i>Albert Thomas</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M. S. 10/8/78, 30 W. 54 St New York</i>		<i>Staten Island</i>
1745	<i>Bail</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Staten Island</i>
2035	<i>Callberger</i>	<i>Nanner</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. S. June 1895, 28 Third St Woodhams Long</i>		<i>Staten Island</i>
144	<i>Bender</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F. M. 1883 Brooklyn NY</i>		<i>Staten Island</i>

City Hall, NY, 1908

130 W. 9th St New York
Sons 1521 1/2 Broadway Long NY
mother of father Mrs Mrs O'Brien
28 Third St Woodhams Long
Long Island New York
53 Wallace St, Newark NJ

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiten, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Sailing here with, do
(State whether "Sailing here with" or "Employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

25
St Paul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Southampton, Dec 31, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
14696			1. Lains	21	M	S. Bank Clerk	yes	England	English	England	Southend	NON IMM
926			2. Kelly	40	F	M. Teacher	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
3692			3. Le Prevost	28	F	S. Teacher	do	England	English	England	Guernsey	
10096			4. Pecters	26	M	M. Teacher	do	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	
10096			5. do	22	F	M. Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	
10097			6. Brignell	18	F	S. Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	
10116			7. Hutchinson	36	M	S. Manager	do	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	NON IMM
8			8. Beavers	30	F	S. Teacher	do	England	English	England	Warrington	
3349			9. Kelley	44	M	Carpenter	yes	England	English	England	Brighton	
174			10. Evans	50	M	Farmer	yes	England	English	England	Barto	
10443			11. Merchill	24	M	Cook	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	London	
17182			12. Nicolof	18	M	S. Bartender	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	USA	York	
8549			13. Hoppman	23	M	S. Student	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Piga	
1016			14. White	33	M	S. Soldier	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	NON IMM
15			15. do	29	F	M. wife	yes	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
16			16. do	46	M	S. chief	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
3337			17. Cannon	55	M	M. Minister	do	English	English	USA	Franklin	
3341			18. Humphrey	7	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10119			19. Livingstone	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	
974			20. Pegg	28	F	M. wife	do	English	English	USA	Yorkers	NON IMM
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List ²
 2
 46
 REALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 19

List ²
 2
 46
 REALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 19

January, 1944.

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Quebec Montreal	Self	Yes	Mr. James Willy 18 Rochdale Rd Toronto	Good	No	5 6	Fair Auburn Grey	None	England London	
2	Quebec Montreal	Self	Yes	Mrs. Broadt 18 Walslow St Hamilton Ont	Good	No	5 0	Dark brown brown	do	do Aylesham	
3	Quebec Montreal	Self	Yes	St Hamilton Ont	Good	No	5 3	Medium do do	do	Guernsey Vale	
4	Bb Armstrong	Self	Yes	Vermon No Leducs Duple Bb	Good	No	5 8	Fair do do	do	Belgium Antwerp	
5	do	Self	Yes	Miss Ireland Chemunius Bc	Good	No	5 6	do do blue	do	do do	
6	do	Self	Yes	Regular Business Trip	Good	No	5 6	do do brown	do	do do	
7	Quebec Montreal	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 9	Fair fair blue	do	Canada Montreal	
8	Mass Boston	Self	Yes	Mr. Ferrari, 27 St York Ave New York	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	Scotland Forfar	
9	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	do	Italy Este	
10	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	do	Italy Este	
11	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	do	Bulgaria Barcha	
12	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	do	Russia Riga	
13	Quebec Montreal	Self	Yes	OWN HOME	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	do	Canada Quebec	
14	Quebec Montreal	Self	Yes	250 Rushholme	Good	No	5 6	Fair do do	do	England Pinna	
15	Quebec Montreal	Self	Yes	Toronto	Good	No	5 6	Fair do do	do	Canada Halifax NS	
16	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
17	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
18	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
19	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
20	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
21	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
22	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
23	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
24	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
25	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
26	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
27	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
28	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
29	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	
30	NY New York	Self	Yes	do do do do do	Good	No	5 7	Fair do do	do	England White	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucas Chief Officer of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Sailing herewith do
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by
 others thereon, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1918
 at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Form 500-A
S. S. St Paul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Southampton, Dec 31st, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	RESIDENT OF				RESIDENT OF				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.				
	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Unemployed.	Unemployed.															
3332																									
706																									
173																									
14751																									
14739																									
916																									
930																									
668																									
10306																									
11360																									
934																									
3316																									
836																									
836																									
12313																									
13091																									
3327																									
663																									
663																									
12247																									
14745																									
1475																									
31864																									
10019																									
10019																									
843																									
843																									
3329																									
2101929																									

List

48

January

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
List.	State. City or Town.		If Yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?				Marks of Identification	
1	NY Haskell	no Self	yes	no	Brother & Sister Bee 202 Haskell, N Jersey, no	no	Good	no	5 11 1/2 Dark black Grey Scar on left England Winchester
2	NY New York	yes Mother	do	do	Uncle Mr. B. W. B. 321 Madison Ave. N.Y. City, do	do	do	do	5 9 Medium dark Brown None do Bristol
3	do Brooklyn	do Brother	do	do	Mr. J. Wells 332 Waverley Ave. N.Y. City, do	do	do	do	5 7 Sallow brown blue do do Southampton
4	NY Trenton	no Self	do	do	Friend Mr. J. B. Sutherland 342 Berrogon Av Trenton, N.J. do	do	do	do	5 10 1/2 Fresh dark Hazel do do Hampton
5	NY New York	yes	do	do	145 East 21 St N.Y. City, do	do	do	do	5 11 1/2 Fair brown brown None do London
6	do do	do do	do	do	do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 4 1/2 Dark do Grey do do do
7	NY Plainfield	no Self	do	do	Husband Alfred Skinner 1913 Plainfield, N.J. do	do	do	do	5 3 do do brown do do do
8	NY New York	yes in law	do	do	Brother in law Mr Harry Sawyer 75 West 47 St. N.Y. City, do	do	do	do	5 2 Pale do Grey do Russia Warsaw
9	do do	no Self	do	do	South St. Kent, Ohio do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 7 Fresh brown Grey do England London
10	do Ironwood	do do	do	do	Sister Mrs Knight 219 Aurora Location Ironwood do	do	do	do	5 3 Ruddy do Dark on forehead do Redruth
11	NY New York	yes	do	do	80 Lawrence St N.Y. City, do	do	do	do	5 10 Fair dark Grey None do Essex
12	do do	do do	do	do	63 Perry St. N.Y.C. do	do	do	do	5 8 do Light blue do do Walsingham
13	do San Francisco	no Husband	do	do	Husband & Sister 3633 17 Street San Francisco do	do	do	do	5 5 Fair brown do do do London
14	do do	do Father	do	do	California do	do	do	do	5 fair fair do do do do
15	NY Kingston	no Self	do	do	do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 4 do brown blue do do do
16	NY Bridgeport	no do	do	do	do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 9 do do do do do Redruth
17	do do	do do	do	do	Miss E. Oliver Bridgeport Bridgeport Hospital Bridgeport do	do	do	do	5 1 Dark do brown brown do do Worcester
18	NY New York	yes Husband	do	do	Husband Mr. S. Israel do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 2 Fair brown do do Russia Wilna
19	do do	do Father	do	do	Brooklyn NY do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 4 fair do Hazel do do Kensington
20	do Sacramento	no Self	do	do	Yes brother Mr. H. B. Hooper 502 J St Sacramento do	do	do	do	5 4 fair do Hazel do do do
21	do do	do Father	do	do	do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 8 do brown brown do do do
22	NY New York	yes Self	do	do	do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 6 1/2 do brown blue do do do
23	do do	do do	do	do	do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 6 Dark black Grey do do do
24	do New York	yes Husband	do	do	do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 8 fair brown blue do do do
25	do do	do Self	do	do	do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 6 do do Grey do do do
26	do do	do do	do	do	do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 6 do do brown do do do
27	PA Wilkesbarre	NY do	yes	do	to own Residence do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 8 Medium dark blue do do do
28	do do	no do	do	do	do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 7 do do do do do do
29	NY Johnstown	yes do	do	do	Sister Edith Mason do do do do do do	do	do	do	5 10 1/2 dark black dark do do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Saulhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-603

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-603

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha N. Whiton, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Sailing Vessel
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul*sailing from *Southampton* *Dec 31*, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizens.	RESIDENT OF	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.									
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.															
943																						
1																						
943																						
2																						
12252																						
3																						
7458																						
4																						
7458																						
5																						
12253																						
6																						
7																						
3333																						
8																						
3334																						
9																						
1478																						
10																						
ADMITTED																						
11																						
946																						
12																						
3335																						
13																						
14712																						
14																						
14399																						
15																						
7539																						
16																						
3820																						
17																						
10217																						
18																						
940																						
19																						
940																						
20																						
845																						
21																						
17001																						
22																						
14787																						
23																						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

January, 191**4**

List

4

50

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, trust, society, association, or individual)	Yes or No	Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No												
WANT ALIEN 1	NY New York	yes Employer	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown blue	do	do	None England London					
WANT ALIEN 2	Libansete	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do do do	do	do	do do Mitcham					
3	NY New York	yes Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8 1/2	Dark dark brown	do	do	do Australia Victoria					
4	do do	do do	do	yes	1901 Phila	do	do	do	do	5 8	do medium grey	do	do	do Scotland Dunns					
5	do do	do husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
WANT ALIEN 6	do do	do Self	yes	no	yes NY	do	do	do	do	5 10	do Black brown	do	do	do Australia Perth					
7	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	fair brown blue	do	do	do England London					
8	do do	do husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	fresh Brown Brown	do	do	do do Portsmouth					
WANT ALIEN 9	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Yair fair blue	do	do	do do London					
WANT ALIEN 10	Phila Pa	do Self	do	no	yes Phila	do	do	do	do	5 10	Brown Brown Brown	do	do	do do do					
11	Mich Detroit	do Father	2 1/2	do	no	do	do	do	do	5 6	Dark brown brown	do	do	do Poland Osakow					
WANT ALIEN 12	NY New York	do Lines	yes	yes	1900 Norfolk	do	do	do	do	5 10	fair grey blue	do	do	do Scotland Boumwe					
WANT ALIEN 13	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 0	dark dark brown	do	do	do Bavaria Gieffeltstein					
14	Bonn Washington	do Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do brown do	do	do	do England Warmunde					
WANT ALIEN 15	Ill Chicago	NY do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do Black Hazel	do	do	do Italy Bomo					
16	NY New York	yes do	2 1/2	do	NY NY	do	do	do	do	5 11	do Dark Brown	do	do	do England Over					
17	Ch Barbenton	do do	2 1/2	no	no	do	do	do	do	5 6	fresh brown do	do	do	do Bulgaria					
18	NY New York	do do	2 1/2	no	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	fair black do	do	do	do England London					
19	do do	do do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	1 1/2 4 2 1/2	Light brown grey	do	do	do France Paris					
20	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dark brown blue	do	do	do do Charente					
21	Cal San Francisco	do Aunt	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do Dark Hazel	do	do	do England London					
WANT ALIEN 22	Sound New York	yes Self	more	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	fair fair blue	do	do	do Wales Cardiff					
WANT ALIEN 23	NY do	do do	yes	yes	10 NY	do	do	do	do	5 8	dark dark grey	do	do	do England Exeter					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1645

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15

I Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul Landinghouse do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(11)

51

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Jan 8-14

44	44	99	123	1	22	3
----	----	----	-----	---	----	---

Actual
Aliens U.S. 1000
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 99 44 123
Storage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
Aliens
1st Cabin 96 44 140
Storage
Total

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *Dec 31st*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
4091	Naoum Pavle	32	m	labour	m no	Greece	Greek	Servia Grachitsa	uncle Serbin Grachitsa	Pa. For City
4092	Stoyan + Elia	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grachitsa Monastir	N.Y. Syracuse
4093	Mial + Christo	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pavle Risti	"
4094	Mitre + Nicola	39	m	"	m no	"	"	"	uncle Elia Velian	"
4095	Dimitri + Elia	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Elia Stoyan	"
4096	Elia + Dimitri	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nicola Dimitri	"
4097	Anghel + Hama	35	m	"	m no	"	"	"	uncle Riste Dimio	"
8	Booth + Ann	48	f	house	m no	Ireland	Ireland	New York	Mr. Waldman Hudson	NON IMMIG
9	Booth + Herbert	50	m	house	m no	England	English	New York	Genl. Booth S. Army	N.Y. New York
10	Fox + Max	39	m	teacher	m no	Russia	Russian	Brooklyn	Nathan Sherski 30 Chatsway Rd. London	NON IMMIG

3.2

10

M. S. Tolstoy
D. S. Tolstoy

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction for crime and sentenced to imprisonment for one year or more, or for which he is now being held? If Yes— Yrs or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether acting for reasons of any other, subversive, political, or religious character, or for the purpose of doing so in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y	Self	34	Y	friend Dimitrie Ilia 30. Box 157	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	skin	brown	no	Russia Gradnitz
2	Y	Y	30	Y	friend Stefan Pavle General St. #128 East	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	56	Y	Y	no	Y
3	Y	Y	30	Y	friend Stefan Pavle General St. #128 East	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	55	Y	Y	no	Y
4	Y	Y	30	Y	friend Kosti Naoum South Warren St. #206	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	56	Y	Y	no	Y
5	Y	Y	34	Y	friend Kosti Naoum General St. #128 East	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	56	Y	Y	no	Y
6	Y	Y	34	Y	friend Friends Ilia South Warren St. #206	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	56	Y	Y	no	Y
7	Y	Y	30	Y	Cousin Petre Nela General St. #128 East	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	56	Y	Y	no	Y
8	Y	Self	35	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	57	Y	Y	no	Ireland O'Malley
9	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	54	Y	Y	no	England Penzance
10	Y	Y	30	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	54	Y	Y	no	Russia Gair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Huggins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

56.

Number 56
53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Southampton* Dec 31st 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *January* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
53141	Whitehead	Louise	29	f	March 4 th 1884	Oakland, Cal
12024	Spero	Zara	42	f		City Hall, NY
3339	Cullum	Thomas	37	m	March 2/1876	Ran-caster, Me
3013	Wright	Heloi	38	f	Pontiac Michigan	April 11/1882
	Curnow	Robert	31	m		Superior Court, Nev. Co Cal Aug 7 th 1882
	Humphrey	Charles Franklin	42	m	Bellefonte, Kansas, Nov 23-1872	
	Livingston	Rudlow	44	m	New York, New York, June 10/1870	
	Peterson	Nels	56	m		Boston Nov 6/85
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

601-33 Street
Oakland California
76-193rd St, Park Ave NY
Ran-caster - Me
Ingert - Me
219 Prince Arthur St
Montreal Canada
3569 Washington St
San Francisco Cal
Pittsburg, Pa
267 Summer St
Boston E

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
54, 19

sailing from *Woburn*, *14 Dec.*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
586 ✓	<i>Sejore</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Washington 11th Dec. 1911</i>	<i>360 17th St</i>
1713 ✓	<i>Cimarik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Washington 11th Dec. 1911</i>	<i>360 17th St</i>
✓		<i>Julia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Washington 11th Dec. 1911</i>	<i>360 17th St</i>
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

30

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whelan, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1911
at New York
Immigration Officer

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. China (U. S. Citizen).		Family Name. Given Name.		Married or Single. Mrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.	
32631											
32632											
32633											
32634											
32635											
32636											
32637											
32638											
32639											
32640											
32641											
32642											
32643											
32644											
32645											
32646											
32647											
32648											
32649											
32650											
32651											
32652											
32653											
32654											
32655											
32656											
32657											
32658											
32659											
32660											
32661											
32662											
32663											
32664											
32665											
32666											
32667											
32668											
32669											
32670											
32671											
32672											
32673											
32674											
32675											
32676											
32677											
32678											
32679											
32680											
32681											
32682											
32683											
32684											
32685											
32686											
32687											
32688											
32689											
32690											
32691											
32692											
32693											
32694											
32695											
32696											
32697											
32698											
32699											
32700											
32701											
32702											
32703											
32704											
32705											
32706											
32707											
32708											
32709											
32710											
32711											
32712											
32713											
32714											
32715											
32716											
32717											
32718											
32719											
32720											
32721											
32722											
32723											
32724											
32725											
32726											
32727											
32728											
32729											
32730											
32731											
32732											
32733											
32734											
32735											
32736											
32737											
32738											
32739											
32740											
32741											
32742											
32743											
32744											
32745											
32746											
32747											
32748											
32749											
32750											
32751											
32752											
32753											
32754											
32755											
32756											
32757											
32758											
32759											
32760											
32761											
32762											
32763											
32764											
32765											
32766											
32767											
32768											
32769											
32770											
32771											
32772											
32773											
32774											
32775											
32776											
32777											
32778											
32779											
32780											
32781											
32782											
32783											
32784											
32785											
32786											
32787											
32788											
32789											
32790											
32791											
32792											
32793											
32794											
32795											
32796											
32797											
32798											
32799											
32800											

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any government, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	Miscellaneous																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	La Chgo																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	NY New York															Spain	Chiros
25	Idaho Boise City															"	Deva
26	"															"	Alcockia
27	NY NYC															"	Savagosa
28	"															France	Jan
29	"															"	"
30	Cal San Francisco															"	Sumra

friend: Angel Lopez
189 Roosevelt St New York
cousin: Orville Raymond
5th Ave 8th St. North Lafayette NY
O.J. Note

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1914,
at St Paul

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. White, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19 14
at Albany

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Charbourg* on the *21st* of *December*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
37271	De l'Escalet	Edouard	76	M	farmer	yes	France	French	France Paris	his daughter & husband Mr. Rouche. 28 rue Jacob 28. Paris.	Canada (Quebec)	NON IMMIG
37372	Chamidis	Paul	28	M	farmer	"	Greece	Greek	U.S.A. New-York	his father Mr. Chamidis. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	U.S.A. New-York	NON IMMIG
37373	Licopoulos	Constantin	42	M	house-keeper	"	"	"	Greece Athens	his father Mr. Licopoulos. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Mass. Springfield	
37374	"	Maria	17	F	house-keeper	"	"	"	Greece Athens	his father Mr. Licopoulos. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Mass. Springfield	
37375	"	Constantin	42	M	house-keeper	"	"	"	Greece Athens	his father Mr. Licopoulos. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Mass. Springfield	
37376	"	Maria	17	F	house-keeper	"	"	"	Greece Athens	his father Mr. Licopoulos. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Mass. Springfield	
37377	"	Chrysanthos	11	M	house-keeper	"	"	"	Greece Athens	his father Mr. Licopoulos. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Mass. Springfield	
37378	"	Areti	11	F	house-keeper	"	"	"	Greece Athens	his father Mr. Licopoulos. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Mass. Springfield	
37379	"	Dimitris	3	M	house-keeper	"	"	"	Greece Athens	his father Mr. Licopoulos. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Mass. Springfield	
37380	"	Barthelemy	2	M	house-keeper	"	"	"	Greece Athens	his father Mr. Licopoulos. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Mass. Springfield	
37381	Charalambos	Nicolas	17	M	student	yes	France	French	France Paris	his father Mr. Charalambos. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37382	Joseph	Lucia	31	M	student	yes	France	French	France Paris	his father Mr. Charalambos. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37383	Georgias	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37384	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37385	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37386	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37387	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37388	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37389	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37390	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37391	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37392	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37393	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37394	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37395	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37396	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37397	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37398	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37399	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	
37400	Lucia	Rufina	30	F	house-keeper	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	his father Mr. Georgias. 28 5th Avenue. New-York	Cal. San Francisco	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1917
at St Paul
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing Thurs. 11, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Dec 31st*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1														
2			<i>Gobbi</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mod. Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>Father</i>
3			<i>-</i>	<i>Severino</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>							<i>Gobbi Severino</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

35

List

60

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1914
at St. Paul
Alb. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61 Number

S1
19

11-4713

S. S.

St. Paul

sailing from

Southampton

Dec. 31st

19*15*

Arriving at Port of New York

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

Oberg *George*

Vanner *Charles Henry*

Donella *Battista*

Giovannina

Ambrozio

Maria

Allen *Frank*

Allen

28

31

3

4

2

52

28

Dist Court Wmth city, J 1903 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn

Dist Court Boston, Sept 26/1900

West dist Court of Penna, June 15/1904

Pittsburg Pa

Water St. Johning Pa

Mar 4 1902 Salt Lake Co. Utah

82103' Hui M. Salt Lake City, U.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred M. Hilton, Surgeon of the St. Paul, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1911
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Southampton*

, *December 31st*, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
--------------	----------------------	--------------------	---------------	------	------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	---	---

Fischman Sarah

19

7

s

Sealress

Yes

Russian Hebrew

England London

*Mother, Mrs. Fischman
19 Studfield St. Commercial Rd E.
London E.C. 2*

Schaffer Alex

26

m

s

Butcher

Yes

U.S.A. New York

*Brother, Simon Heller
19 Studfield St. London E.
Brother, Mrs. J. Heller
Borneo Rd Victoria Rd. London E.C. 2*

Cohen Bechke

35

7

m

Wife

Yes

England London

Nichtfuster Morris

32

m

Wife

Yes

Fischerman Chana Blume

50

7

W

Wife

Yes

Held Aron

19

m

s

Butcher

Yes

Austrian Hebrew Austria Korycynie

*Brother, Mrs. Heller
26 Studfield St. London E.C. 2
Wife, Mrs. Heller
35 Clark St. London E.C. 2*

Muller Sam

21

m

Wife

Yes

Russian Russia Korycynie

Westerlund Karl Einar

19

m

Butcher

Yes

Sweden Scandinavia Sweden Skövde

Swan Annie Lewis

19

s

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

Berger Wolf

41

m

Wife

Yes

Austrian Hebrew Hungary Gyor

Boungmeek Chandoo

39

m

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

Forimer Joseph

25

m

Wife

Yes

Austrian Illinois Chicago

Genel Esther

36

W

Wife

Yes

Russia Hebrew England London

Jack

5

m

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

Herrn

3

m

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

Jacks Annie

26

W

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

Goldberg Max

22

m

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

Rees Harry

40

m

Wife

Yes

England

Westerlund Karl Einar

19

m

Butcher

Yes

Sweden Scandinavia Sweden Skövde

Herrn

3

m

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

Herrn

3

m

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

Russel Andrew

18

m

Wife

Yes

Austria Czech Galicia Lemberg

Maria Hardy

31

W

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

Herrn

32

m

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

Herrn

30

m

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

Herrn

43

m

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

Herrn

18

m

Wife

Yes

U.S.A. New York

37



* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

63 \$2

Arriving at Port of

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Ill. Chicago	Self	\$25		Brother-in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
2	N.Y. New York	Sister	\$5		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
3	Ill. Chicago	Conium	\$10	1909	Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
4	Ill. Chicago	Husband	\$5		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
5	N.Y. New York	Bro. in-law	\$10		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
6	N.Y. New York	Son	\$10		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
7	N.Y. New York	Uncle	\$10		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
8	N.Y. New York	Sister	\$10		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
9	Ill. Chicago	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
10	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
11	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
12	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
13	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
14	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
15	Ill. Chicago	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
16	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
17	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
18	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
19	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
20	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
21	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
22	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
23	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
24	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
25	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
26	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
27	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
28	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
29	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					
30	N.Y. New York	Employer	\$25		Bro. in-law Max Brown			Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Thin	Russia Warsaw					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1914
at Southampton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

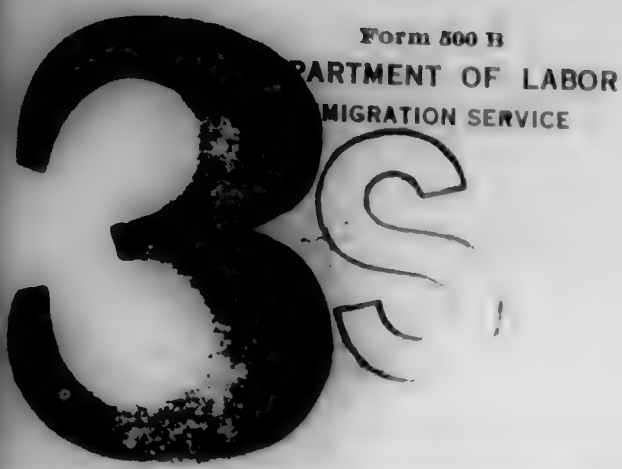
Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

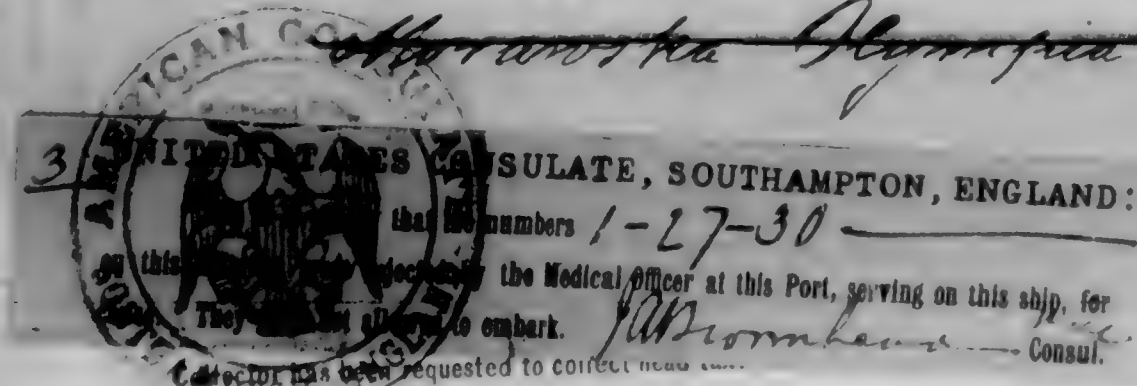
ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St Paul"

sailing from Southampton

December 28th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Pancosky, Maladysky	47	m	Labourer			Polish	Polish			Polish
2								Chasas, Yovan	18	m	Labourer			Greek	Greek			Greek
3								Jani, Eusta	40	m								Wife: Kira Jani
4								Jani, Yovan	18	m								Wife: Kira Jani
5								Whitof, Angel Petre	17	m								Wife: Elena Petre
6								Kamus, Eligor	32	m								Wife: Elena Eligor
7								Pastoff, Pavle	22	m								Wife: Elena Pastoff
8								Petrovitch, Kosta 99605/426	17	m								Wife: Elena Petrovitch
9								Opiso, Tolosta	25	m								Wife: Elena Opiso
10								Arstloff, Kosta	18	m								Wife: Elena Arstloff
11								Yovanoff, Dimitre	40	m								Wife: Elena Yovanoff
12								Dimitri, Kosta	36	m								Wife: Elena Dimitri
13								" " Kasse	18	m								Wife: Elena " "
14								Donoff, Kosta	40	m								Wife: Elena Donoff
15								Hulstyk, David	18	m								Wife: Elena Hulstyk
16								" " Larry	17	m								Wife: Elena " "
17								Halmenorowski, Chassy	17	m								Wife: Elena Halmenorowski
18								" " Lotty	16	m								Wife: Elena " "
19								Wachus, Joel	16	m								Wife: Elena Wachus
20								Wachus, Chassy	30	m								Wife: Elena Wachus
21								Wachus, Chassy	20	m								Wife: Elena Wachus
22								Berezowsky, Chassy	24	m								Wife: Elena Berezowsky
23								" " Chassy	3	m								Wife: Elena " "
24								" " Chassy	2	m								Wife: Elena " "
25								Wachus, Chassy	28	m								Wife: Elena Wachus
26								Wachus, Chassy	24	m								Wife: Elena Wachus
27								Wachus, Chassy	28	m								Wife: Elena Wachus
28								Wachus, Chassy	32	m								Wife: Elena Wachus
29								Wachus, Chassy	20	m								Wife: Elena Wachus
30								Wachus, Chassy	18	m								Wife: Elena Wachus



* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

3

Arriving at Port of

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Calcutta, India	yes	self	\$25	no	Uncle John, Calcutta, India.			Good	no	5 2	fair	br	br	none	India	Calcutta		
2	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	\$25	no	Uncle John, San Francisco, Cal.			Good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none	California	San Francisco		
3	"	"	"	\$10	yes	Uncle John, New York, N.Y.			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
4	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle John, New York, N.Y.			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
5	Hutchinson, N.Y.	"	"	\$25	"	Uncle John, Hutchinson, N.Y.			"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
6	Mich. Detroit	"	"	\$25	yes	Uncle John, Detroit, Mich.			"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan		
7	"	"	"	\$25	yes	Uncle John, Detroit, Mich.			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan		
8	"	"	"	\$25	no	Uncle John, Detroit, Mich.			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan		
9	O. Mansfield	"	"	\$25	yes	Uncle John, Mansfield, O.			"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio		
10	N.Y. Rochester	"	"	\$25	yes	Uncle John, Rochester, N.Y.			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
11	O. Newark	"	"	\$25	yes	Uncle John, Newark, O.			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio		
12	"	"	"	\$25	yes	Uncle John, Newark, O.			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio		
13	N.Y. Syracuse	"	"	\$25	yes	Uncle John, Syracuse, N.Y.			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
14	Mo. St. Louis	"	"	\$25	yes	Uncle John, St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Missouri		
15	N.Y. New York	"	"	\$100	no	Uncle John, New York, N.Y.			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
16	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John, New York, N.Y.			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
17	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John, New York, N.Y.			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
18	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John, New York, N.Y.			"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
19	"	"	Uncle	\$3	"	Uncle John, New York, N.Y.			"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
20	O. Cleveland	"	"	\$3	"	Uncle John, Cleveland, O.			"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio		
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	\$3	"	Uncle John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
22	Greenwood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Uncle John, Greenwood, N.Y.			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
23	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John, Greenwood, N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
24	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John, Greenwood, N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
25	Pa. Newcastle	"	self	\$25	"	Uncle John, Newcastle, Pa.			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania		
26	Pa. Pittsburgh	"	"	\$25	"	Uncle John, Pittsburgh, Pa.			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania		
27	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John, Pittsburgh, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania		
28	N.Y. New York	yes	self	\$25	no	Uncle John, New York, N.Y.			Good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none	New York	New York		
29	"	"	"	\$25	no	Uncle John, New York, N.Y.			"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
30	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John, New York, N.Y.			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	New York		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911,
at Southampton,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the Po, and to the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Marches, and who speak the Italian language, and who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Po, and to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who speak the Italian language, and who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Thibon, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *H. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* Dec 31st, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		</																			

39



CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
The numbers 27-30
by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
allowed to embark.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

67 **4**

Arriving at Port of NY Jan 8, 1901

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or to engage in any business in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	W. Va.	Wheeling	no	self	44	no	brother						5	5	white	brown	no	Italy	Spoleto
2					45		brother						5	6			no		
3	Pa.	Philadelphia	no		40	no	brother						5	9			no		Worcestershire
4	Pa.	Philadelphia	no		20	no	brother						5	0			no		Faeta
5	Pa.	Albany	no		4	no	brother						5	8			no		Arise
6	Pa.	Albany	no		5	no	brother						5	5			no		Compass
7	Pa.	Albany	no		3	no	brother						5	5			no		Corato
8	Pa.	Albany	no		3	no	brother						5	5			no		Apagati
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	no		28	no	brother						5	3			no		Arise
10	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	10			no		Arise
11	Pa.	Albany	no		4	no	brother						5	8			no		Arise
12	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
13	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
14	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	5			no		Arise
15	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
16	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
17	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
18	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
19	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
20	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
21	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
22	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
23	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
24	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
25	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
26	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
27	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
28	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
29	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise
30	Pa.	Albany	no		2	no	brother						5	6			no		Arise

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edgar, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1917,
at St. Paul,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Thibon, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Investigation Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *A. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* Dec 31st, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Gekrovič</i>	<i>Petr</i>	21	M	laborer	Y	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Wentzen</i>	step mother <i>Anka Petrovič</i>
2			<i>Romeri</i>	<i>Carimiro</i>	41	M	laborer	Y	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Fai</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>
3			<i>Dalsass</i>	<i>Radele</i>	23	F	wife	Y				<i>Cavedago</i>	parents <i>Piaucito and Angelica</i>
4			<i>Clementel</i>	<i>Fausto</i>	31	M	laborer	Y				<i>Fai</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>
5			<i>Limorini</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	43	M	laborer	Y				<i>Varignano</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>
6			<i>Parigi</i>	<i>Giustino</i>	22	M	laborer	Y				<i>Arco</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>
7			<i>Vivaldi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	42	M	laborer	Y				<i>Varignano</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>
8			<i>Benini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	41	M	laborer	Y				<i>Riva</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>
9			<i>Cabianca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M	laborer	Y	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergami</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>
10			<i>Cabianca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M	laborer	Y	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergami</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>
11			<i>Cabianca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M	laborer	Y	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergami</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>
12			<i>Lona</i>	<i>Pio</i>	19	M	laborer	Y	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Villa Giron</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>
13			<i>Ghesla</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	24	M	laborer	Y				<i>Caldesago</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>
14			<i>Crociata</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	22	M	laborer	Y	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>London</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>
15			<i>Manar</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	25	M	laborer	Y	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Villa Giron</i>	step mother <i>Harmonia</i>

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
 11
 The Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
 cannot be reached to embark.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ST. PAUL, of the Southan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19, at

Immigration Officer.

11-3635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred M. Hilton, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon or sailing Master, or employed by either, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914
at New York

Alfred M. Hilton
Immigration Officer.

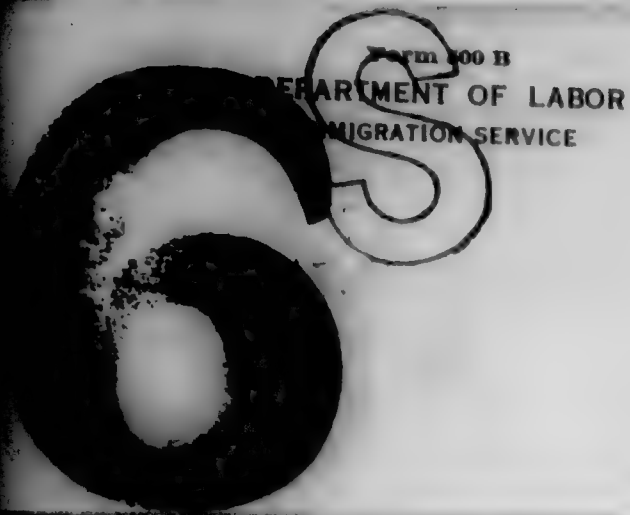
11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213



Form 100 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, December 31st, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Resident of					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.													Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		To Transit.
1																					Cousin Mrs. Hinde
2																					15 Seven St. London E.
3																					Sister Mrs. Rosenblat
4																					82 Grove St. London E.
5																					Brother Mr. Gootglas
6																					41 Prince St. London E.
7																					Wife Mrs. Hinde
8																					11 Seven St. London E.
9																					Wife Mrs. Savaltchik
10																					20 Hayburn St. London E.
11																					Wife Mrs. Graider
12																					76 Sydney St. London E.
13																					Wife Mrs. Fisher
14																					69 St. George St. London E.
15																					Friend Mr. Cohen
16																					131 Christian St. Commercial Rd. E.
17																					Friend Mr. Morris Cohen
18																					93 Underwood St. London E.
19																					Wife Mrs. Samuels
20																					5 Post St. London E.
21																					Wife Mrs. Kimber
22																					Causesway
23																					Staines
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

71



Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute, or executive order, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NY. New York	Self	\$25		Niece Mr. L. Michel 143 Moore St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother in law Stephen Gurevitz 131 Orchard St. New York				Good	No	5 7	Dark Blk Grey	Tail	Russia	Brezin		
2	"	"	\$30		"				"		5 6	"	"	"	Dzawet		
3	"	"	"		"				"		5 5	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	\$25		Friend Mr. L. Michel 143 Moore St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother in law L. Gurevitz 25 Bridge St. New York				"		5 6	Fair Blk Grey	"	"	Brezin		
5	"	"	\$25		Brother in law L. Gurevitz 25 Bridge St. New York				"		5 2	Blk Blk	"	"	Strikow		
6	"	"	\$25		Brother in law L. Gurevitz 115 Lexington Ave. New York				"		5 6	Dark Blk	"	"	Megartze		
7	Mass. Boston	"	"		Friend L. Gurevitz 97 Myrtle St. Boston				"		5 7	"	"	"	Lecklin		
8	NY. New York	"	\$15		Brother in law L. Gurevitz 312 E. 8th St. New York				"		5 6	"	"	"	Korono		
9	"	"	\$25		Sister Mrs. Yeta Gurevitz 75 113th St. New York				"		5 7	Dark Blk Grey	"	Austria	Polatun		
10	"	"	\$25		Brother in law L. Gurevitz 116th St. New York				"		5 5	Dark Blk	"	Russia	Korono		
11	"	"	\$25		Brother in law L. Gurevitz 50 York St. Brooklyn				"		5 6	Fair Blk	"	"	Kalsh		
12	Meck. Albion	"	\$10		Employer Mr. Warkha " " " " " " " "				"		5 7	Fair Dark	"	England	Oxfordshire		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred M. Weston, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAVING SOCIETY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1914
at St. Paul
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *31st December, 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Immigrant. In Transit. Contract Laborer. Merchant Seaman.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.									
1			<i>Mc Intyre + Bessie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>S. Africa Durban</i>	<i>Mother Mc Mc Intyre</i>
2			<i>Wyper + Marian</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Firthby Cardross</i>
3											<i>Father Mc Wyper</i>
4											<i>13 Woodview St. Hamilton Scotland</i>
5											<i>Father + Mother</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

22

... 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucas, First Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1911,
at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, alpha M Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing thence with,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1914
at St Paul

Immigration Officer.

Actual
156
166 Total
236
2

Known
154
100
164 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "*S. Paul*" sailing from *Queenstown*, *1st January*, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Card</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Salaries</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballymahon</i>
2	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, U.S.A., 1944

25

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1914,
at St. Paul,
Chief Officer,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "S.P. PACIFIC American Line."

arrived 1/2/14.

, 191

M.,

from

No. 7

76

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.								DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	DEPORTED.	SUPPER.
15m	1. Telford, Charles	40	11	1	lpc	11	10:45	Relat. per															23
41m	2. Romeri, Desrinero	2	3	1	lpc	11;		Removal															157615
25m	3. Fisher, Barnett	3		1	coe	11;		Removal															999
30m	4. Rybak, Solaja	3	30	1	lpc	11;		Removal															222
20m	5. Skolnik, Simele	3	31	1	lpc	10:45		Removal															-1-
21m	6. Ward, Michael	41	1	1	lpc	11;		Removal															-1-
21m	7. Bouzier, Mohamed	02	3	1	lpc	11;		Removal															-1-
28m	8. Abid, Areshri	02	12	1	lpc	11:10		Removal															-1-
37m	9. Deogracios, Benito, wife	02	30	2	cl,ump.	11	10:10	"															-2-
30f	" Rafina																						-1-
16m	10. Moukarm - Abdullah Houstafa	02	2	1	lpc	11;		Removal															-1-
26f	11. Di Salvatore, Sofia	4	3	03-11-2	1	11;		Removal															467
31m	Lucio, Joseph																						-2-
29m	12. Feli, Amen, brother	02	11	2	lpc	11;		Removal															-2-
10m	" Areshri																						-2-
10f	13. Swar, Annie, widow	2	11	1	lpc	11;	5	Removal															121
54m	14. Cravero, Pasquale	4	5	1	lpc	11;	5	Removal															121
2m	15. Trouillet, Marie	02	3	03-2	1	11;		Removal															8105
31f	Becass, Marie																						-1-
32m	16. Adrianopolis, Dimitrios	02	12/20-3	1	lpc	11:10		Removal															130 1/2 St Paul 21 24 21
7m	(cl.) " Constanti																						-1-
11m	" George																						-1-
25m	17. Jones, Julio	02	27	1	lpc	11;		Removal															787
16m	18. Blesker, Joel	3	12	1	lpc	11:11		Removal															-1-
29m	19. Cavaliere, Ceco	4		1	lpc	11;		Removal															-1-
20m	20. Romano, Alfredo	4	19	1	lpc-cert	11:05		Removal															788
19m	21. Westerlund, Carl	2	10-1	1	lpc - cert.	11:05		Removal															130 1/2 St Paul 787

St. Paul 1/8

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ST. PAUL

AMERICAN

arrived JAN. 8, 1914.

191

M.

from

77

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Berezowskaja, Gesja & 2 ch	3	22	3		to husband	10:55 Husband 138 Congress St New Haven Conn	D	9	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
2	Kalmenowski, Chassy & sis	3	17	2		" uncle	Uncle Sam Bell 132 Glenmont Ave Bklyn	D	9	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
3	Coll, William	41	8	1		" friend	Jed Ed Mc Kean 343 1744 St Myr	B	10	9 ¹⁵	2	2	2
4	Micopailos, Costantini wife 3 ch and						Treasurer of Greek Church Pontels Kester						
5	Charalemboj, Nicolas	3	4	7		" tel	181 Main St Springfield Mass	Bek	8	1 ⁰⁰	-	7	-
6	Keller, Mary	41	4	1		" friend	Father Henry	A	8	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
7	Moraitis, Joanis	2	22	1		" tel	On Christ Home 55 E Bridal St New York	A	10	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ST. PAUL						JAN 8						

9179 77

78



I, Alfred J. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Peru, and that I have made a personal examination of 1 of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

E. A. Jones

day of

Arrived: Jan. 8 1914

Immigration Officer.

TOTAL			
1	2	3	—
1	2	3	1 —

11-1113

ITEM	QTY	UNIT PRICE			TOTAL	TAX	TOTAL
		UNIT	PRICE	AMOUNT			
Sheet Pile	1				1		2 3
Sheet Pile	1				1		2 3 1
Sheet Pile							
TOTAL							

ce or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

black.	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.

Oct 4 revised

U.S. Total

2 — 1 — 3

2 — 1 — 3

U.S. 1000

2 - 1 - 3

2 - 1 - 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseille 20th September* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Travelling Agent</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Marseille (France)</i>	<i>Hotel Regina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>	
2		<i>Helna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M. M.</i>									<i>NON IMM</i>	
3		<i>Georges</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>										
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

8

72

at Link #10 on January 2, 1944

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

add

(1)

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Jan 8-14

Billed Jan 27-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Loma 7-3* sailing from *Providence 3-6*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yousseff</i>	<i>- ali</i>	<i>40 v 10 m</i>					<i>Turk Syrian</i>		<i>Held S. I. from Providence</i>	<i>R. I.</i>	<i>Providence</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>- Hassan</i>	<i>14 v "</i>					<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

81

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Jan 8, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Olympe F. Pim, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, employed by order of the Surgeon General, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

D. F. Pim

at

Paris

Olympe F. Pim

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Roma" sailing from Lisbon, 24 December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Santos	Maria	55	f	Housewife	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal Lisbon	her nephew Francisco Pereira d'Almeida Rua S. Sebastião das Taipas 39 - 2. J. J. Plovan Rat from Lisbon	U.S.A New York ✓
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

74

63

7th 4 January, 1944

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Labat Master, of the S. S. L. L. L., from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Labat
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 19 14
at New York
Wm. Labat
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

45

11-4719

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Lisbon*

24 December, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

5th January, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Saitz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S. Co. New York</i>	<i>District Ct Greensburg Empire Machine Co. Villingburg Pa. Passport # 167.</i>	
2	<i>Joseph J.</i>					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*U. S. Co.
New York*
*District Ct Greensburg Empire Machine
Co. Villingburg Pa. Passport # 167.*
Jan 10 1914 - 1914 from Greensburg
167

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Almond. Fran, Surgeon of the S. S. Louisa, published in some place, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1914 D. Ayman
at New York
A. E. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles*, *le 20 Decembre, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Meek</i>	<i>hail</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>6' 4"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Ybrahim</i>														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

20

86

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 4, January, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Labadie* Master, of the *S.S. Roma*, from *Manilla*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Labadie
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

add

(1)

87

7/5/1914

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

John Jan 7-14

1a

*Mr. Bill sent
again deported
Feb 28*

Feb 28-14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Koma* sailing from *Marseilles*, *Dec. 23*, 190*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Deya</i>	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>And Turkey</i>						<i>St. E. St. Louis</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-111A

List

89

Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [Blank] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank],
and that I have made a personal examination of [Blank] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [Blank] in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [Blank] day of [Blank], 19
at [Blank]

Immigration Officer.

Jan. 31/1914

arr. Jan 8/1914

89

Italian

(no bill sent
deported)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseille*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Memed</i>	<i>Mustapha</i>	<i>25 m</i>		<i>Labr.</i>		<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Ad. Thaport.</i>		<i>Mass. Nobody</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer

Jan 30/1914

Am Jan 8th 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma 2-3* sailing from *Marseilles 3-6*, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. China. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.									
1				Osman	Mohamed	18	M	S. I. L.	No	Turk	Turk	Turk	Harful	Father Osman Hassan Beyrut
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Placed in Quarantine upon arrival
Ret. from "Jan 30-14-2 Pm

JJ Donovan
Irish

51

92

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Jan 7, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black complexion should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by
 owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Form*

sailing from *Marseille*

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	U. S. Citizen.																				
2	Diplomat.																				
3	Tourist.																				
4	Canada.																				
5	Cuba.																				
6	Mexico.																				
7	Special Inquiry.																				
8	In Transit.																				
9	Citizen of U. S.																				
10	Alien.																				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

94

.., 191

No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Country.	City or Town.
1	N Providence	Rhode Island	Self		\$12.00		Stephan - Paris France	Good	No	5-7	Brown	France	Paris
2	Louis	St Louis	Self		\$1.00		Cousin Josephine - St Louis	Good	No	5-7	" "	" "	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rome sailing from Marseille, December 23rd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Keko — Melmed	24	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Turkey	Kurdie	Harport	Wife — Same Keko
2			Ibrahim — Haidar	20	M	"		"	"	"	Father Ibrahim Ali
3			Osman — Mustafa	20	M	Cook		"	"	"	Father Osman Meherem
4			Iulliman — Mahmond	20	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Brother Agi Solohema
5			Mimich — Hussein	37	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Brother Buzzou Meherem
6			Toscin — Mahmond	20	M	"		"	"	"	nobody
7			Chahoud — Mahmet Mustafa	25	M	"		"	"	"	Wife Haamun
8			Djermal — Kaka	27	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Brother Djermal
9			Ibrahim — Kader	20	M	"		"	"	"	mother — Dettam Ibrahim
10			Darwich — Mustafa	20	M	"		"	"	"	Father Mustafa Derrid
11			Toussou — Ali	25	M	"		"	"	"	Brother —
12			Laid Kan — Mahmad	27	M	"		"	"	"	Wife Sultan Hussein
13			Ahmed — Hussein	35	M	"		"	"	"	Father Ismail Kouche
14			Ismail — Kamber	25	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Wife — Zagli Kar
15			Mustafa — Ismail	35	M	"		"	"	"	Wife —
16			Halid — Osman	25	M	"		"	"	"	Brother Costan Meherem
17			Mahmed — Ismail	35	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Wife Sheriff Hussein
18			Hussein — Selman	35	M	"		"	"	"	Father — Mehmed Sheriff
19			Mahmed — Selma Sharif	20	M	"		"	"	"	Father Dousson Abdoula
20			Doussou — Hassad	20	M	"		"	"	"	Wife Nestife Ali
21			Ibrahim — Ali	45	M	"		"	"	"	Wife —
22			Ahmed — Hassan	32	M	"		"	"	"	Wife —
23			Ismail — Bayram	30	M	"		"	"	"	Wife — Cudred

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Mass Peabody	By himself	No	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4" Dark, dark hair	Stapley, Maryland					
2	"	"	"	18 Lowell St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " " "	"					
3	"	"	"	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " " "	"					
4	"	"	"	18 Lowell St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " "	"					
5	"	"	"	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " " "	"					
6	"	NO	"	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " "	"					
7	"	Yes	"	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " "	"					
8	Mass Peabody	"	"	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " "	"					
9	"	NO	"	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " "	"					
10	"	5 years	"	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " "	"					
11	"	NO	"	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " "	"					
12	"	"	"	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" " " "	"					
13	"	"	"	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " "	"					
14	"	"	"	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " "	"					
15	Mass Peabody	"	"	161 Main St Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " " "	"					
16	St Louis	"	"	1304 Missouri Ave - Brother, Noussou, Mahmud	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" Dark, dark hair	Erzerum					
17	St Louis	Yes	"	1304 Missouri Ave - Brother, Noussou, Noussou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " "	"					
18	St Louis	"	"	1304 Missouri Ave - Nephew, Noussou, Noussou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " " "	"					
19	St Louis	"	"	1304 Missouri Ave - Cousin, Noussou, Noussou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " "	"					
20	St Louis	"	"	1304 Missouri Ave - Nephew, Noussou, Noussou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11" " " "	"					
21	St Louis	"	"	1304 Missouri Ave - Cousin, Noussou, Noussou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " "	"					
22	St Louis	"	"	1304 Missouri Ave - Nephew, Noussou, Noussou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " " "	"					
23	St Louis	"	"	1304 Missouri Ave - Nephew, Noussou, Noussou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " " "	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles*, *December 23rd*, 191*3*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	
1. DEPORTED										Murtaza	Mohamed	20	M			Turkey	Harpout	Brother Ibrahim Edis
2. DEPORTED										Memo	Jilfbar	18	M			"	"	Father & Mother ~ Hakou
3. DEPORTED										Over	Jabouf	35	M			"	"	Wife ~ Gouille
4. DEPORTED										Abdullah	Haider	26	M			"	"	Wife ~ Argon
5. DEPORTED										Arif-Oglow	Shaban	24	M			"	"	Wife Jardus Charbous
6. DEPORTED										Mehmed	Ladick	18	M			"	"	Father Mahmed Jabouf
7. DEPORTED										Murtaza	Mahmed	26	M			"	"	Father ~
8. DEPORTED										Aly	Tuleyman	20	M			"	"	Father & Mother Sahin
9. DEPORTED										Murtaza	Ibrahim	18	M			"	"	Father ~
10. DEPORTED										Ibrahim	Mustafa	18	M			"	"	Father Ibrahim Mehmed
11. DEPORTED										Ismail	Hussein	32	M			"	"	Wife: Kadiz Hussein
12. DEPORTED										Mehmed	Ali	26	M			"	"	Wife Goudassava
13. DEPORTED										Yousouf	Mustafa	22	M			"	"	Father ~
14. DEPORTED										Kelafis	Riza	25	M			"	"	Father ~
15. DEPORTED										Polat-Oglow	Polat	20	M			"	"	Mother ~
16. DEPORTED										Jilf	Djemma	26	M			"	"	Mother ~
17. DEPORTED										Daoud	Rafik	17	M			"	"	No relatives
18. DEPORTED										Mehmed	Ali	26	M			"	"	
19. DEPORTED										Suleiman	Let	18	M			"	"	Father Suleiman Harpout
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

98

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Mass Peabody	No	Hisself	\$12	No	no	Meander J. Keder. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	dark	Turkey Harpout		
2	Mass Peabody	No	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
3	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
4	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
5	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
6	Mass Peabody	No	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
7	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
8	Mass Peabody	No	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
9	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
10	Mass	No	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
11	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
12	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
13	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
14	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
15	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
16	Mass Peabody	No	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
17	Ill Chicago	No	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
18	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
19	R.I. Providence	No	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
20	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
21	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
22	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
23	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
24	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
25	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
26	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
27	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
28	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
29	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		
30	"	"	"	\$12	No	no	Cousin: Keder	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "employed by
 others (Name).", or "free lance (Name).")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Marseilles*

December 23rd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
3/20	DEPORTED		Hussein	Muzur	35	M	Labore	No	Turkey	Kurdish	Turkey Harpout	Father Costain Mustafa
3/20	DEPORTED		Jamal	Ali	20	M			"	Kurdish	Turkey Harpout	Father Jamal Mustafa
3/11	DEPORTED		Said Ali	Kocho	25	M			"	"	"	Father Said Ali
3/12	DEPORTED		Said Ali	Bra	18	M			"	"	"	Father Said Ali
3/14	DEPORTED		Agha	Hussein	30	M			"	"	"	Wife, Servant
3/15	DEPORTED		Labo	Elias	20	M			"	"	"	Father Kibula Albi
3/17	DEPORTED		Mustafa	Cheder	18	M			"	"	"	Father Mustafa Adon
3/18	DEPORTED		Ali	Ali	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali Albi
3/16	DEPORTED		Temir Said	Ali	40	M			"	"	"	Wife Labane
3/23	DEPORTED		Mame	Chahine	25	M			"	"	"	Father Mamcha Bruch
3/24	DEPORTED		Ali Beg	Gulo	18	M			"	"	"	Father Ali Beg
3/31	DEPORTED		Apel	Mehmed	20	M			"	"	"	Father Atoll Apull
3/19	DEPORTED		Bra	Ali	34	M			"	"	"	Father Bra
3/20	DEPORTED		Kadir	Osman	25	M			"	"	"	Father Kadir
3/21	DEPORTED		Mehmed	Cheder	19	M			"	"	"	Father Mehmed
3/22	DEPORTED		Ali	Hussein	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/23	DEPORTED		Ali Kaya	Dourson	16	M			"	"	"	Father Ali Kaya
3/24	DEPORTED		Mahmed	Beker	20	M			"	"	"	Mother Dourson
3/25	DEPORTED		Abas	Abas	22	M			"	"	"	Wife Dourson
3/26	DEPORTED		Mohamed	Agha	18	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/27	DEPORTED		Ali	Ismael	18	M			"	"	"	Mother Ali
3/28	DEPORTED		Mehmed	Mikail	20	M			"	"	"	Father Mehmed
3/29	DEPORTED		Dourson	Sharif	22	M			"	"	"	Father Dourson
3/30	DEPORTED		Jamal	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Jamal
3/31	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/32	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/33	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/34	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/35	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/36	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/37	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/38	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/39	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/40	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/41	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/42	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/43	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/44	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/45	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/46	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/47	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/48	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/49	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali
3/50	DEPORTED		Ali	Cheder	20	M			"	"	"	Father Ali

130

[illegible]

No	Mass	Peabody	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1	Mass	Peabody	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	Mass	Peabody	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	u	u	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	u	u	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	u	u	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6	u	u	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	u	u	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	u	u	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9	Mass	Peabody	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
10	u	u	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
11	u	u	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
12	u	u	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
13	u	u	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
14	Mass	Whitcomb	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Mass	Peabody	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Mass	Peabody	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Mass	Peabody	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Mass	Worcester	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Mass	Worcester	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Mass	Worcester																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from Marseilles

December 23rd, 1913

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single									
		U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Unadmitted U. S. Citizens.																			
4/19/14	1					Ali - Oglu	Mustafa	40	in	M	17	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Kurdish	Turkey	Harpout	Wife	Zeynep	
4/19/14	2					Ali	Mustafa	21	in	M	7										
4/19/14	3					Ali	Mustafa	25	in	M	4	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
4/19/14	4					Hassan	Tousson	18	in	M	4										
4/19/14	5					Shamudin	Bairam	25	in	M	4										
4/19/14	6					Mahmed	Obeaham	20	in	M	4										
4/19/14	7					Theko - Oglu	Kajour	35	in	M	4	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
4/19/14	8					Farid	Riza	18	in	M	4										
4/19/14	9					Rasoul	Ladek	35	in	M	4	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
4/19/14	10					Mehmed	Kaho	20	in	M	4	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
4/19/14	11					Ibrahim	Tusseim	18	in	M	4										
4/19/14	12					Zilfo	Mertaza	19	in	M	4										
4/19/14	13					Ressoul	Said	18	in	M	4										
4/19/14	14					Jemal	Ogli	30	in	M	4										
4/19/14	15					Ali	Mahmed	20	in	M	4	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
4/19/14	16					Mahmed	Mustafa	17	in	M	4	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
4/19/14	17					Mahmed	Mustafa	35	in	M	4										
4/19/14	18					Hussen	Almed	45	in	M	4	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
4/19/14	19					Ali - Oglu	Mustafa	40	in	M	4										

from Quarantine Jan 19/14.

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *H*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January 7th*, 1914

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute or agreement, to which the United States is a party, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
18	Mass Peabody		himself			Cousin Nassau Oglu Peabody, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Turkey, Harput
20	Mass Peabody					Nephew 143 Mary St Peabody, Mass						5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	"
10	Mass Peabody					Cousin Oglu Peabody, Mass						5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kozat
7	"					Cousin Oglu Peabody, Mass						5	8	"	"	"	"
8	Mass Peabody					Cousin Nassau Peabody, Mass						5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Harput
1	Mass Peabody					Cousin Peabody, Mass						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"
6	"					Uncle - Nicos Peabody, Mass						5	6	"	"	"	"
14	Mass Peabody					Cousin Nassau Peabody, Mass						5	7	"	"	"	"
2	"					"						5	7	"	"	"	"
15	Mass					"						5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"
9	Mass					"						5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"
27	13					"						5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"
29	14					"						5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"
17	15					"						5	7	"	"	"	"
28	18					"						4	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kozat
22	17					"						5	7	"	"	"	Harput
5	18					"						5	9	"	"	"	Ezerum
19	19					"						5	9	"	"	"	Keri
20						"						5	8	"	"	"	Kozat
21						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
22						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
23						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
24						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
25						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
26						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
27						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
28						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
29						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
30						"						"	"	"	"	"	"

RECORD FOR BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION
(To be detached only in Bureau of Naturalization.)

Place of birth:

Age:

Occupation:

Destination:

Description:

Height:

Hair:

Complexion:

Eyes:

102

11/14
 11/15
 11/16
 11/17
 11/18
 11/19
 11/20
 11/21
 11/22
 11/23
 11/24
 11/25
 11/26
 11/27
 11/28
 11/29
 11/30
 12/1
 12/2
 12/3
 12/4
 12/5
 12/6
 12/7
 12/8
 12/9
 12/10
 12/11
 12/12
 12/13
 12/14
 12/15
 12/16
 12/17
 12/18
 12/19
 12/20
 12/21
 12/22
 12/23
 12/24
 12/25
 12/26
 12/27
 12/28
 12/29
 12/30
 12/31

ATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

27		28		29	
Color of—				Place of Birth.	
Marks of Identification.					
air.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	

Journal
Turkey Harpout

Law (Law) " Kozut

4 4

4	4	4
4	4	4

4 4

4 4

4 4

4 4

4 4
 4 4

6	4	4	4
		4	4

Kozat

Dark Dark 4 Harpoun
" " 4 Ozerun

Very

.....

RECORD FOR BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION

(To be detached only in Bureau of Naturalization.)

STATES IMMIGRATION

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

102

Age: Place of birth:

Occupation:

Destination:

Description:

Height:

Complexion:

Hair:

Eyes:

ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

26	27	28	29
Color of—		Place of Birth.	
Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.

Turkey Harput

Dark Dark Dark *Kozat*

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

Harput

4

102

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" others thereof, "active" or "retired.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Marseilles*

December 23rd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Ali	Mehmed	32	✓			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey		Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
2										Said Ali	Bekdash	35	✓	Mahomed	No			Turkey	Turkish	Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
3										Chehamedin	Ali	17	✓	S.				Kuzat		Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
4										Osman	Bayram	25	✓	M				Palou		Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
5										Mustafa	Oglu	20	✓	M				Palou		Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
6										Bahir	Yussuf	30	✓	M	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED			Palou		Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
7										Ahmad	Mustafa	20	✓	M				Palou		Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
8										Qmar	Ahmed	20	✓	M				Palou		Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
9										Mehmed	Osman	30	✓	M				Palou		Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
10										Faiko	Sadik	20	✓	M	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED			Harport		Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
11										Hakim	Hassan	20	✓	M	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED			Harport		Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
12										Mohmad	Qmar	30	✓	M						Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
13										Tayari	Abdallah	15	✓	M						Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
14										Ali	Yacoub	22	✓	M						Wife: <i>Ali's</i>
15										Abach	Imail	22	✓	M				Tchongouch		Wife: <i>Ali's</i>

10-1

Arriving at Port of New York

January 7th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles* *December 23rd, 1913*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			<i>Elphar</i>	<i>Osman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Kurdish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>									
2			<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Osman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labrador</i>														
3			<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Bayram</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

106

_____, *January 7th*, 1914

Turkey Harp
Black Key 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prima* sailing from *Marseilles*, *December 23rd*, 19*13*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	U. S. Citizen.																				
2	Diplomat.																				
3	Tourist.																				
4	Canada.																				
5	Cuba.																				
6	Mexico.																				
7	Special Inquiry.																				
8	In Transit.																				
9	Under Contract.																				
10	Other.																				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List 7

108

January 4th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether he is passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether he has relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the manifest.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Marseilles*

December 23rd, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
8/19 ADMITTED			Yachor	13 Ibrahim	47	✓	Libra	no no	Turkey	Kurdish	Turkey	Harpout	Father Ibrahim								
8/19 DEPORTED			Mustafa	Habib	18	✓	M. Labors	no no	"	"	"	Harpout	Wife Sadakat								
8/19 DEPORTED			Mustafa	Hassan	35	✓	M	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Harpout	Wife								
8/19 DEPORTED			Mahmud	Shahin	17	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	Harpout	Father								
8/19 DEPORTED			Isleman	Ismael	40	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	Harpout	Wife								
8/19 DEPORTED			Sado	Oris	20	✓	S. Labors	no no	"	"	"	Harpout	Brother Houssein Sadik								
8/19 DEPORTED			Ismael	Houssein	27	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	Harpout	Father Houssein Habi								
8/19 DEPORTED			Rhambeg	Hassan	22	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	Harpout	Mother Dul								
8/19 DEPORTED			Yahman	Thoukri	20	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	Harpout	Wife Fatma								
8/19 DEPORTED			Abdullah	Kemir	20	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	Harpout	Mother								
8/19 DEPORTED			Abdullah	Ali	18	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	Harpout	Mother Fatma								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

110

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Marseilles*

December 23rd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese or U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Agostina</i>	11 1/2	F	M. Housewife		Italy	So. Italian	Syracuse, Sicily	Son: Enrico Salafia
2	ADMITTED		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	21	M	M. Mechanic		"	"	"	Marseilles France
3			<i>Providence</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	S. Laborer		"	"	"	Mother: Sister: Becca Stefania
4			<i>Providence</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	M	S. Laborer		"	"	"	Mother: Sister: Becca Stefania
5			<i>Providence</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	M	S. Laborer		"	"	"	Mother: Sister: Becca Stefania
6			<i>Providence</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	24	M	S. Laborer		"	"	"	Mother: Sister: Becca Stefania
7			<i>Providence</i>	<i>Levay</i>	20	M	S. Electrician		Hungary	Austrian	Austria Trieste	Father: Levay Macchias
8			<i>Providence</i>	<i>Levay</i>	19	M	S. Electrician		"	"	"	Father: Levay 58 V
9			<i>Providence</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	M	S. Laborer		Italy	So. Italian	Napoli	Brother: Antonio Lentini
10			<i>Providence</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	58	F	M. No		"	"	"	Son: Antonio Lentini
11			<i>Providence</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	M. No		"	"	"	Mother: Giuseppa Lentini

List

112

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Mechanic	Herself		Cousin Angelo Frini 257 Mechanic St Lynn, Mass.	No No No Good No	5 4	Dark	Italy	
2	"	Herself		"	" " " "	5	"	"	
3	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	Sassari	
4	"	Paid		Father Salvatore Frini	" " " "	"	"	Italy	
5	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	Italy	
6	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	Sassari	
7	"	\$20		Brother-in-law	" " " "	"	"	Austria	
8	"	\$20		Dental Tele. Co 26 St. New York	" " " "	"	"	"	
9	"	\$60		Salvatore Frini 354 E. 13 St. NY	" " " "	"	"	Italy	
10	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	"	
11	N.Y. Auburn	\$20		Highland Mills, N.Y. 113 Nelson Halabum	" " " "	"	"	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (city or town), 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Ground to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of manifests.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Marseilles*

December 23rd, 1923

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Tatolian	Visah	20	m	J. Shomah	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harput	Father	Harput							
2			Sarogan	Lithor	18	m	J. Shomah	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother	Harput							
3			Marian	Tarkaz	17	m	J. Shomah	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father	Harput							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-513

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-514

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Roma

sailing from Marseilles

December 23rd, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			Haddad	Abdel Aziz	40	M				Turkey	Syrian				Wife, Fathma Kaddad						
2			Brahim	Dike	40	F				"	"										
3				Alif	10	M				"	"										
4			Hakul	Abdel	17	M				"	"				Uncle, Abdel Haddad						
5			Kadaman	Hishara	15	M				"	"										
6			Hassan	Brahim	30	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Syria	Habichish	no body							
7				Brahim	10	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no body							
8			Hussein	Mohamed	30	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no body							
9			Hussein	Hamud	20	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Syria	Habichish	no body							

List

116

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Chalab...		Hisself	\$50	No	Relative...	No	No	Good		5 7			Syria Kalat Et...
2	Chalab...		Hisself	\$50	No	Husband (Name)...	"	"	"		5 7			Ayoun
3	Chalab...		Hisself	\$50	No	Relative...	"	"	"		5 7			"
4	Chalab...		"	\$50	No	Relative...	"	"	"		5 7			"
5	Chalab...		"	\$50	No	Relative...	"	"	"		5 7			"
6	W. Va. Clarksburg	No	"	\$20	No	Cousin Thomas Michael 704 E. Pike St.	"	"	"		5 3	Dark		Yakle
7	"	"	"	\$20	No	Relative...	"	"	"		5 3	Dark		Nabiche
8	"	"	"	\$20	No	Relative...	"	"	"		5 3	Dark		"
9	W. Va. Clarksburg	No	"	\$20	No	Cousin Thomas Michael 704 E. Pike St. Clarksburg	"	"	"		5 2	Dark		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINAMAN.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Marseilles*

December 23rd, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
12			<i>Nirany</i>	<i>ali</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Hama</i>									
13			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no body</i>								
14			<i>Jahan</i>	<i>Elias</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Hama</i>	<i>no body</i>								
15			<i>Bahos</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Hama</i>	<i>no body</i>								
16			<i>"</i>	<i>Kachab</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no body</i>								
17			<i>"</i>	<i>Elias</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no body</i>								
18			<i>"</i>	<i>Madim</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no body</i>								
19			<i>Bitar</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no body</i>								
20			<i>Mussein</i>	<i>Jussuf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no body</i>								
21			<i>"</i>	<i>Jussuf</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no body</i>								
22			<i>Jahan</i>	<i>Luiza</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no body</i>								
23			<i>Ali</i>	<i>Jussuf</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Hama</i>	<i>no body</i>								
24			<i>Jahmay</i>	<i>Gerges</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no body</i>								
25			<i>Abdallah</i>	<i>Matilde</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no body</i>								
26			<i>Helham</i>	<i>Rouad</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no body</i>								
27			<i>do.</i>	<i>Salma</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no body</i>								

List

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	Friend	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
2	Self	Self	No	Cousin	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
3	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
4	Self	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
5	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
6	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
7	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
8	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
9	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
10	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
11	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
12	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
13	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
14	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
15	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	
16	Self	Self	No	Brother	No	No	5	Dark		Syria	Karam	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
at _____, _____
_____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles* December 23rd, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chambers to U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
3/21			Arzigian	Simon	18	M		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Harpord	Father Chiracoke
3/22			Gouigian	Grangas	18	M		"	"	Turkey Harpord	Father Chiracoke
3/23			Larkissian	Houh	17	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Turkey Sergerum	Father Chiracoke
3/24			Tarahjan	Haroutin	22	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	" Harpord	Father Chiracoke
3/25			Vertanian	Haroun	18	M		"	"	"	Father Chiracoke
3/26			Tahakjian	Sarah	20	F		"	"	"	Father Chiracoke
3/27			Lerashian	Sempat	27	H	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	" Harpord	Father Chiracoke
3/28			Oradissian	Manoog	25	M		"	"	" Harpord	Father Chiracoke
3/29			Vertanian	Katchadour	18	M		"	"	" Harpord	Father Chiracoke

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 13

120

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Mass. Haverhill	Yes	Himself	\$20	Goodfady, Karoutian, No	Uncle, Karoutian, No	Good	No	5'6"	Brown	Turkey Harpoon	
2	Mass. Haverhill	"	"	\$20	Father, Karoutian, No	Father, Karoutian, No	Good	No	5'6"	Brown	" "	
3	Mo. St. Louis	"	"	"	Father, Gouffasan, No	Father, Gouffasan, No	Good	No	5'7"	Brown	Ergirun	
4	Ct. Hartford	"	"	\$25	Dros Ovanerian, No	Dros Ovanerian, No	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Harpoon	
5	Mass. Providence	Yes	Himself	\$25	Uncle, Karoutian, No	Uncle, Karoutian, No	Good	No	5'6"	Brown	" "	
6	R.I. Providence	Yes	Himself	\$16	Uncle, Maszok, No	Uncle, Maszok, No	Good	No	5'7"	Brown	Monaco	
7	N.J. Newark	"	"	\$16	Father, Morser, No	Father, Morser, No	Good	No	5'8"	Brown	Harpoon	
8	Ill. Chicago	No	"	0	Brother, Karoutian, No	Brother, Karoutian, No	Ret. from Quarantine	23-14	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Marseilles*

December 23rd, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12-213	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.											
14	ADMITTED		Osman	Mohamed	35	M	IN HOSPITAL		Turkey	Kurdish	Harport	Wife Fatma											
15	ADMITTED		George	Ali	18	M			"	"	"	Mother											
16	ADMITTED		Gaid Ogl	Mohamed	30	M	no no		"	"	"	Wife Sebille											
17	ADMITTED		Imail	Joussouf	18	M			"	"	"	Father											
18	ADMITTED		Mohmed	Ibrahim	30	M			"	"	"	Wife Fatma											
19	ADMITTED		Menech	Ali	19	M			"	"	"	Father											
20	ADMITTED		Emar	Mustafa	20	M			"	"	"	Father											
21	ADMITTED		Kadi	Osman	25	M			"	"	"	Brothers											
22	ADMITTED		Kheder	Ibrahim	30	M			"	"	"	Father											
23	ADMITTED		Mohmed	Imail	18	M			"	"	"	Wife Nasle											
24	ADMITTED		Hodgi Inesl	Osman	25	M			"	"	"	Father											
25	ADMITTED		Houssein	Kheder	18	M			"	"	"	Wife											
26	ADMITTED		Hodgi		25	M			"	"	"	Father											

66

List 14

122

January 7th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

H-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles* December 23rd, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
15			Alaff	Elias	35	M	Labore		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Mardun	Mardun								
16			Kama Shoukri	Heghi	26	M	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Mardun								
17			"	Naife	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	Mardun								
18			"	Nicholas	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	Mardun								
19			"	Naif	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	Mardun								
20			"	Arize	20	F	"		"	"	"	"	Mardun								
21			Kirany	Hussein	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	Mardun								
22			Mahmed	Daoud	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	Mardun								
23			Jayesh	Antoun	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	Mardun								
24			El Kady	Khouday	35	M	"		"	"	"	"	Mardun								
25			Jacoub	Hamie	36	M	"		"	"	"	"	Mardun								
26			"	Rachide	"	F	"		"	"	"	"	Mardun								
27			Taka	Mohamed	45	M	"		"	"	"	"	Mardun								
28			Abouk	Imail	33	M	"		"	"	"	"	Mardun								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles* December 23rd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
15			Alaff — Elias	35	M	Laborer		Turkey	Syrian	Lydia Mardine	Brother, Elias Mardine
19			Hanna Shoukri — Heghi	26	F	Housewife		"	"	"	"
20			" — " — Naife	4	F	"		"	"	"	"
21			" — " — Nicholas	3	M	"		"	"	"	"
22			" — " — Naif	2	M	"		"	"	"	"
23			" — " — Arize	20	F	"		"	"	"	"
24			Kirany — Hussein	10	M	"		"	"	"	"
25			Mahmed — David	26	M	"		"	"	"	"
26			Jayush — Anton	19	M	"		"	"	"	"
27			El Kady — Chouday	35	M	"		"	"	"	"
28			Jacoub — Hamie	36	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"
29			" — Rachide	11	F	"		"	"	"	"
30			Laka — Mohamed	45	M	"		"	"	"	"
31			Aboud — Ismail	33	M	"		"	"	"	"

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Marseilles*

December 23rd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
13								Kalil Keder	25		M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Kurdish	Turkey	Karapaul	Yahya Civan
14								Hambeg Jacob	20		M				"	"	"	"	Yahya Zate
15								Joussuf Ismail	18		M				"	"	"	"	Father Ismail
16								Abad Mahmad	18		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Palon	Wife Delfi
17								Kelbi Hussein	20		M				"	"	"	"	"
18								Mahmad Jellah	26		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Harport	Wife Delfi
19								Temir Hassan	18		M				"	"	"	"	Father Hassan Joussuf
20								Hassan Ibrahim	28		M	Lab. No	No	No	"	Kurdish	"	Harport	Father Hassan Joussuf
21								Mehmed Chelbi	18		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Father Mehmed
22								Ali Beg Ali	20		M	Laborer	No	No	"	Kurdish	Turkey	Harport	Wife Delfi
23								Kalender Ibrahim	18		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Brother Ibrahim
24								Ibrahim Mahomed	18		M				"	"	"	"	Brother Harport
25								Hassan Hassan	20		M	Lab. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Delfi
26								Mustafa Effendi	22		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Wife Delfi
27								Mehmed Ismail	23		M	Lab. No	No	No	"	Kurdish	Turkey	Harport	Wife Delfi
28								Yasid Ali	18		M				"	"	"	Palon	Father Ali
29								Ali Mohamed	20		M				"	"	"	"	Wife Delfi
30								Omar Yeh Eyub	30		M				"	"	"	"	Wife Delfi
31								Djmal Ahmed	35		M	DISCHARGED	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Wife Delfi
32								Kelbi Hussein	30		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Harz	Wife Delfi

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

126

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Moss Peabody	No	Home	\$16	No	No					5	8			Turkey Harpout			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
3	R.T. Providence	No	"	\$13	No	No					"	"	"	"	"			
4	Moss Peabody	No	"	\$16	No	No					"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
6	Moss Peabody	No	"	\$8	No	No					"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
8	Moss Peabody	No	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	\$12	No	No					"	"	"	"	"			
10	Moss Peabody	No	"	\$16	No	No					"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
13	R.T. Providence	No	"	\$12	No	No					"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
15	R.T. Providence	No	"	\$15	No	No					"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	\$17	No	No					"	"	"	"	"			
18	R.T. Providence	No	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
19	Moss Peabody	No	"	\$11	No	No					"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	\$18	No	No					"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-211

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

17

128

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the last five years, he has been convicted of any crime, or has been confined in any prison, or has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Massachusetts	No	House	\$10		David Kovares						5 8					Turkey Harpout
2	NY	No		\$60		Bro. M. J. Karakodan						5 7					4 Cragkin
3	Ill	No				Bro. M. Karakodan						5 7					4 Harpout
4	Mass Lowell	No		\$20	no	Udeh Bagdasar Book						5 7					4 Empress
5	R.I. Providence			\$4	25	Kushant Jarakad						5 5					4 Harpout

17

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Massachusetts	No	House	\$10		David Kovares						5 8	Fair			Turkey	
2	N.Y. Troy	No		\$60		Bro. M. G. Nantkiewicz						5 7	Fair			4 Crapish	
3	Ill. Chicago	No				613 W. 13th St. Troy, Ill.						5 7	Fair			4 Crapish	
4	Mass Lowell	No		\$200	None	Bro. M. G. Nantkiewicz						5 7	Fair			4 Crapish	
5	R.I. Providence	No		\$200	None	Uncle Bagdasar Bookman						5 7	Fair			4 Crapish	
6						140 W. 13th St. Lowell, Mass.						5 7	Fair			4 Crapish	
7						Husband of Bagdasar Bookman						5 7	Fair			4 Crapish	
8						Providence R.I.						5 7	Fair			4 Crapish	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles* December 23rd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Caneble. Caneble. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Other than U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			MANHEOUZ	25	M	Housewife		Turkey	Lyrian	Turkey	Tripoli
2			do	10	M	Student		"	"	Turkey	Tripoli
3			Gazi	19	M	Student		"	"	Turkey	Tripoli
4			Debs	16	F			"	"	"	"
5			Nahas	49	M	Laborman		"	"	Turkey	Tripoli
6			Dahdab	20	M	Marin		"	"	Turkey	Tripoli
7			1-1442/1012-Boston 8/5/41	17	F			"	"	"	"
8			MAHOURY	10	M	Student		"	"	"	"
9			Antoin	14	M			"	"	"	"
10								"	"	"	"
11								"	"	"	"
12								"	"	"	"
13								"	"	"	"
14								"	"	"	"
15								"	"	"	"
16								"	"	"	"
17								"	"	"	"
18								"	"	"	"
19								"	"	"	"
20								"	"	"	"
21								"	"	"	"
22								"	"	"	"
23								"	"	"	"
24								"	"	"	"
25								"	"	"	"
26								"	"	"	"
27								"	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"
29								"	"	"	"
30								"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

130

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles* December 23rd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizenship.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ali	Ibrahim	25	Single		Turkey	Kurdish	Turkey	Houpa	Father, Ali
2			Kafis	Mohadid	23	Single		"	"	"	"	Wife, Fatma
3			Ibrahim	Ali	22	Single		"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

132

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The messengers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles* *December 23rd*, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen. Deposits.	Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
20 13 ST					Ali	Alied	38	11	M	Male			Turkey	Kurdish	Turkey	Colou	1441	Melchor
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

st 20

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1914

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.					
State.		City or Town.						If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.													
1	Providence	13	Providence	15	By himself	16	Yes	17	Yes	18	Yes	19	No	20	No	21	No	22	No	23	No	24	No	25	No	26	No	27	No	28	No	29	No	30	No		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the Providence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Rhode Island

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan
 at Providence

Immigration Officer.

135

22

Actual
 235 Aliens

1895
 161

Revised
 238, cit

Aliens

Providence
 Sent to

Hoffman Island

Arr. Jan 8/1914

Billed Jan. 20/1914

Base on
 manifest to
 Providence

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Portuguese
S. S. Roma

sailing from *Azores*

December 28th 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
9/1			Santos	Tereza	27	f	H. Housewife	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. Miguel	Father Jose Cabral
9/3			"	Helensia	"	f	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
9/4			"	Almerinda	"	f	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
10/1			Fernandes	Helolinda	26	f	H. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Joaquina Joaquina
10/2			Da Rocha	Anna	39	f	H. Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Antonia
10/3			Martins	Anna	27	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Augustina Rodriguez
10/4			Martins	Elvira	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belkiano
10/5			Muniz	Maria	27	f	H. Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Francisco da Costa
10/6			Conceicao	Maria da C.	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph da Costa
10/7			Muniz	Manoel	3	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Francisco
10/8			"	Francisco	1	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	da Costa
10/9			Costa	Maria P.	65	f	H. Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Nephew Francisco da Costa
10/10			De Jesus	Theresa	20	f	H. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domingos Francisco
10/11			Oliveira	Francisco	26	m	H. Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Nephew
10/12			Travassos	Maria C.	35	f	H. Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Oliveira
10/13			"	Josi	18	m	H. Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife D. Maria
10/14			"	Alfredo	10	m	H. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodriguez
10/15			"	Maria C.	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10/16			"	Evangelista	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10/17			"	Fernandez	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10/18			Valente	Jose Maria	29	m	H. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife D. Maria Joaquina Valente
10/19			Cereira	Jose Domingos	19	m	H. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife D. Maria Joaquina Pereira
10/20			Marques	Andrea	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Grande Marques
10/21			Borges	Antonio	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Borges
10/22			Pereira	Antonio	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Bernardina
10/23			Correia	Jose	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Gaspar Correia
10/24			Ramos	Manoel	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Eliza Ramos
10/25			Costa	Manoel	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father & Mother Joaquina Costa
10/26			Pascual	Constanza	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Constancia Pascual
10/27			Jesus	Theresa	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domingos Francisco
10/28			Martins	Elvira	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother
10/29			Martins	Anna	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augustina Rodriguez

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Massachusetts	Fall River	By himself	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Portugal	S. Miguel
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ny 1
I, *Edward Liem*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *enlisted by army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

137

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, *Dr. Aymard*

Immigration Officer.

11-23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles*, *December 21st*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.			
X 1					<i>Koukouris</i> <i>Toti</i>	23	M	S	Handyman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Memphis friend: Georgios Macris	
2					<i>Bestivo</i> <i>Anna</i>	42	F	M	W.P.	No	No	Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	Nobody
3					<i>Ligamari</i> <i>Francesco</i>	22	M	S	Taylor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Genoa	mother: Benedetta Matti
4					<i>Shate</i> <i>Kamel</i>	19	M	S	Cultiv.	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Nobody
5					<i>"</i> <i>bro</i> <i>and</i>	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
6					<i>Sabag</i> <i>Isachir</i>	25	M	S	Blacksmith	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
7					<i>Kosute</i> <i>Antonio</i>	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Brazil	Sao Polo	"
8					<i>Levay</i> <i>Isivan</i>	20	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	father: Levay Mathias
9					<i>"</i> <i>Isivan</i>	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Levay Isivan
X 10					<i>Parmello</i> <i>Emiglia</i>	55	F	M	S.P.	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Emilia	Genoa	son
X 11					<i>Lentini</i> <i>Arcangelo</i>	24	M	S	Handyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother
12					<i>"</i> <i>Martina</i>	18	F	S	S.P.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother
13					<i>Prima</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	26	M	S	Handyman	No	No	"	"	France	Cassis	Nobody
14					<i>Dante</i> <i>Philippe</i>	28	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

138

Arriving at Port of New York 7th, of January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mich Jackson	brother	5	brother: Michael Koukouris 263 E. Main St. Jackson Mich	Good	No	5 1/2	brown, brown, brown	None Greece Ohio
2	NY Auburn	husband	14	husband: John Guiseppe 47 Orchard St Auburn NY	11		5 2	Grey	Italy Wisconsin
3	New York	himself	24	Yes 1906/12 New York friend: Faigona Bros 123 Prince St New York			5 7	brown	smallpox " Massachusetts
4	Utica	brother	32	brother: Shate Georges 615 Bleeker St. Utica NY			5 5 1/2		none Syria Alep
5	"	"	3				-	-	" "
6	"	nephew	10	nephew: Patour Shate same address			5 5 1/2		" "
7	New York	himself	14	friend: E. Harman 323 East 61 St New York			5 9 1/2		Austria Bohadje
8	"	"	26				5 3		" Timme
9	"	"	26	husband: Antal Elekby 309 E. 26 St New York			5 4		" "
10	"	husband	10	husband: Salvatore Dentini 354 East 12 St New York			5 0	grey	Italy Mariola
11	"	father	-	father: -			5 3	black	" "
12	"	"	-				5 2		" "
13	"	himself	28	friend: Prochessa Antonio 46 Bleeker St. New York			5 3		" Cuba
14	"	"	28				5 5 1/2		" Portoro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Roberto, of the St. Roma, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Roberto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1914
at New York
C. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ayman Rene, Surgeon of the 1st Regt, employed by same, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Am. Jan. 8/1914

Billed Jan. 19/1914

ack'd revised
23 aliens
(651)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA

sailing from LISBON

24th December, 1913

1978													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Costa	Manuel			26	M. M. Farm laborer	N	N	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Pinalva Castello	This father, Jose Costa Pinto	N. Y. Syracuse
2	Pavão	Constancia			24	F. M. Domestic	N	N	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Pinalva Castello	This mother, Eufemia Praxeres	N. Y. Syracuse
3	Correia	José			20	M. P. Clerk	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal barragal Tal barragal do Tal	This father, Gaspar Correia	N. Y. New York
4	Arques	André			31	M. M. Farm laborer	N	N	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal barragal Tal barragal do Tal	This wife, Engenda Costa	N. Y. New York
5	Ramos	Manoel			25	M. M. Farm laborer	N	N	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal barragal Tal barragal do Tal	This wife, Elisa Lopes	N. Y. New York
6	Pereira	Antonio			23	M. P. Farm laborer	N	N	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal baltas Rainha baltas da Rainha	This father, José Pereira	N. Y. New York
7	Valente	José Maria G. Silva			28	M. M. Carpenter	N	N	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Alhavo	This wife, Emilia Joaze Valente	N. Y. New York
8	Figueiredo	Raul			22	M. M. Farm laborer	N	N	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal barragal Tal barragal do Tal	This wife, Piedade Jesus	N. Y. New York
9	Borges	Antonio			27	M. M. Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal barragal Tal barragal do Tal	This wife, Maria Alexandrina	N. Y. New York
10	Pereira	Domingos José			49	M. M. Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Mont Alegre Mont Alegre	This wife, Guithermima Guimarães	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John V. Labat*, of the *U. S. S. R. R.*, from *Honolulu*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *January*, 19*14*,
at *Honolulu*,
In migration Office.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Roma* -- *Fabre*

arrived Jan 8

, 1914,

M.,

, from

No.

141

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
40m	1 Youseff, Ali	40	3/4	II cabin																					
10m	" Hassem			from Quar 11/3/14-11/4/14																					
55f	2 Santos Maria	74	1	II cabin																					
The following arrived on ss Roma (Fabre line). Received at this station Jan. 19, 1914																									
41f	3 Milazzo, Aghetina	9	1	2 LPC ---PM	Samosh																				
21m	Solafio, Francesco																								
18m	4 Jasid, Ali	16	23	1 " 1 20 3 S susp	Piazio																				
30m	5 Ali, Diemal	3	2	1 CL 1 20 LPC	Flannery																				
20m	6 Hassan, Yousef	12	5	2 LPC 1 15 Under 16	Hubben																				
10m	Assad																								
36f	7 Yacoub, Kanna	15	11	2 LPC 1 20	Fitzg.																				
11/15f	Rechid																								
23m	8 Ibrahim, Ahmed	19	3	1 CL 1 30	Montgomery																				
20m	9 HambeK, Jacob	16	24	1 CL LPC 1 15	Piazio																				
18m	10 Ibrahim, Bayram	6	5	1 " ---PM	Sauer																				
17m	11 Cheekomedin Ali	3	17	1 " LPC ---PM	Downing																				
18m	12 Ismail, Youssouf	14	20	1 LPC 1 30	Macatee																				
49m	13 Pereira, Domingues	72	10	1 " ---PM	Fitzg.																				
22m	14 Hussein, Hassan	7	6	1 CL LPC ---PM	Samosh																				
18m	15 Said Ali Galou, Ali	3	4	1 " 1 30	Flannery																				
20m	16 Mohamed, Chime Hauf	1	19	1 LPC ---PM	Downing																				
43m	17 Mohamed, Ismail	16	9	1 " CL 1 30	Piazio																				
17m	18 Daouf, Rafik	2	19	1 " --- 1 30	Sauer																				
50m	19 Sakos, Anton	12	13	4 " 1 30	Hubben																				
40f	Maokab																								
16f	Alia																								
4m	Radim																								
30m	20 Maratofa, Ahmed	3	22	1 " CL ---PM	Downing																				
24m	21 Arif Shaban	2	17	1 CL ---PM	Sauer																				
30m	22 Djemmo, Folel	2	15	1 CL ---PM																					

Roma 1/8

TOTAL

10 119 106

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

52
CTB

S. S. Roma (Fabre Line)

arrived January 19, 1914.

, 191

M.,

, from

142

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
17m 23	Marian, Vartan	10	3	1	LPC ----M	Bauer																			
25m 24	Halid, Osman oglu	6	22	1	LPC CL	Bauer																			
17m 25	Mohamed, Shakim	8	2	1	CL	Dyckes																			
18m 26	Mohmed, Sadick	3	26	1	"	Bauer																			
18m 27	Ranto, Ali	14	16	1	LPC 1 10	Macatee																			
20m 28	Abdallah, Emir	8	24	1	CL 1 00	Dyckes																			
18m 29	Mohamed, Shitiki	16	27	1	" LPC 1 00	Macatee																			
20m 30	Hassan, Hassan	16	16	1	" " 1 15	Macatee																			
28m 31	Mohmed, Ismail	14	19	1	LPC 1 30	Macatee																			
20m 32	Salomon, Shonka	8	1	1	CL 1 17	Dyckes																			
20m 33	Sookigian, Ozsian	17	4	1	LPC 1 30	Montgomery																			
45m 34	Seleman Ismail	8	22	1	CL	Dyckes																			
25m 35	Said Ali Ozlora Kocho	3	3	1	CL LPC 1 30	Flannery																			
20m 36	Omar, Mustafa	14	1	1	LPC 1 30	Macatee																			
36m 37	Mustafa, Ismail	1	22	1	LPC CL	Downing																			
22m 38	Yousseuf, Mustafa	2	10	1	CL	Bauer																			
25m 39	Melali, Riza	2	14	1	"	Bauer																			
38m 40	Ali, Ahmed	20	1	1	" LPC	Bauer																			
30m 41	Omar, Seb Eyeh	16	30	1	" " 1 05	Macatee																			
25m 42	Omar, Dayem	5	14	1	" "	Downing																			
22m 43	Ibrahim, Hassan	8	13	1	"	Dyckes																			
36m 44	Mustafa, Hassan	8	16	1	" 1 10	Dyckes																			
18m 45	Mustafa, Aly	7	1	1	" LPC	Macatee																			
22m 46	Terakian, Aroutin	13	4	1	LPC 1 00	Flannery																			
25m 47	Ali, Ibrahim	19	1	1	CL 1 00-	Montgomery																			
30m 48	Agha, Belou, Nassim	3	5	1	" 1 05 LPC	Flannery																			
34m 49	Bis Ogloa, Ali	3	13	1	" 1 10	Flannery																			
20m 50	Mustafa, Olli	5	18	1	" LPC	Downing																			
30m 51	Ibader, Abraham	14	8	1	LPC 1 20	Macatee																			
18m 52	Demir, Hassan	16	19	1	" 1 21 CL	Macatee																			

Roma 1/19

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

143

#3
CIB S. S. Roma (Libre Line)

arrived January 19, 1914, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
35m	53	Mahamed, Mustafa	4	22	1	LPC																		
30m	54	Ismail, Bagram	1	24	1	"																	13/13	
22m	55	Yachar, Ibrahim	8	10	1	CL																	1.2.1	
27f	56	Mintz, Marie C	26	10	4	LPC 2 00 Cert.																		
3m		Manuel																						4.4.4
1m		Francisco																						
65f		Coste, Ma Teresa																						
40m	57	Haddad, Abdel	11	1	1	LPC																		
40m	58	Ali Mustafa	4	--	1	CL LPC																		4.4.4
18m	59	Yamal, Riza	4	6	1	" "																		4.4.4
24m	60	Ali Yusuf	12	22	1	LPC 2 00																		
20f	61	Tahskjian, Sarah	10	6	1	" 1 30																		
18m	62	Murahini, Mahmoud	16	18	1	CL 1 45																		
30m	63	Mahmed, Ibrahim	14	28	1	LPC 1 30																		
18m	64	Khider, Oali, Hassan	7	5	1	" CL																		
18m	65	Boussef, Ismail	16	22	1	CL 1 00																		
18m	66	Memo, Zilker	2	24	1	" ---																		
32m	67	Ahmed, Harroun	1	18	1	" LPC																		
26m	68	Mahmed, Ali	2	15	1	"																		
27m	69	Said Ben Mahmed	1	9	1	" lpc																		
38m	70	Omer, Yachouf	2	20	1	LPC																		
35m	71	Shek Oulsi, Refour	4	1	1	CL LPC																		
20m	72	Mahmed Elyan, Mikail	3	22	1	LPC 2 00																		
33m	73	Abeck, Ismail	3	1	1	CL																		
40m	74	Fennir Said, Ali	3	9	1	" LPC 2 00																		
18m	75	Russien, Kheder	14	18	1	LPC 2 00																		
26m	76	Sousseu, Assad	1	20	1	"																		
22m	77	Abou Oul u. Abou	3	19	1	" CL 2 00																		
20m	78	Ali Ben. Ali	16	16	1	CL 1 00																		
18m	79	Huyoujian, Georges	13	2	1	LPC 2 10 Cert.																		

Roma 1/15

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CTB S. S. Roma (Tobac Line)

arrived Jan. 19, 1914, 191

M.,

from

144

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
38m	80	Sahway, Cergis	12	2	1	LPC	Hubben																	
30m	81	Rus ein, Mohamed	11	8	1	LPC	Zamosh																	
30m	82	Mehmed, Osman	5	21	1	LPC CL	Downing																	
22m	83	Dousson Orlou, Sheref	3	23	1	" " 1 30	Flannery																	
20f	84	Abdallah, Mtilde	12	9	3	" Under 16 1 25	Hubben																	
9m		Melham, Ronad																						
4f		Salma																						
39m	85	Said Arle, Mohamed	17	29	1	LPC 1 40	Macatee																	
38m	86	Mussein, Selaman	1	13	1	"	Downing																	
35m	87	Maslan, Ibrahim	16	14	1	CL 1 25	Pisaggio																	
25m	88	Omar, Assoud	5	24	1	CL	Downing																	
22m	89	Shaban, Hassan	7	4	1	" LPC	Downsl																	
25m	90	Kalil, Kodu	16	7	1	" 1 30	Pisaggio																	
21m	91	Ali Orlou, Mustafa	4	19	1	" LPC	Co. en																	
17m	92	Sarkissian, Harout	15	3	1	CL 3 20 Cert Ret 2/2/14 11 am	Flannery																	
17m	93	Shahin, Salem	4	28	1	LPC CL Ret 2/2/14 3 pm.	Cowen																	
20m	94	Devaish, Mustafa	1	30	1	LPC CL	Downing																	
18m	95	Ibrahim, Hussein	4	15	1	CL	Cowen																	
18m	96	Mustafa, Aqlou	3	7	1	CLIC	Flannery																	
20m	97	Ibrahim, Raïdon	1	4	1	CL LPC	Downing																	
28m	98	Phoushaglou, Mustafa	1	23	1	" " Laenold.	Downing																	
30m	99	Jemel, Chli. Aly	4	29	1	" "	Cowen																	
18m	100	Aly, Bey, Aqlou, Siel	3	11	1	" " 2 15	Flannery																	
18m	101	Ibrahim, Mustafa	2	12	1	"	Bauer																	
25m	102	A. Ali, Sarel, Asma	14	13	1	LPC 1 40	Flannery																	
23m	103	Mohamud, Sahen	3	10	1	CL 1 40	Flannery																	
20m	104	Osman, Mustafa	1	3	1	" LPC	Downing																	
40f	105	Sitar, Helene	13	2	1	LPC 1 40	Hubben																	
23m	106	Melohaglou, Ali	3	6	1	LPC CL 1 40	Downing																	
18m	107	Martou, Istosim	10	1	CL		Bauer																	

Roma 1/19

TOTALS

139 47 25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

#5
CTB S. S.

Rome (Fabra Line)

arrived January 19, 1914, M., from

145

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
19m	108	Zilfo, Mertaza	4	9	1	CL	LPC																		
33m	109	Kafis, Mohadin	19	2	1	"	1 40																		
18m	110	Sarayan, Helbor Kirkor	10	1	1	LPC																			
20m	111	Ibrahim, Radir	1	9	1	LPC	CL																		
25m	112	Shandin, Bairam	4	7	1	"	CL																		
26m	113	Zilfo, Dione Djouma	2	11	1	CL																			
27m	114	Ismail, Hussein	8	25	1	"																			
20m	115	Kupodian, Sarkis	17	3	1	LPC	2 00																		
18m	116	Abdullah, Ali	8	26	1	CL																			
20m	117	Ali Ashou, Ali	3	8	1	"	LPC 2 00																		
18m	118	Ressoul Said, Mohamed	4	27	1	"	"																		
28m	119	Averdissian, Manooz	13	8	1	LPC	2 00																		
32m	120	Ismail, Hussein	2	16	1	CL																			
45m	121	Ibrahim, Ali	1	15	1	LPC																			
17m	122	Tanour Shubli Makul, Chahle	11	4	1	"																			
19m	123	Mehmed, Rheder	3	15	1	CL	LPC 2 10																		
20m	124	Ali Suleyman,	2	27	1	CL																			
16m	125	Kadmain, Bishara	11	5	1	LPC																			
38m	126	Said, Ali, Bekdash	5	28	1	CL																			
19m	127	Menech, Ali	14	36	1	LPC																			
35m	128	Hussein, Muzur	3	1	1	"	CL 2 10																		
47m	129	Bahar, Chaine	13	17	1	"																			
30m	130	Mahamed, Omar	3	26	1	"	CL																		
18m	131	Abish, Ahmad	16	2	1	CL	2 10																		
25m	132	Jeanal, Osman	3	34	1	"	LPC 2 15																		
30m	133	Nassan Hussein, Ibrahim	11	6/7	1	LPC																			
10m		Ibrahim, Nassan Hussein																							
22m	134	Ali, Jacob	5	35	1	LPC	CL																		
18m	135	Sadek, Ayoun, Mohamed	3	20	1	"																			
35m	136	Amid, Hussein	1	21	1	"	CL																		

TOTALS
TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

#6
CTB

S. S. Roma, Fata

arrived Jan 19/14, 191

M.

, from

146

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
20m 137	Ali Aflou, Jussein	3	24	1	CL IPC	3	30		Flannery															
25m 138	Saber, Basil	1	6	1	LIC				Cowan															
19m 140	Moshate, Ismel	1	4	2	IPC Under 16				Cowan															
9 10m	Aref																							
25m 141	Xousson, Ali	1	11	1	CL L E				Downing															
20m 142	Aus ein, Hamud	11	9	1	LIC				Downing															
20m 143	Sullivan, Mahmoud	---	-	1	"	31			Downing															
20m 144	Tosoon, Makoud	1	7	1	IPC CL				"															
20m 145	Apel Orlou, Mehmed	3	12	1	"	"	2 40		Downing															
28m 146	Ismail, Marber	1	6	1	"	"	Ref 24/14/1914		Downing															
20m 147	Mahmed, Ibrahim	4	8	1	"	"			Cowan															
18m 148	Sulaiman, Isat	2	9	1	"	"			Downing															
20m 149	Ali. Orlou, Mehmet	11	-	1	"	"	3 20		"															
20m 150	Saduk, Arif	4	3	1	"	"	3 25		"															
30m 151	Bakir Yousouf	5	23	1	L.P.C. from Hosp	12/14	120		Downing															
20m 152	Djenial Ali	3	26	"	"	"	"		"															
18m 153	Douroum Ali	3	28	"	"	"	"		"															
18m 154	Kadir Hassain	7	5	"	"	"	"		"															
19m 155	Ali Mehmet	4	17	"	"	"	"		"															
20m 156	Sadik Faik	5	20	"	"	"	"		"															
20m 157	Koko Meimet	1	1	"	"	"	"		"															
17m 158	Usmar A Hanna	12	3	"	"	"	"		"															
38m 159	Rasoul Sadak	11	12	"	"	"	"		"															
18m 160	Kalender Ibrahim	16	11	"	"	"	"		"															
27m 161	Kevorkian Sempat	13	1	"	"	"	"		"															
20m 161	Hassan Meimet	3	27	"	"	"	"		"															
454	162 Moushian Marian	17	28	"	"	"	"		"															
18m 163	Vartanian Hachador	12	7	"	"	"	"		"															
37m 164	Memish Housein	1	5	"	"	"	"		"															
30m 165	Heako Hussein	16	17	"	"	"	"		"															

Roma 1/19

TOTALS

171539

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

147

S. S. Roma - Fabre

arrived Jan 19, 1914,

M.,

, from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
27m 166	Kaku Djemal	1	10	LPC from Hosp 1/26/14	Donovan																			
20m 167	Mahmoud Murlasa	2	23	LPC ret from Hosp 1/27/14 - 1200	Montg																			
18m 168	Hassan Touison	4	4	LPC from Hosp 1/28/14	Shaw																			
35m 169	Oman Mohamed	14	1	LPC from Hosp 1/19/14																				
4m 170	Abdollah Haider	2	4	LPC from Hosp 1/28/14																				
75m 171	Memed, Mustafa	2	4	LPC from Hosp 1/14/14	Jaggs																			
18m 172	Oman Mohamed	x	1	LPC from Quar 1/30/14	Donovan																			
22m 173	Mustafa Effendi	16	8	LPC from Hosp 1/14/14	Macintosh																			
20m 174	Mehmet Kekor	4	2	LPC from Hosp 1/23/14	West																			
35m 175	Mehmet Ismail	1	17	LPC from Hosp 1/23/14	West																			
18m 176	Taya Abdullah	5	12	" from Hosp 1/23/14																				
26m 177	Mehmed Fettah	16	15	" from Hosp 1/23/14																				
35m 178	Amed Djemal	16	12	" from Hosp 1/23/14																				
25m 179	Ali Mustafa	4	20	" from Hosp 1/23/14																				
44m 180	Ahmed Hassan	4	6	LPC from Hosp 1/23/14																				

Roma 19

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

148

S. S. ROMA (Fabre Line)

arrived January 7, 1914, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
From Quarantine January 19, 1914.														
1	Mahfoud, Nigima & oh	18	23	2		To husband	Husb Mahfoud ass & d, Marshall Brownsville La	(2)	19	2 ¹⁵	-	2	-	
2	✓ Parmello, Emilia & 2 oh	1	10	3		" husband	Husb ifath Salvatore Dentone 349 E 13 - nyp	3	19	2 ¹⁵	-	3	-	
3	✓ Dahdah, Boutrés, sister &						{ Cous + father Hanna K'ion 339 W 10th St. Boston							
4	✓ Khoury, Gouos	18	4	3		" parents								
5	✓ Gaz, Jamile	18	19	1		" brother		Cous Herman Hamad 30 a scale nyp	(3)	19	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
6	Ramos, Manuel and						{ Cous Juan de Luis Jorge Richmond Turbott, La 11							
7	✓ Correia, Jose	12	5	2		" arrange for ticket								
8	✓ Travassos, Maria & 4 ch	21	15	8		" await ch. in Hosp.	Husb ifath Brahim Dentone 349 E 13 - nyp	3	19	2 ¹⁵	-	3	-	
9	✓ Brahim, Diba & son	11	2	2		" husband	Husb ifath Brahim Dentone 349 E 13 - nyp	3	19	2 ¹⁵	-	3	-	
10	✓ Koukouris, Fotis	1	1	1		" tel \$	Husb ifath Brahim Dentone 349 E 13 - nyp	3	19	2 ¹⁵	-	3	-	
11	Travassos, Alfred			1			Husb ifath Brahim Dentone 349 E 13 - nyp	3	19	2 ¹⁵	-	3	-	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ROMA

JAN 7

9 22 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

149

S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from SANTA MARTA, December 31st 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January 8th, 1914.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Townsend	Frank H.	43 11	M	M	Brewster New York. Feb. 14th. 1870.	Cruise passenger	11 Hilldale Av. Jamaica. L.I.
2	Townsend	Lina May	43 10	F	M	Newburg New York. Jan. 25th. 1870.	Cruise passenger	" " " " "
3	Hickey	Joseph J.	28 1	M	S	Boston. Mass. Dec 21st. 1885.		356 K Street S. Boston. Mass
4	Boesch	Harry Luther	29 12	M	S	Harrisburg. Pa. Oct. 25th. 1884.		616 E. St. N.E. Washington D.C.
5	Hastings	William Henry	43	M	S	Boston. Mass. Dec 12th. 1870.	Cruise passenger	90 Plymouth St. Malden. Mass.

50

1184-1-100
Inspector

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from COLON, January 1st., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 8th., 1914.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Duncan	Charles C.	54	M	M	Newport Pa. Mar. 25th. 1859.		Swangle Union Co. Pa.
2	Duncan	Ella Ann.	53	F	M	Hartleton Pa. June 14th. 1860.		" " " "
3	Tufts	Henry S.	47	M	M	Milton Mass. Dec 29th. 1867.		1079 Beacon St. Brookline Mass.
4	King	Charles P.	40	M	M	Pittsburg. Pa. Aug. 27th. 1873.		627 E 7th. St. Plainfield N.J.
5	Clark	William J.	43	M	M	Perry Maine. Oct. 7th. 1870.		Wilton Maine.

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

50

W. J. Clark
Superintendent

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Buckett, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1917
at New York
G. H. Buckett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" ⁵⁻¹⁰ sailing from COLON, V. I. ¹⁴, JANUARY 1st, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(If intended to reside permanently in the United States.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Barkey	Jacob	26	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes Yes	Turkey	Portuguese	U. S. A. New York.	Friend. Mr O.W. Groff. 133 West 90th St. New York. N.Y.	New York.
2	North	Victor R.	27	M	In transit	" "	England	English	Chile Iquiqui.	Business House, Oficina Sara. Pozo-Almarite. Iquiqui. Chile	England. Elridge.
3	Reutter	Hans	24	M	Merchant	" "	Germany	German	Santiago	Business House, G. Tschumi & Co. Santiago Chile.	Chile Santiago.
4	Reutter	Mimi	22	F	"	" "	"	Spanish American	"	----- do ----- With Husband.	"
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

W. J. Galar
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JANUARY 8th. , 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Stevens*, Master of the *SS. America*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as per* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or in any person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Stevens
Master

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 19*15*,
at *New York*, *New York*.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (To what person, relative or friend, and if such, what relation, is travel).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

"ALMIRANTE" 4

sailing from KINGSTON.

January 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK, January 8th, 1914.

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1 Powers	Frank H.	44 1/2	M	M Gloucester Mass. July 28th. 1869.		15 Harrison St. Brookline Mass.
2 Powers	Katherine E.	43 1/2	F	M Quebec Canada. Oct. 1st. 1870.	Wife of U.S. Citizen.	" " " " "
3 Powers	Leyland F.	8 1/2	M	- Boston Mass. April 9th. 1905.		" " " " "
4 Powers	Helen K.	5 1/2	F	- Brookline Mass. March 7th. 1908.		" " " " "
5 Stephany	Sylvan V. L.	29 1/4	M	M Statesville N.C. Oct 12th. 1885.		Nelmar Appartments, Baltimore
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Breckitt, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McDermott Hospital
Marion College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1914
at New York
H. H. Lucas
Immigration Officer.

Jan 8-14

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" 4 sailing from KINGSTON Jamaica, January 3rd, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tivy Vernon G.	30	M	transit	Yes Yes	England	English	Jamaica Spanish Town.	Father Mr St.L. Tivy. St. Anns. Jamaica.	C. Amer. Guatemala
2	Whittard Leonard R.	30	M	S	" "	"	English	" "	Friend, Mr A.L. Keeling. Spanish Town. Jamaica.	" "
3	Shaw George M.	41	M	M	" "	"	"	" "	Wife, Mrs G.M. Shaw. Spanish Town Jamaica.	" "
4	McClelland Pauline L.	23	F	S	" "	Canada	Canadian	Kingston	Mother, Mrs McClelland Kingston Jamaica.	Ont. Toronto.
5	Blackwell Florence Catherine	30	F	M	" "	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Wells, 55 Somerset Lane Kingston.	" "
6	Croucher Charles	69	M	M	" "	"	British	Canada Yale B.C.	Bro in Law, Mr R. Gilpin. Grand Forks. Brit. Columbia.	B.C. Yale
7	Croucher Gertrude Amelia	56	F	M	" "	"	"	"	Brother, do do	" "
8	Treschow Palamora	62	F	S	Nonde.	Denmark	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	Friends, Bankers- Im Levin & Co. 3 Ostergrade Copenhagen. Denmark.	N.Y. New York
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regard being had to the fact that the alien has not been in the United States for one year.
† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Sevan Master, of the ss. Almirante, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Sevan
Master

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

at . . .

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

156

S. S. *Almirante* (United Fruit) arrived Jan 9, 1914, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
62f	1 Trescion Palamora	5-8		Cabin From H.P. 1/11/14 cert (insane) - 1 JPC Tokyo on arrival Schlaar by each																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

121
122
123

I, *P. Adamis*, Surgeon of the *THEMISTOCLES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

9 day of *January*, 19*14*

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ressniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEWSTON sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lautiotis	Efstathios	26	m	cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Panagiotis Kythira Greece	Mad Easton	✓
wife	Lautioti	Despina	20	f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	the same	Mad Easton	✓
son	Lautiotis	Panagiotis	4	m	not living	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	the same	Mad Easton	✓
4	Fillis	Constantinos	38	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	His father Charalambos Loutro Corinth Greece	Ind Indianapolis	✓
wife	Filli	Elleni	25	f	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	the same	Ind Indianapolis	✓
6	Bouziou	Simi	25	m	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	His brother George Hissapoulou Colos St 219. Athens Greece	N.Y. New York	✓
7	Stefanakis	Francis	31	m	barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Constantinos Athinae Greece	Mass Boston	✓
8	Christodoulidis	Constantinos	33	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fourni	His sister Elli Papacosta Tolos Greece	Pa Vandergrift	✓
9	Georgiades	Christos	29	m	merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kesaria	His mother Evathia Kesaria Turkey	N.Y. New York	✓
10	Sagiglou	Alexandros	19	m	doctor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Dimitrios Smyrna Turkey	Pa Easton	✓
11	Savidopoulos	Nicolaos	58	m	broker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His brother Constantinos Smyrna Turkey	N.Y. New York	✓
12	Petratos	Giorgios	24	m	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kephalonia	His mother Evathia Kephalonia Greece	Nevada McGill	✓
13	Savopoulos	Epigenia	23	f	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirion	His father Tzeas Pirion, Tzeas Greece	Ill Chicago	✓
14	Ganis	Georgios	16	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirion	His father Constantinos Pirion Tzeas Greece	Ill Chicago	✓
15	Papagiannopoulos	Simi	29	m	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His sister Evathia Athinae Greece	Wash Tacoma	✓
16	Mihalopoulos	Angeliki	23	f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Vasiliki Argani Athinae Greece	Ill Chicago	✓
17	Colivras	Simi	46	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirion	His brother Epigenia Pirion, Tzeas Greece	Ill Chicago	✓
wife	Colivra	Albanania	26	f	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirion	the same	Ill Chicago	✓
18	Kirli	Adroiti	22	f	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirion	the same	Ill Chicago	✓
20	Alessios	Elias	23	m	musician	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Dimitrios Athinae Greece	N.Y. New York	✓
21	Varelis	Nicolaos	42	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Panagiotis Derigni 16. Athinae Greece	Ill Chicago	✓
22	Priovolos	Georgios	45	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	His wife Magdalini Tripoli Greece	Ill Chicago	✓
23	Kaicopoulos	Panos	19	m	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	His mother Maria Cosma Kynourias Greece	N.Y. New York	✓
24	Georgiopoulos	Panagiotis	31	m	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ambelonia	His father Theod. Georgiopoulos Ambelonia, Ambelonia Greece	N.Y. East Orange	✓
25	Balogianis	Athanasios	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	His father Athanasios Leontarion Talamas Greece	N.Y. East Orange	✓
26	Vasilis	Miltiadis	17	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirion	His mother Anastasia Pirion Greece	N.Y. New York	✓
27	Ghesouras	Constantinos	27	m	hotel keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Liaou	His father Dimitrios Liaou Greece	Pa Pittsburg	✓
28	Giannellis	Christos	22	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sevlikioi	His father Panagiotis Sevlikioi, Smyrna Turkey	Ohio Youngstown	✓
29	Maneloucas	Theodoros	17	m	doctor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father George Smyrna Turkey	Ohio Youngstown	✓
30	Georgalas	Georgios	22	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sevlikioi	His father Mikail Sevlikioi, Smyrna Turkey	N.Y. New York	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 Jan. 1914, 190

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the name of any officer, civil or military, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	himself	200	yes	1904, 1913 Easton Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kythera				
2	no	the husband	yes	1904, 1911 Me.	as above Easton Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kythera				
3	no	the father	no		as above Easton Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Kythera				
4	no	himself	100	yes	1903, 1912 Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black brown	None	Greece	Loudia				
5	no	the husband	no		as above Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Loudia				
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1908, 1912 Sunrise	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Soliani				
7	no	himself	35	yes	1907, 1913 Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Rea				
8	no	himself	35	no	130 Commercial St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Trounisi				
9	yes	himself	64	no	147 Grand Ave. Tundergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Konak				
10	no	himself	80	no	His brother Basil Dymitriou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna				
11	yes	himself	15	yes	1905, 1913 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna				
12	no	himself	200	no	166 E. 67 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kefalonia				
13	no	himself	20	no	His friend George Papalex	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Picalon				
14	no	himself	25	no	P.O. B. 241 Mc Gill, Nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Picalon				
15	no	himself	10	no	Her brother George Savopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Atkins				
16	no	himself	40	no	1752 W. 44 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Atkins				
17	no	himself	30	yes	1900, 1910 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tripolis				
18	no	the husband	no	no	His brother in law Enni. Lefall	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Picalon				
19	no	the brother in law	no	no	370 So. 11 St. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Picalon				
20	yes	himself	30	yes	1912 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lefkas				
21	no	himself	50	no	His friend Alton Baigue	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kynouria				
22	no	himself	40	yes	1904, 1910 Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Tripolis				
23	yes	himself	40	no	His brother Christ. Staios	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Cosmia				
24	no	himself	25	yes	1907, 1912 Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Amelionia				
25	no	himself	25	no	His uncle the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	None	Greece	Leontarion				
26	yes	himself	25	no	as above East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Petrionis				
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1909, 1912 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white fair blue	None	Greece	Lianon				
28	no	himself	25	no	His friend, Manoloucas Bros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna				
29	no	himself	30	no	470 E. Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna				
30	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Manoloucas Bros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna				

W. S. Gular, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. D. Goulandris Master, of the **THEMISTOCLES**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **January**, 190**4**
at **New York**
H. D. Goulandris
Immigration Officer.

M. D. Goulandris
Master

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, *S. D. Williams*, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Gover-* *ment*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

11 day of *January*, 19*14*

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GENSLER sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 19, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Routsos	Themistocles	18	m	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Vasilios Athinae Greece	La Atlanta	✓
2	Moulos	Panagiotis	23	m	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythera	His mother Maria Kythera Greece	N.Y. New York	✓
3	Xydi	Vassiliki	35	f	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythera	Her father Epistathion Kythera Greece	Mass Boston	✓
4	Xydis	Georgios	16	m	✓	nothing	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythera	the same as above	Mass Boston	✓
5	Mendoucas	Evangelos	26	m	✓	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Georgion Smyrna Turkey	Ohio Youngstown	✓
6	Colia	Vassila	14	f	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caraspai	His father Georgion Caraspai Greece	Pa. Butler	✓
7	Fames	James	38	m	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocaubon	His wife Stamata Xirocaubon Greece	Md. Baltimore	✓
8	Retsinos	Panagiotis	30	m	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caraspai	His wife Stavroula Caraspai Greece	Md. Baltimore	✓
9	Toulamanti	Panagiotis	16	m	✓	nothing	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kidonia	His father Lichanion Kidonia Greece	N.Y. Batavia	✓
10	Nassadis	Pyrielou	35	m	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argonia	His wife Aphroditi Argonia Greece	N.Y. Batavia	✓
11	Nassadis	Alina	8	f	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argonia	the same as above	N.Y. Batavia	✓
12	Papastathis	Michael	27	m	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His father Evangelou Sparti Greece	Mass Lowell	✓
13	Pilioufas	Christos	25	m	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	His mother Anastasia Corinthos Greece	N.Y. New York	✓
14	Pipikios	Georgios	16	m	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Memetaya	His father Panagiotis Memetaya Greece	N.Y. Little Falls	✓
15	Liounis	Ystratis	40	f	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His mother Ekroni Sparti Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn	✓
16	Liouni	Marigo	18	f	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Accompanied by her husband	N.Y. Brooklyn	✓
17	Solomonos	Ystratis	17	f	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Accompanied by his brother in law	N.Y. Brooklyn	✓
18	Liouni	Panagiotis	25	m	✓	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Accompanied by her uncle Her father George Ecors	N.Y. Brooklyn	✓
19	Cocoron	Vasiliki	21	f	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Her father George Ecors Sparti Greece	N.Y. Perth Amboy	✓
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 Jan. 1914, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive any bounty or reward by reason of any crime committed in any foreign country, or by reason of any crime committed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	himself	60	no	His brothers Alexandros Perisios, 38 Peachtree St. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark black black	None	Greece	Mykinae			
2	yes	himself	25	yes 1905-1912	S. Francisco 2261. I ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	white brown brown	None	Greece	Kyflira			
3	no	herself	25	no	Her husband Demetrios Kyflis 265 Main Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	white brown brown	None	Greece	Kyflira			
4	no	the mother	no	no	the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white brown brown	None	Greece	Kyflira			
5	no	himself	38	yes 1907-1913	Longfellow 470 E. Federal Str. Longfellow Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Sevdikioi			
6	no	the father	25	no	Her uncle Pavlos Perisios 515 W. Penn Str. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Caraspa			
7	yes	himself	50	yes 1899-1911	Baltimore Bel air Landy Kitchen Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Xirocambion			
8	no	himself	25	yes 1900-1913	Baltimore His cousin Lambros Mavriatis 865 Lexington Market Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white fair blue	None	Greece	Caraspa			
9	yes	himself	25	no	His brother in law Louis Costas 88 Main Str. Paterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white fair blue	None	Greece	Kidonia			
10	no	himself	50	yes 1907-1912	Cleveland His cousin Louis Costas 88 Main Str. Paterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	white fair blue	None	Greece	Argasia			
11	no	the father	no	no	the same as above Paterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white fair blue	None	Greece	Argasia			
12	no	himself	25	yes 1905-1913	Worrell His wife Marys Papastathis 525 Market Str. Worrell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Sparta			
13	no	himself	100	yes 1907-1913	Kansas City His cousin George Metaxas 209 Kansas Ave Kansas City Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Corinthos			
14	no	himself	25	no	His cousin Lambros Mavriatis 546 E. Main Str. Little Falls N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Manitoga			
15	yes	himself	40	yes 1900-1913	Brooklyn N. Y. His shop 2 9th Ave Proser Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Anna			
16	yes	her husband	no	no	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Xerocambi			
17	yes	her brother	no	no	Accompanied by his brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	white brown brown	None	Greece	Xerocambi			
18	yes	her uncle	no	no	Accompanied by her uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Anna			
19	no	her father	5	no	Her brother Peter Corcos 129 Smith St Perth Amboy N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Coranony			

U. S. General Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. D. Goulondris Master, of the **THEMISTOCLES**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *January*, 19*24*
at *New York*
W. J. G. L. C.
Immigration Officer.

M. D. Goulondris
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving the name relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. J. Delmonico*, Surgeon of the *THEMISTOCLES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Gov.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *January*, 19*14*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from

CALCUTTA

16 Dec 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pefani	Katina	32	F	housewife	yes	Greece		Athens	Athanasios Haldoups	Father	Atlanta
2	Pefani	Zitsa her	15	F		no	Greece		Athens	Kiriakoula Karambatso	Mother	Atlanta
3	Karambatso	Joanis	30	M	workman	yes	Greece		Kotzoni	Kotzoni	Wife	Cleveland
4	Karambatso	Domisios	35	M	workman	yes	Greece		Homatadeu	Homatadeu	Wife	New York
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

4

83

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914, 19

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	20	no	2	Constantinos Pefennis her husband?					5	dark brown	None	Athenas			
2	his mother	20	no	2	15th Peters St Atlanta Ga.						dark brown	None	Athenas			
3	self	20	yes	1911/12 Cleveland	Constantinos Pefennis his father					5	dark brown blue	None	Kotroni			
4	self	30	no		Christos Calbis his cousin					5	dark brown	None	Homatou			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. J. G. L. U. V. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. D. Goulondis*, Master, of the *THE MISTOCLES*, from *CALAMATA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *January*, 191*4*.
at *New York*
L. D. Goulondis
Immigration Officer.

N. D. Goulondis
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Themistocles*, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek* *Law* *and* *Custom*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

day of

January, 19*14*

L. O. Schlar
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from PATRAS

17 Dec 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Panamas — Apostolis	25	✓ M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kovaka Greece	his father Elias Panamas	N.Y. New York ✓
2	Papastamatis — Stasinos	19	✓ M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Tropea Greece	his father Panagiotis Papastamatis	N.Y. New York ✓
3	Petropoulos — Panagiotis	28	✓ M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Agorelisa Greece	his mother Durania Petropoulos	Miss. Duluth ✓
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List



164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914

190

W. S. G. L. A. S., Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master, of the **THEMISTOCLES**, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~believe~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
L. D. Goulondris
Immigration Officer.

N. D. Goulondris
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gover-
ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

January, 1914

W. G. L. C.
Immigration Officer.

165

First Class	2
Second Class	1

2 56 58 - -
1 74 58 0 -

11-1115
U.S.
1st Cabin 56 2 58
2nd Cabin 74 1 75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from Palermo

19 Dec. 1913

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Chiappisi	Andrea	23	✓	L. Merchant	yes	Italy	St. Louis	Sciacea	His father Chiappisi Agostino Sciacea Sicily	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
2	Alongi	Giuseppe	42	✓	L. Laborer	no	Italy	St. Louis	Villabate	His wife Marianna Villabate Villabate Sicily	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
3	Schillaci	Pietro	35	✓	L. Bricklayer	yes	Italy	St. Louis	Palermo	None	Ill. Chicago ✓
4	Secchi	Rosa	25	✓	L. Housewife	no	Italy	St. Louis	Palermo	Her aunt Napoli Antonia Palermo Sicily	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914

, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If Yes, in what State or Territory, and when?	Whether an Anarchist. If Yes, in what State or Territory, and when?	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or for any other reason, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes himself	20	no	no	His brother Paul Chiancone 1056 Wilough Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown hair	None	Italy	Taranto			
2	yes himself	20	no	no	His brother Joseph Gustachin 247 10th Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown hair	None	Italy	Calabre			
3	no himself	60	yes	1901	His wife Kate Chiancone 715 Rock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown hair	None	Italy	Taranto			
4	yes her father	20	no	no	Her father Francesco Baracci 141 10th Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown hair	None	Italy	Taranto			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(W. J. Gular, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. D. Goulardis Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1904,
at New York
J. D. Goulardis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Morris, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THE MISTOKLE sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			
1	Marconoulou Christina	21	♀	Iron maker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Her father Georgiou Charilou Thessalonica Greece	N.Y. New York	
2	Nicolau Sophia	48	♀	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Thivai	Her daughter Angeliki Thivai Greece	N.Y. New York	
3	Nicolau Evangelia	20	♀	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thivai	the same as above	N.Y. New York	
4	Nicolau Mariço	17	♂	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thivai	the same as above	N.Y. New York	
5	Nicolau Vasiliki	8	♀	Solar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thivai	the same as above	N.Y. New York	
6	Vasilion Andreas	22	♂	President	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Vasilion Smyrna Turkey	N.Y. New York	
7	Vasilion Andromahi	24	♀	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	the same as above	N.Y. New York	
8	Giorga Filippia	38	♀	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Angelona	Her brother in law Augustos Angelona Greece	N.Y. New York	
9	Giorga Iohannis	11	♂	Solar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Molai	the same as above	N.Y. New York	
10	Giorga Georgios	6	♂	Solar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Molai	the same as above	N.Y. New York	
11	Giorga Eleui	25	♀	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Molai	the same as above	N.Y. New York	
12	Tripiati Sophia	35	♀	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Her mother Evangelia Athens Greece	N.Y. New York	
13	Costanis Demetrios	22	♂	Merchant	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Sivali	His father Panagiotis Sivali Turkey	N.Y. Rochester	
14	Mikalopoulou Nota	26	♀	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Her mother Angeliki Athens Greece	N.Y. New York	
15	Kasanos Mihail	35	♂	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	His mother Panagiotis Chios Greece	Fla. Miami	
16	Xanthoulas Dimitrios	33	♂	Cook	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Platia	Platia Saction Greece	Mich. Detroit	
17	Xanthoulas Dimitra	35	♀	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Platia	the same as above	Mich. Detroit	
18	Canatas Georgios	28	♂	Iron maker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sironi	His wife Anna Sironi Greece	Mich. Lake City	
19	Kargiorgou Christina	24	♀	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Paros	Her sister Marono Mostatou Paros Greece	Conn. Bridgeport	
20	Xinos Dimitrios	38	♂	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Smyli	His wife Angeliki Smyli Greece	Calif. Pasadena	
21	Geutalis Antonios	36	♂	Farmer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Cato Pauvra	His father Staurou Cato Pauvra Turkey	N.Y. New York	
22	Gautali Venetia	23	♀	Housekeeper	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Cato Pauvra	the same as above	N.Y. New York	
23	Esiricas Eftymios	18	♂	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Cosmati	His father Demetrios Cosmati Greece	Mass. Lowell	
24	Limos Theanis	18	♂	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Cosma	His mother Vasiliki Cosma Thivai Greece	Mass. Lowell	
25	Papaiannou Iohannis	24	♂	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Cosmati	His mother Eleui Cosmati Greece	Mass. Lowell	
26	Giatsaris Eftirios	18	♂	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Andela	His mother Eleui Andela Greece	N.Y. New York	
27	Stavrou Lambros	34	♂	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	His father Staurou Argos Greece	N.Y. New York	
28	Vassilacos Vasilis	62	♂	President	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Petrina	His wife Anastassoula Petrina Greece	N.Y. New York	
29	Vassilacos Antonia	17	♀	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Petrina	the mother as above	N.Y. New York	
30	Vassilacos Christos	36	♂	Hotel keeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Petrina	His father Vasilion Petrina Greece	N.Y. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes herself	no		Her uncle George Agnathos 46 James St. New York	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece Coroni				
2	no herself	25	no	Her son Nicolas Nicolaou P.O. B. 478 Whiston N. J.	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece Thivai				
3	yes the mother	no		the same as above Martin N. J.	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece Thivai				
4	no the mother	no		the same as above Martin N. J.	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece Thivai				
5	no the mother	no		the same as above Martin N. J.	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece Thivai				
6	no herself	15	no	His cousin Nicolas Nicolaou P.O. B. 478 Whiston N. J.	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	white brown brown	none	Turkey Imbrusa				
7	no the husband	no		Her husband Stamatis George 127 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	white brown brown	none	Greece Thivai				
8	yes herself	30	no	the same as above New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Angelona				
9	yes the mother	no		the same as above New York	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Angelona				
10	yes the mother	no		the same as above New York	no	no	Good	no	4 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Angelona				
11	yes herself	15	no	the same as above New York	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Angelona				
12	yes herself	10	no	Her husband Aristidis Triphiotis 242 W. 27 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonica				
13	no herself	20	no	His friend Parashos Kakis 277 Central St. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Sivri				
14	yes herself	20	no	Her brother George Michalopoulos 2768 State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Athina				
15	no herself	10	no	His companion Constantinos Pinos 1009 9 Ave. Miami Fla.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	none	Greece Cius				
16	yes herself	10	no	His cousin Stelios Bartsas 103 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	none	Greece Plana				
17	no the husband	10	no	the same as above Detroit Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece Plana				
18	no herself	25	no	His friend Constantinos Simasos 242 W. 27 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Stranice				
19	no herself	20	no	Her husband Charal. Constantinos Pridgesport Conn.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	none	Greece Paros				
20	no herself	20	no	His brother John Xinos 760 So. Pacific Ave. Pasadena Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white gray brown	none	Greece Nafplion				
21	yes herself	10	no	His friend George Dimitriadis 101 100 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ato Panagia				
22	yes the husband	no		the same as above New York	no	no	Good	no	5	white brown brown	none	Turkey Ato Panagia				
23	no herself	20	no	His brother Andreas Thiricos 468 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece Cosmat				
24	no herself	25	no	His cousin Strogios Papazinis 468 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece Cosma				
25	no herself	20	no	His cousin Demetrios Papazinis 462 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	none	Greece Cosma				
26	no herself	20	no	His brother Demetrios Papazinis 50 Central St. Newark N. J.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	none	Greece Andelou				
27	no herself	20	no	His friend M. Lefkaditis 121 Washington St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white brown brown	none	Greece Argos				
28	yes herself	20	no	His friend Constantinos Vasilacos 598 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Petrina				
29	yes the father	no		the same as above Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Petrina				
30	no herself	20	no	His wife Lucinda Vasilacos 100 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark black black	none	Greece Petrina				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. D. Goulardis Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
M. D. Goulardis
Immigration Officer.

Master

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Schamis*, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

day of *January*, 19*14*

W. J. Lucas
Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLE sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Corconi	Vasso	30	✓ m	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arua	Her father in law Constantine Arua Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Voliavitis	Panagiotis	38	✓ m	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Arua	His father Ioannin Arua Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Vassilacos	Miltiadis	17	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Petrinia	His mother Anastasia Petrinia Greece	N.Y. New York
4	Papacostopoulos	Dimitrios	60	✓ m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pivotina	He leaves nobody in his country she leaves	N.Y. New York
5	Baroutson	Stavroula	24	✓ f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pivotina	nobody in her country as above	N.Y. New York
6	Baroutson	Ioitsa	4	✓ f	Solar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pivotina	the same as above	N.Y. New York
7	Baroutson	Nicas	1	✓ m	nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pivotina	the same as above	N.Y. New York
8	Dogalgi	Elias	20	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Paleopangia	His wife Vasiliki Paleopangia Greece	Me Detroit
9	Constantarogianis	Panagiotis	18	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Paleopangia	His father Constantine Paleopangia Greece	Me Detroit
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 Jan. 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	himself	200	no	Her husband, Ben Corke, 915 Atlantic av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Arna	
2	yes	himself	25	no	His brother, Gust Volianakis, 5 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Arna	
3	yes	himself	25	no	His brother, Const. Vasilacos, 508 Atlantic st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light brown	none	Greece	Petrinai	
4	yes	himself	20	yes	His wife, Sophia Pappas, Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Kivotira	
5	yes	himself	50	yes	Her husband, Athan. Baroutas, Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark black	none	Greece	Kivotira	
6	yes	the mother	2	yes	the same, Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark black	none	Greece	Kivotira	
7	yes	the mother	yes	yes	the same, Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white fair	blue	none	Greece	Kivotira
8	no	himself	25	no	His uncle, Theodore, 153 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece	Patrikion	
9	yes	himself	25	yes	His uncle, the same, as above, Detroit, Me.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Patrikion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. D. Goulondris Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
N. D. Goulondris
Immigration Officer.

Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Adamis*, Surgeon of the *THEMISTOCLES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek* *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *January*, 19*14*

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Constan	Georges	22	✓	✓	Greek	United States' citizen.	123 11th St. N.Y.	My New York.	
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____NEW-YORK

9 Jan. 1914, 19

172

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mr. D. Goulondris Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5131
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Robert Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 5131

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 27 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943

Date

Eric R. Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. McGuire
Immigration Officer.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS, 17 Dec. 1913, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Maitsas	Leonidas	42	m	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Levadi	his wife Constantina Maitsa	Levadi
2	GRILLAS	Leonidas	15	m	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Levadi	his mother The above	Levadi
3	Louri	Xanthi	23	f	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Granitsika	his mother Elisavet Louri	N.Y. Rochester
4	Rebas	Christos	40	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Granitsika	his wife Agathi Bella, Granitsi	N.Y. Rochester
5	Poulas	Andreas	30	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	his mother Vasilia Poulas	N.Y. New York
6	Karonis	John	26	m	merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Akrata	his father Spilios Karonis	N.Y. New York
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **174**Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 Jan. 1914, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40	yes	to his nephew George Gilman 503 Pierce St. Saint City Iowa.	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	Park brown hair	none	none	Greece	Havari	
2	yes	his father	no	no	to his cousin the above	no	no	no	no	4' 8"	Park brown hair	none	none	Greece	Havari	
3	yes	herself	25	yes	to her brother Diminos Souris 112 South ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4' 11 1/4"	Park brown hair	none	none	Greece	Panitsseika	
4	yes	himself	50	yes	to his brother in law Guson Karavos 112 King St. South ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Park brown hair	none	none	Greece	Panitsseika	
5	yes	himself	30	yes	to his friend East Lincoln	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	Park black hair	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika	
6	yes	himself	25	yes	to his friend East Lincoln 426 16th ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5' 7 1/2"	Park brown hair	none	none	Greece	Atkara	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. C. Brindley Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
W. J. McGuire
 Immigration Officer.

N. D. Goulondris
 Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. L. Lohm, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1964
New York
W. J. Gulever
 Immigration Officer.

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from

Palermo

19 Dec 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914

, 191

176

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.						
													Country.	City or Town.					
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1 N.Y.	New York	yes her father		30	no	Her father Lazzaro Litterio 446 E 13 St N York	no	no	5	white	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Montebasso				
2 N.Y.	New York	yes her father		30	no	Accompanied by her sister Her sister Tazzara Parla 600 Mrs are 150-1 N York	no	no	5	white	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Montebasso				
3 N.Y.	New York	yes her father		30	no	Her brother cutomino Litterio 12 Park St Newport R.I.	no	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Sortino			
4 R.I.	Newport	no her brother		30	no	Her son Si Tine Sebastiano 247 Wallabout St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	2	Dark	gray	brown	None	Sicily	Villabate			
5 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes her son		30	no	Her husband Lucchiana Salvatore 624 N. St Washington D.C.	no	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Partenico			
6 D.C.	Washington	no her husband		20	no	His brother Marchetti Francesco Need Pa Box 63 Indiana Co.	no	no	5	4	Dark	gray	gray	None	Sicily	Grote			
7 Co.	Indiana	no himself		40	no	Her husband Marchetti Ant. North St 124-26 N York	no	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Vittoria			
8 N.Y.	New York	yes her husband		30	no	Accompanied by her mother Her brother in law Pireca Salvatore E Humboldt St 7 Monroe Mich	no	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Rorgeto			
9 N.Y.	New York	yes her father		30	no	Her son Francesco Juveniano 446 E 13 St New York	no	no	5	1	Dark	black	brown	None	Sicily	Pozzato			
10 Mich.	Monroe	yes himself		19	no	Accompanied by her mother Her son Salvatore Greco 504 Allen St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Santacroce			
11 N.Y.	New York	yes her son		30	no	Her husband Gallo Giuseppe 218 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	4	8	Dark	gray	brown	None	Sicily	Marianopoli			
12 N.Y.	New York	yes her brother		30	no	Accompanied by her mother Her brother in law Arasimo 921 Jerguer St Chicago Ill.	no	no	4	8	Dark	gray	brown	None	Sicily	Joppolo			
13 N.Y.	Jamestown	no her son		30	no	Her brother Vella Giuseppe 322 N. 9th St Baltimore Md.	no	no	4	8	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Valguarnera			
14 Pa.	Scranton	no her husband		10	no	Accompanied by her sister Her brother Salvatore Parlate 71 Clinton Ave N. East Pa	no	no	4	16	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Valguarnera			
15 Pa.	Scranton	no her father		30	no	Her brother Mazzaro Rosario 879 9th Ave N. York	no	no	5	3	White	black	black	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
16 Ill.	Chicago	yes herself		14	no	Her brother Salvatore La Rina 312 E Jersey St. Elisabeth N.Y.	no	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
17 Md.	Baltimore	no her brother		30	no	Accompanied by her sister His brother in law Grasei Salvatore 63 Frederick St N York	no	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
18 Md.	Baltimore	no her brother		30	no	His cousin Marco Chirchillo 1030 Milton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
19 Pa.	North East	no her brother		30	no	His wife Poridenga Migliorini 1030 Milton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	3	White	gray	brown	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
20 N.Y.	New York	yes her father		20	yes 1903/13	N York	no	no	5	3	White	black	black	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
21 N.Y.	Elisabeth	no her father		30	no	His brother Nicotomino Giacomo 9 9th St Oswego N.Y.	no	no	5	2	White	black	brown	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
22 N.Y.	Elisabeth	no her father		30	no	His brother in law Emma Nicot 184 First Ave N York	no	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
23 N.Y.	New York	yes himself		16	no	His cousin Lummo Giuseppe 224 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
24 Ill.	Chicago	yes himself		17	no	His brother Charles Risto 359 Ch St Passaic N.Y.	no	no	4	10	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
25 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes himself		40	yes 1906/13	N York	no	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
26 N.Y.	Oswego	yes himself		20	yes 1903/13	Oswego N.Y.	no	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
27 N.Y.	New York	yes himself		30	no	His brother in law Gior Lullo 29 Fair St New York	no	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Sicily	Regalbuto			
28 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes himself		17	no														
29 N.Y.	Passaic	no himself		10	no														
30 N.Y.	New York	yes himself		20	no														

H. C. Brinder, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master of the THE MISTOCLES, from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 9 day of January, 1914,
at New York
W. G. Goulondris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
(State whether Surgeon "swelling therewith" or "employed by
 others thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 19 14
 at New York
W. J. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from

Palermo

19 Dec. 1913

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Tourist, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lummo	Francesco	29	Married	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	Mazzara	His wife, Mazzara, Francesca, Mazzara, Sicily
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914

191

178

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	for himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	White	fair	None	Sicily	Mazzara
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. E. Binder, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. D. Goulandris Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from Palerme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
Henry J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

179

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from *Yound at Sea*, *24* December, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Other than U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.							
1			<i>Artemis</i>	<i>Artemis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Expectation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Lixourion</i>	<i>His brother Evangelos Artemis Lixourion Greece</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. D. Goulardis Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from found at sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Lamiis, Surgeon of the THE MISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government
ment, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 19 14
at New York
W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

15 DEC 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Logothetis	Constantinos	25	m	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His father Constantinos Kimolos Greece	N. J.	Rochester
2	Logothetis	Nicolaos	14	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	His father the same as above	N. J.	Rochester
3	Agathos	Christos	24	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ano Vathi	His brother Georgios Ano Vathi, Samos, Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Mparissis	Nenois	23	m	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ano Vathi	His father Constantinos Ano Vathi, Samos, Greece	Ohio	Middletown
5	Astropaliotis	Manolis	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vathi	His father Alexandros Vathi Samos Greece	Va.	Dante
6	Antonion	Diamantis	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sagiada	His brother Constantinos Sagiada Greece	Mass	Boston
7	Oeconomou	Angelos	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Madito	His father Constantinos Madito Turkey	N. Y.	New York
8	Calambakis	Constantinos	19	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ano Vathi	His father Georgios Ano Vathi, Samos, Greece	Pa.	Brewster
9	Anassis	Soziris	20	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ano Vathi	His mother Anagnostis Ano Vathi, Samos, Greece	Fla.	Mulberry
10	Seuitercolos	Angelos	28	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nibhya	His father Athanasios Nibhya Greece	Pa.	Sandusky
11	Plataniotis	Nicolaos	30	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carysto	His father Georgios Carysto Greece	N. Y.	New York
12	Camaccaris	Timotheos	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milos	His father Georgios Milos Greece	N. J.	Lockport
13	Georgantios	Nicolaos	14	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Eleni Chios Greece	W. Va.	Wheeling
14	Manara	Maria	14	m	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her father Andreas Chios Greece	N. Y.	New York
15	Rapanakis	Georgios	36	m	Carpenter	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milos	His wife Calliope Milos Greece	N. Y.	Lockport
16	Puayou	Ioakim	24	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nihorion	His father Photios Nihorion, Dardanelles, Turkey	W. Va.	Wellsburg
17	Franzios	Constantinos	14	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	"Reukioi"	His father Photios Reukioi Turkey	Pa.	Chambersburg
18	OBREOTES (GEORGE) Anagou	Leonidas	32	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	"Nihorion"	His brother Anagou Nihorion, Dardanelles, Turkey	W. Va.	Marlinton
19	Papoutzoglou	Nicolaos	19	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nihorion	His father Constantinos Nihorion, Dardanelles, Turkey	W. Va.	Wellsburg
20	Stambolis	Nicolaos	40	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His wife Chariklia Smyrna Turkey	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Anastasion	Stylianos	21	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Apissia	His mother Anastasia Apissia Turkey	N. Y.	New York
22	Tervaris	Antonios	28	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Beyrouth	His mother Athanasia Beyrouth Turkey	N. Y.	New York
23	Catsos	Georgios	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Constantinos Calymnos Turkey	N. Y.	New York
24	Mastorasitis	Georgios	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Eleni Calymnos Turkey	N. Y.	New York
25	Skillas	Sakelarios	20	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Athanasios Calymnos Turkey	N. Y.	New York
26	Angeliniadis	Nicolaos	20	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Panagiotis Calymnos Turkey	Va.	Portsmouth
27	Pastricos	Theodoros	28	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Eleni Calymnos Turkey	Va.	Portsmouth
28	Photis	Aris	19	m	Clerk	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nigros	His father Athanasios Nigros Turkey	N. Y.	New York
29	Kinas	Georgios	32	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nigros	His wife Eleni Nigros Turkey	N. Y.	New York
30	Hatzi Vassilis	Miltiadis	33	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Athanasia Calymnos Turkey	Va.	Portsmouth

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 Jan. 1914

, 19

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes himself	25	yes 1912 Rochester	His brother James Logothetis 14 Rand St. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece Kimolos
2	yes himself	25	no	His brother the same Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Greece Kimolos
3	yes himself	25	no	His brother Spyros Agathon 625 5 Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece Samos
4	yes himself	25	no	His friend Nicos Papantoniou 49 Vail St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece Samos
5	yes himself	25	no	His friend Demetri Konstantis 800 B. 15 Santa Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece Samos
6	yes himself	25	yes 1909, 1912 Boston	His cousin Elias Karambali 12 Wilson St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white fair blue	None	Greece Sagrada
7	yes himself	25	no	His brother Demetri Leonovos 87 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Hadibos
8	yes himself	25	no	His cousin Nicos Sifonidis 600 B. 704 Brewster Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Samos
9	yes himself	25	no	His cousin Nicos Papantoniou 600 B. 94 Mulberry Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	white black brown	None	Greece Samos
10	yes himself	30	yes 1910, 1912 Vandergrift	His friend Stamatis Semitredos 600 B. 51 Vandergrift Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Kythira
11	yes himself	25	no	His friend Calipetri Beres 87 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Greece Crete
12	yes himself	25	yes 1906, 1912 Lockport	His friend Nicos Sifonidis 25 Main St. Lockport N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mytilos
13	yes himself	25	no	His cousin Theodore Arakos Corner 18th Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mytilos
14	yes herself	25	no	Her brother Anastasios Manouras 274 East 33 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Greece Chios
15	yes herself	25	no	His friend Nicos Sifonidis 25 Main St. Lockport N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Mytilos
16	no herself	25	no	His friend Nicos Sifonidis 600 B. 22 Wellsburg W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kithira
17	no herself	30	no	His uncle Ant. Christopoulos 15 N. Memorial St. Chambersburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Kithira
18	no herself	25	no	His friend Nicos Sifonidis 600 B. 614 Williams W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	white fair brown	None	Turkey Kithira
19	no herself	25	no	His friend Nicos Sifonidis 600 B. 22 Wellsburg W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	white fair brown	None	Turkey Kithira
20	yes herself	25	no	His cousin Nicos Sifonidis 114 S 6 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kithira
21	yes herself	25	no	His cousin Nicos Sifonidis 239 East 40 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Turkey Kithira
22	yes herself	25	yes 1906, 1913 New York	His friend Nicos Sifonidis 69 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey Kithira
23	yes herself	25	no	His friend Nicos Sifonidis 1/2 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kithira
24	yes herself	30	yes 1909, 1913 New York	His friend Nicos Sifonidis 52 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kithira
25	yes herself	25	no	His friend Nicos Sifonidis 1/2 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kithira
26	no herself	25	no	His uncle George Thomas 320 High St. Portsmouth Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kithira
27	no herself	25	yes 1910, 1913 Portsmouth	His friend George Skourfos 606 Eppingham St. Portsmouth Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white fair brown	None	Turkey Kithira
28	yes herself	25	yes 1909, 1913 Boston	His brother Nicos Sifonidis 315 W. 20 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Turkey Kithira
29	yes herself	25	yes 1909, 1912 Chicago	His friend Demetri Eleftheriou 482 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kithira
30	no herself	25	no	His friend George Skourfos 606 Eppingham St. Portsmouth Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kithira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 19 14
at New York N. D. Goulondris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York

W. J. Gulaas
Immigration Officer.

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Delanis	Schaunis	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Callimaria	His father, Michael Callimaria, Chios, Greece	N.Y. New York
2	Vikos	Dimitrios	30	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Zakes	His wife, Maria Zakes Miles Greece	N.Y. Lockport
3	Costantiniotis	Demofon	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Milo	His mother, Eustenia Milo Greece	Colo. Denver
ADMITTED 4	Caracavilas	Vassilios	50	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripoli	His wife, Anastasia Tripoli Greece	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Caracavilas	Panagiotas	10	m	s	Solar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripoli	His mother, the same as above	Ill. Chicago
6	Topacas	Nicolaos	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	His father, Cinnamund Chios Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Topacas	Schaunis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	the same as above	N.Y. New York
8	Croissos	Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	His mother, Calliopis Calymnos Greece	Fla. Tarpon Springs
ADMITTED 9	Topacas	Nicolaos	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	His wife, Maria Calymnos Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Cousiavela	Theodora	20	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Magoulia	His mother, Diamantola Magoulia, Tripoli, Greece	Mass. Lowell
ADMITTED 11	Delanis	Odissifs	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Callimaria	His father, Michael Callimaria, Chios, Greece	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 12	Paulidou	Vassiliki	55	f	w	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Mityleni	Her brother, Theodoros Mityleni Greece	N.H. Manchester
ADMITTED 13	Paulidou	Maria	22	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mityleni	Her mother, the same as above	N.H. Manchester
14	Maritsas	Dimitrios	36	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Magoulia	His brother, Theodoros Magoulia, Portofino, Greece	Mass. Lowell
15	Giavi	Eleni	23	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Magoulia	Her father, Constantinos Magoulia, Portofino, Greece	Mass. Lowell
16	Zekir	Moustafa	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Magoulia	His wife, Maria Magoulia, Portofino, Greece	N.Y. Jamestown
17	Colia	Antona	20	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Magoulia	His father, Theodoros Magoulia, Portofino, Greece	Mass. Lowell
ADMITTED 18	Ambazopoulos	Polykronis	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Vizii	Vizii, Thraki, Turkey	Ill. Chicago
19	Perantiniotis	Theodoros	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Syoni	His wife, Piniolopi Syoni, Turkey	Conn. Norwich
ADMITTED 20	Papayianis	Constantinos	36	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Rodos	His wife, Christa Rodos, Turkey	Conn. Norwich
ADMITTED 21	Contoulis	Ignatios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His cousin, Christa Smyrna, Turkey	Pa. Reading
22	Valavanis	Aristidis	21	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His relation, Christa Smyrna, Turkey	Pa. Scranton
ADMITTED 23	Issa	Moustafa	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Ghaze	His father, Issa Ghaze, Syria, Turkey	New Ashland
24	Makris	Mohammad	20	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Ghaze	He leaves nobody in country	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 25	Taleb	Ahmed	30	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Ghaze	His father, Husein Ghaze, Syria, Turkey	New Ashland
26	Papaconstantinou	Stylianos	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Deniz Kireni	His father, Constantinos Deniz Kireni, Turkey	Pa. Hyde Park
ADMITTED 27	Omer	Styot	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Florina	His father, Omer Florina, Greece	Ind. Terre Haute
28	Papaconstantinou	Bessim	30	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Florina	His father, George Florina, Greece	Ind. Terre Haute

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 Jan. 1914

, 19

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	himself	25	yes 1900-1913	New York 334 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Chios
2	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Stylianos Matis P.O. B. 525 Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Milos
3	yes	himself	25	no	His uncle John Moraitis 1812 Market St. Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Milos
4	yes	himself	25	no	His son Constant. Billas 762 E. 39 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 12	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Tripolis
5	yes	the father	25	no	the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Greece Tripolis
6	yes	himself	25	yes 1910-1912	New York 100 63 W. Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Chios
7	yes	himself	25	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark	black	brown	None	Greece Chios
8	yes	himself	25	no	His father Paulakis Cronos P.O. B. 12 Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Calymnos
9	yes	himself	30	yes 1900-1910	Tarrytown 32 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Calymnos
10	no	himself	25	no	Her father Nicolas Corniavelis 479 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Magoulia
11	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Anastassios Mavrou 334 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Chios
12	yes	herself	60	no	Her son Stavros Paulakis 74 Lake Ave Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Nisyros
13	yes	the mother	-	no	the brother the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Nisyros
14	no	himself	25	yes 1904-1912	Lowell 479 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Magoulia
15	no	himself	25	no	Her sister the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Magoulia
16	no	himself	25	yes 1900-1910	Lowell 479 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	white	fair	blue	None	Greece Magoulia
17	yes	himself	35	no	His friend Aly Halzi P.O. B. 93 Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Corfu
18	no	himself	25	no	Her sister Julia Collis 479 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Magoulia
19	yes	himself	25	no	His friend George Mexas 100 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Izmir
20	no	himself	30	no	His friend Frank Economakis 12 Plumes St. Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
21	no	himself	25	no	His friend the same as above Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey Rodos
22	yes	himself	30	no	His brother George Contoulis 33 S. 7th St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey Smyrna
23	yes	himself	23	no	His brother Vasilis Talavanis 115 Main St. Tarrytown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	white	brown	brown	Marks of small P.	Turkey Smyrna
24	no	himself	45	no	His cousin Katip Smiley & Co. 106 Broadway Ashland Kent.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Ghazé
25	no	himself	25	no	His cousin Hussein Gazi C/o Alie Ferris 100 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Ghazé
26	no	himself	25	no	His cousin Katip Smiley & Co. 106 Broadway Ashland Kent.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Ghazé
27	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin John Papas P.O. B. 122 Hyde Park Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey Deniz Kesan
28	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Piza Assan 153 S. 13 St. Tarrytown Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Florina
29	no	himself	25	no	His uncle Theodore Lambrou 65 S. 13 St. Tarrytown Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Florina
30	yes	himself	30	yes 1909-1911	Tarrytown 1109 Main St. Tarrytown Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Florina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. D. Goulondis Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914,
at New York
W. Goulondis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Aclouitis — Spyros	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agio Nikolaos	His mother Evi Agio Nikolaos Greece	Long Mason City
2	Petros — Ioannis	30	m s	Gardener	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His father Nikolaos Athens and Luoman vs. Greece Pa Pittsburgh	
3	Liossis — Dimosthenis	38	m m	Gardener	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireus	His wife Sophia Athens Greece Pa Pittsburgh	
4	Aclouitis — Evangelos	26	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agio Nikolaos	His mother Evi Agio Nikolaos Greece	Long Mason City
5	Papoutsis — Antonios	30	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vasilikon	His mother Chrysoula Vasilikon Greece	Long Mason City
6	Vasilikon — Bismar	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireus	His mother Chrysoula	Long Mason City
7	Tataris — La Kellaris	40	m m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	His wife Anna Calymnos Greece	N.Y. New York
8	Ballos — Fotirios	26	m s	Clerk	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His mother Evi Roxitons q. Athens Greece	N.Y. New York
9	Tykistas — Theodoros	31	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His mother Evi Constantinou N. Athens Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Engel — Mikhail	36	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	His mother Evi	N.Y. New York
11	Pallis — Grigorios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Marmarion	His father Nikolaos Marmarion Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Lardas — Dimitrios	33	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	His father Eumanius Chios Greece	N.Y. New York
13	Bassis — Constantinos	27	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Coropi	His father Christon Coropi, Attika, Greece	N.Y. New York
14	Bassis — Tossif	16	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Coropi	His mother Evi as above	N.Y. New York
15	Makris — Georgios	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Marmarion	His mother Magdalini Marmarion Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Macounis — Miltiadis	28	m m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	His wife Marian	N.Y. New York
17	Pallis — Ioannis	30	m s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His friend Aristides Canelopoulos Athens Greece	N.Y. Richmond
18	Petropoulos — Dimitrios	18	m s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Courbala	His father Georgion Courbala, Mytilene, Greece	N.Y. Ogdensburg
19	Galotzis — Emmanouil	20	m s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	His father Theophilus Calymnos Greece	N.Y. New York
20	Gerogiannis — Mikhail	28	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Io	His wife Ourania Io Greece	N.Y. New York
21	Papageorgiou — Nicolao	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Marmarion	His father Georgion Marmarion Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Pelecanos — Mikhail	21	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	His wife Nikita Calymnos Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Frangakis — Constantinos	21	m s	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Halkis	His father Nikita Halkis Greece	N.Y. New York
24	Vouknis — Kyriacos	46	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Anavathi	His wife Maria Anavathi, Samos, Greece	Long Waterloo
25	Saugarakis — Constantinos	41	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Neapoli	His wife Maria Neapoli, Crete, Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Kyriazis — Charalampos	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agia Paraskevi	His father Georgion Agia Paraskevi Greece	N.Y. Boston
27	Isiros — Constantinos	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Bonifera	His father Antonion Bonifera Greece	N.Y. Boston
28	Cacmis — Angelis	30	m s	Carpenter	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Gerdanellia	His mother Paraskevi Gerdanellia Turkey	N.Y. Wheeling
29	Abey — Houssein	25	m s	Workman	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Greece Florina	His mother Sepide	Ind Terre Haute
30	Vassilakidis — Efstathios	35	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His mother Marian Smyrna Turkey	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-11118

"Race" or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 Jan. 1914

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of previous entry. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Anastasia Biritis 749 Porter St. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Ayios Nikolaos		
2	yes	himself	25	yes 1908. 1912	His friend Louis M. Gouly 501 Vileau St. M. K. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Atinae		
3	yes	himself	25	no	His friend James Lessa 29 Burt St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white black black	None	Greece	Atinae		
4	yes	himself	25	yes 1912	His cousin Anastasia Biritis 749 Porter St. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Ayios Nikolaos		
5	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Evangel. Moudroukas 749 Porter St. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Tamlicou		
6	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Zacharia Zacharias 749 Porter St. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Tamlicou		
7	yes	himself	30	yes 1908. 1913	His friend Const. Periotis 96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Calymnos		
8	yes	himself	25	yes 1910. 1912	His brother Demetri. Ballos 2235 8 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Atinae		
9	yes	himself	25	yes 1903. 1912	His friend Const. Cornetis 6 Ave 39, 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark black black	None	Greece	Napfliou		
10	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Georges Magripis 339 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Calymnos		
11	yes	himself	25	no	His nephew John Papageorgiou Stamata 1143 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white brown brown	None	Greece	Marmarion		
12	yes	himself	45	no	His cousin James P. Gialis 149 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Chios		
13	yes	himself	40	yes 1911. 1912	His brother Paul Panis 339 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Coropi		
14	yes	himself	no	no	as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Coropi		
15	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Theodore Makris 29 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white fair blue	None	Greece	Marmarion		
16	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Aristides Chatzigeorgiou 208 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark black black	None	Greece	Calymnos		
17	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Const. Zazanos 20 B. 763 Richmond W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles		
18	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Louis Patropoulos 31 Ford Ave. Gdensburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis		
19	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Aristides Chatzigeorgiou 208 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Calymnos		
20	yes	himself	25	yes 1911. 1912	His brother in law George Glicakis 434 9 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Ios		
21	yes	himself	25	no	His brother John Papageorgiou 1143 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white dark dark	None	Greece	Marmarion		
22	yes	himself	30	no	His friend Aristides Chatzigeorgiou 208 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Calymnos		
23	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Dimitris Cavounas P.O. B. 474 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thalhis		
24	yes	himself	25	no	His son Nestor Tsoukris 618 Jefferson St. Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Sauos		
25	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Constant. Pleuritis 216 W. 47 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white fair blue	None	Greece	Neapolis		
26	yes	himself	50	yes 1908. 1913	His friend George Tsoucoralis 21 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mizyleni		
27	yes	himself	35	no	His friend Tamiliu Papapostolou 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Bonikavou		
28	yes	himself	35	yes 1911. 1912	His friend J. Mourmouris 12. 16 St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles		
29	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Traif Tsat 1109 Main St. Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white brown brown	None	Greece	Florina		
30	yes	himself	20	no	His friend Elias Dapouris 321 W. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Tomyra		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. A. Goulardis Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
N. A. Goulardis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
1086
Immigration Officer.

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THE MISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tarmakis Pantelis	19	m	s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Syri	His mother N. H. Manchester	N. H. Manchester
2	Prasinos Theodoros	31	m	m Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	M. S. Calymnos	His wife Emma	N. Y. Brooklyn NON IMMIG
3	Georgiadis Georgios	28	m	s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	He has forgotten to give the address of any relation	Sta. Terpon Springs
4	Galopis Mikhail	24	m	m Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	His wife Maria	N. Y. New York
5	Balogdimos Nicolao	18	m	s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Andela	His father Dimitrios	N. H. Nashua
6	Scotis Mikhail	20	m	s Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	Calymnos Greece	N. Y. New York
7	Tarmakis Theodoros	22	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Syri	His wife Theodora	N. H. Manchester
8	Touloumis Constantinos	38	m	m Caudy Maker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Carolita	His father Christos	Man. Lowell
9	Ghinis Stergios	23	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Syri	His wife Maria	N. H. Manchester
10	Colettis Nicolaos	38	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	His wife Calliope	N. Y. New York
11	Trydas Stavros	18	m	s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tounista	His mother Evangelina	N. Y. New York
12	Canabas Georgios	28	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Syri	His wife Anna	Utah Salt Lake City NON IMMIG
13	Platomytis Nicolaos	23	m	m Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	His wife Calliope	N. Y. New York
14	Chrysicos Georgios	35	m	s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Larissa	His father Theodoros	N. Y. New York NON IMMIG
15	Calourakis Emmanuil	29	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calymnos	His wife Evangelina	N. Y. New York
16	Zigouris Nicolao	48	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Livadion	His mother the	N. H. Manchester
17	Zigouris Theodoros	16	m	s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Livadion	Same as above	N. H. Manchester
18	Boussieu Gassit	20	m	s Workman	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Greece Mali	His father Houssein	Ind. Terre Haute
19	Taip Ramoudan	24	m	m Workman	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Greece Pissoviza	His wife Fatma	Ind. Terre Haute
20	Mehmetali Mehmet	32	m	s Workman	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Greece Florina	His father Mehmetali	Ind. Terre Haute
21	Seremias Constantinos	17	m	s Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Cassos	His father Nicolas	Man. Springfield
22	Baretakis Constantinos	17	m	s Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Cassos	His mother Elmi	Man. Boston
23	Boussieu Theodoros	18	m	s Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Florina	His father Theodoros	N. H. Manchester
24	Boussieu Theodoros	18	m	s Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Florina	His wife Elmi	N. H. Manchester
25	Boussieu Theodoros	18	m	s Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Florina	His father Theodoros	N. H. Manchester
26	Boussieu Theodoros	18	m	s Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Florina	His wife Elmi	N. H. Manchester
27	Symaloglou Georgios	18	m	s Scholar	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Kyriacos	La. Sheepport
28	Tassou Dimitrios	36	m	s Baker	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Pergamon	His brother Constantinos	Utah Bellows Falls
29	Tole Hassim	18	m	s Scholar	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Monastirion	His father Mikhail	N. Y. New York
30	Tassou Hassim	21	m	s Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Florina	His father Hassim	Ind. Terre Haute

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	32	no	His cousin George Papas 97 Cedar St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Syrini
2	yes	himself	25	yes 1908, 1913	Tarpon 1 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Calymnos
3	no	himself	32	no	His brother Nick Georgiades Bros 117 Safford Ave Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece	Calymnos
4	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Calipetris Bros 4 James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark black	black	Greece	Calymnos
5	yes	himself	25	no	His brother in law Pericles Bouras 50 Central St. Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	white brown	none	Greece	Andela
6	yes	himself	30	no	His friend Dimitrios Florjacos 346 W. 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Calymnos
7	yes	himself	30	no	His cousin Thomas Papas 97 Cedar St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Syrini
8	no	himself	25	no	His uncle George Tsongas 748 Gordon St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown	none	Greece	Corditsa
9	yes	himself	33	no	His cousin Thomas Papas 97 Cedar St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	white brown	none	Greece	Syrini
10	yes	himself	29	no	His friend Const. Parnotis 96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black	brown	Greece	Calymnos
11	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Athanasios Fidas 112 E 32 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown	none	Greece	Toumba
12	yes	himself	25	yes 1907, 1912	Bingham P. O. B. 1343 Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Stromi
13	yes	himself	30	no	His friend Dimitrios Florjacos 346 W. 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Calymnos
14	yes	himself	25	yes 1907, 1912	New York 93 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white brown	none	Greece	Larisa
15	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Christos Christacos 1 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Calymnos
16	yes	himself	27	yes 1909, 1913	Chicago 180 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	white brown	none	Greece	Livadiou
17	yes	the father	3	no	the same as above Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white brown	none	Greece	Livadiou
18	yes	himself	30	yes 1907, 1912	New York 100 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	white brown	none	Greece	Florina
19	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Hassan Hussein P. R. I. Berne Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white brown	none	Greece	Florina
20	yes	himself	44	yes 1909, 1911	Terre Haute Ind 1109 Main St. Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown	none	Greece	Florina
21	yes	himself	30	no	His friend Hassan Hussein P. R. I. Berne Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown	none	Greece	Florina
22	no	himself	25	no	His cousin Eirmanuel Moutaklis 494 1/2 Main St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown	blue	Turkey	Canos
23	no	himself	25	no	His friend Paul Air 719 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown	none	Turkey	Canos
24	yes	himself	25	yes 1907, 1912	New York 27 E 11th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown	none	Greece	Florina
25	yes	himself	25	no	His uncle Nikolaos Papanicolaou 337 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black	black	Greece	Florina
26	yes	himself	26	no	His friend Abdul Fachar 1538 S. 13 St. Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	white brown	none	Greece	Florina
27	yes	himself	30	no	His cousin John Proxatides 604 Texas St. Sheepshead La	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
28	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Athanasios Camburis P. O. 3300 Bellows Falls Vt	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black	black	Turkey	Pergamon
29	yes	her father	30	no	Her brother Delmague Toli 232 E. 30 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white brown	none	Greece	Monastirion
30	yes	himself	32	no	His friend Adam Sali 1526 S. 13 St. Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown	none	Greece	Florina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
C. D. Goulondris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Green Governor Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLE sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Moutos	Constantinos	21	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Puri	His father Apostolon Puri, Zagora, Greece	Ga Augusta
2	Dimitriou	Vassilis	34	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Perigiali	His mother Eleini Perigiali, Corinth, Greece	Man Haverhill
3	Cavouriaris	Nicolaos	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Scaria	His father Michail Scaria, Greece	Pa Verona
4	Vassiliadis	21 ⁹¹² Karpou &	24	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Agia	His mother Chariklia Agia, Thessalon, Greece	Mich Detroit
5	Vassiliadi	Vassiliki	24	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Agia	Her mother the same as above	Mich Detroit
6	Constantinos	George	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Puri	His father Apostolon Puri, Zagora, Greece	Ga Augusta
7	Siangos	Andreas	22	m	Clerk	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Puri	His father George Puri, Zagora, Greece	Ga Augusta
8	Iseluris	Gerassimos	28	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Kefalonia	His mother Kyriacoula Kefalonia, Greece	N.Y. New York
9	Theodorou	Cymeon	22	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey - Rodos	His father Theodorou Rodos, Turkey	Ala Birmingham
10	Livatsis	Nicolaos	30	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece - Calymnos	His wife Maria Calymnos, Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Coveos	Petros	40	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey - Astipalea	His wife Calliope Astipalea, Turkey	Ala Birmingham
12	Constantinos	George	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Calymnos	His father Apostolon Puri, Zagora, Greece	Ga Augusta
13	Scouklis	Georgios	28	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece - Calymnos	His wife Eleini Calymnos, Greece	N.Y. New York
14	Caponis	Constantinos	18	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Tricala	His father Dimotriou Tricala, Corinth, Greece	Ind Gary
15	Papoutsis	Miltiadis	36	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Mityleni	His wife Olga Mityleni, Greece	N.Y. New York
16	Papathodorou	Leonidas	45	m	Grocer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Vamvakou	His mother Anastasia Vamvakou, Lakodemo, Greece	Ill Chicago
17	Papoulzis	Charalambo	43	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Mityleni	His wife Euxidiki Mityleni, Greece	Man Beverly
18	Papoulzis	Cytleanos	16	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Mityleni	His mother the same as above	Man Beverly
19	Papoulzis	Georgios	11	m	Solar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Mityleni	the same as above	Man Beverly
20	Veli	Roustem	34	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Greece - Plovdiv	His wife Hyslan Plovdiv, Bulgaria	Ind Terre Haute
21	Hadjimanolis	Cytleanos	41	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey - Pergamon	His mother the same as above	N.Y. New York
22	Hadjimanolis	Dimotriou	10	m	Solar	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey - Pergamon	His father George Pergamon, Turkey	N.Y. New York
23	Likiaropoulos	Christos	18	m	Clerk	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey - Coubali	His father George Coubali, Turkey	N.Y. New York
24	Nassis	Pyridon	18	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey - Adrianopolis	His father Nikolaou Adrianopolis, Turkey	Ill Chicago
25	Hairedin	Zarif	20	m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Greece - Plovdiv	His father Hairedin Plovdiv, Bulgaria	Ind Terre Haute
26	Petros	Georgios	19	m	Clerk	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece - Adrianopolis	His father Theodorou Adrianopolis, Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
27	Nicolits	Petro	30	m	Workman	no no	Servian	Servian	Serbia - Monastyrion	His wife Croda Monastyrion, Serbia	Ohio Mansfield
28	Dimitriou	Nicolaos	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Servian	Greek	Serbia - Monastyrion	His father Dimotriou Monastyrion, Serbia	Mich Detroit
29	Nicola	Christe	35	m	Workman	no no	Servian	Servian	Serbia - Monastyrion	His wife Nedra Monastyrion, Serbia	Ohio Piqua
30	Monstafa	Mahmoud	28	m	Workman		Turkish	Turkish	Greece - Florina	His mother Nerriti Florina, Greece	Ind Terre Haute

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	25	no	His brother, Taurus Moutos 527 Melville St. Augusta Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Pouri
2	no	himself	25	yes 1901-1913	Haverhill Mass no one no good	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Acrata
3	yes	himself	35	no	His brother, George Canavogianis P.O. B. 369 Verona Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Tassia
4	yes	himself	50	no	His friend, Zakarias Zakariou 179 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	None	None	Greece	Agia
5	yes	the father	no	no	the same as above Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white brown brown	None	None	Greece	Agia
6	yes	himself	25	no	His friend, Calipheta Potos 15 - - - - -	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Pouri
7	yes	himself	25	no	His uncle, Alkiviadis Coranias 429 Moller St. Augusta Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Pouri
8	yes	himself	30	yes 1901-1913	New York N.Y. 49 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	None	Greece	Kafania
9	yes	himself	35	yes 1910-1913	Birmingham Ala 25 25 2 ave Birmingham	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey	Proda
10	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Christa Christacos 1 Myrtle St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Calymna
11	yes	himself	35	yes 1907-1913	Birmingham Ala 25 25 2 ave Birmingham	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	white brown brown	None	None	Turkey	Antipala
12	yes	himself	40	no	His friend, Christa Christacos 1 Myrtle St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Calymna
13	yes	himself	35	yes 1909-1913	Tarpon Springs Fla 4 James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	None	None	Greece	Calymna
14	yes	himself	35	no	His cousin, Tina Galanis P.O. B. 982 Gary Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	white brown brown	None	None	Greece	Tricala
15	yes	himself	25	no	His friend, Christa Christacos 508 1/2 S. ave 51st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	white fair brown	None	None	Greece	Mityleni
16	no	himself	35	yes 1907-1913	Boston 259 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white grey brown	None	None	Greece	Tamvasson
17	no	himself	50	yes 1901-1913	Beverly Mass 117 W. 25th New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white grey brown	None	None	Greece	Mityleni
18	no	the father	no	no	the same as above Beverly Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white fair blue	None	None	Greece	Mityleni
19	no	the father	no	no	the same as above Beverly Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	white fair blue	None	None	Greece	Mityleni
20	yes	himself	35	yes 1909-1913	Torre Haute Ind 1538 S. 13 St. Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white dark brown	None	None	Greece	Florina
21	yes	himself	40	no	His friend, Paraschos Monomachis 117 W. 25th New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black brown	None	None	Turkey	Pergamon
22	yes	the father	30	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	white brown brown	None	None	Turkey	Pergamon
23	yes	himself	25	no	His friend, Stavros Akasous 42 Battery St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black black	None	None	Turkey	Corbali
24	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Spiros Kostas 2259 Clay St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black brown	None	None	Turkey	Adrianople
25	yes	himself	25	no	His friend, Panagiotis Omer 1109 Main St. Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	None	Greece	Florina
26	yes	himself	30	no	His brother, A. Petros 425 Washington St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey	Adrianople
27	yes	himself	25	yes 1907-1913	Granite P.O. B. 22 Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	None	Serbia	Monastyr
28	yes	himself	27	no	His cousin, Darrach Chikorepp 85 18 St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	None	None	Serbia	Monastyr
29	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Alexo Petros P.O. B. 311 Pigea Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	None	None	Serbia	Monastyr
30	yes	himself	25	no	His friend, Souleiman Ahmet 1109 Main St. Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Florina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondis Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
N. D. Goulondis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Govern-
ment, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. Gulab
Immigration Officer.

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Thannou	Georgios	20	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	Conn. Seymour	
2	Tailas	Marios	33	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
3	Gouio Lakis	Mattheos	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
4	Iselas	Stimitrios	35	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	His wife, Thannou	Pa. Pittsburg	
5	Canabos	Paraskevas	25	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	His mother, Thannou	Mass. Worcester	
6	Costouros	Panagiotis	45	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	His wife, Thannou	Ill. Chicago	
7	Costouros	Christos	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	His mother, Thannou	Ill. Chicago	
8	Thannopoulos	Anastassios	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	Ill. Chicago	
9	Sarantoulis	Stavros	35	m	Hotel keeper	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
10	Contou	Panagiotis	28	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
11	Seimbecos	Thannou	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	Pa. Reading	
12	Gerothanassis	Vassilios	35	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	His wife, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
13	Paranythas	Georgios	38	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	His wife, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
14	Mytoliotis	Vassilios	40	m	Farmer	no	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
15	Tailas	Georgios	30	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
16	Giannoulas	Nicolas	18	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	Min. Virginia	
17	Tambacas	Elis	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	Conn. Seymour	
18	Isolas	Thannou	35	m	Farmer	no	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
19	Despinopetris	Crini	25	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece	His mother, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
20	Alvaliotis	Efstathios	18	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	Mass. Worcester	
21	Apostolios	Eleftherios	18	m	Farmer	no	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	Min. Virginia	
22	Chanos	Georgios	40	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	His wife, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
23	Mytoliotis	Apostolos	30	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
24	Capetas	Thannou	18	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	Min. Virginia	
25	Gymnastis	Antonios	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	Conn. Seymour	
26	Chanos	Nicolas	24	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
27	Gerothanassis	Stergios	42	m	Farmer	no	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
28	Isacas	Stimitrios	28	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
29	Grammon	Grammon	38	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	
30	Patsouras	Stavros	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	His father, Thannou	N.Y. New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 Jan. 1914

, 191

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Themistocles Masalas P.O. B. 451, Seymour Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamon	
2	yes	himself	25	yes 1906-1912 Adams	His friend Anastasio Stathopoulos 247 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mityleni	
3	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Leonidas Lambrakakis 17 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Chania	
4	no	himself	45	yes 1906-1909 Pittsburg	His friend Nicolas Georgis 220 E. 43 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white fair blue	None	Greece	Maniatis	
5	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Panagiotis Varrilanos 24-26 Spring St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mityleni	
6	no	himself	80	no	His son Anastasio Costantinos 206 E. 43 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Fraxonomas	
7	no	his father	no	no	the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Fraxonomas	
8	no	himself	35	no	His brother Constantine Themistocles 1906 Indiana ave Chicago Ill	up	no	no	good	up	5	dark brown fair	None	Greece	Coutrampolis	
9	no	himself	25	yes 1906-1912 Hoboken	His brother Stano Stathopoulos 355 E. 43 St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Anavreti	
10	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Charles Colacanis 460 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mityleni	
11	yes	himself	25	no	His brother in law P. Charakos 411 Penn St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Marathos	
12	yes	himself	50	no	His friend Theofilo Pavlos 667 E. 43 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white fair brown	None	Greece	Egini	
13	yes	himself	35	up	His friend John Cornamon 16 West St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark black black	None	Greece	Scotina	
14	yes	himself	20	up	His friend John Colacanis 90 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black black	None	Greece	Lypsochoria	
15	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Anastasio Stathopoulos 247 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mityleni	
16	no	himself	40	no	His uncle Nicolas Lambrakakis 417 Nat. St. Virginia Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown black	None	Greece	Panteleimon	
17	no	himself	25	no	His cousin George Lambrakakis P.O. B. 70, Ramon City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cretia	
18	yes	himself	60	no	His friend John Pappas 667 E. 43 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	white fair brown	None	Greece	Egini	
19	yes	himself	25	no	His brother in law Nicolas Charakos 2509 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Agryropolis	
20	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Peter G. Orfanos 18 Drumbell St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mityleni	
21	no	himself	25	up	His uncle Nicolas Lambrakakis 417 Nat. St. Virginia Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Panteleimon	
22	yes	himself	25	up	His friend Panagiotis Boulou 56 E. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white brown brown	None	Greece	Tolos	
23	yes	himself	25	yes 1907-1911 Virginia	His friend John Colacanis 90 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black black	None	Greece	Scotina	
24	no	himself	40	no	His uncle Thomas Charakakis 417 Nat. St. Virginia Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Panteleimon	
25	yes	himself	25	yes 1907-1912 Seymour	His cousin Themistocles Masalas P.O. B. 451, Seymour Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Mityleni	
26	yes	himself	25	yes 1910-1912 Look Post	His cousin Chris. Stathopoulos 65 Market St. Look Post N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Gardiki	
27	yes	himself	60	no	His friend John Miloniss 667 E. 43 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark black black	None	Greece	Panteleimon	
28	yes	himself	20	yes 1909-1912 New York	His friend John Nicholas 37 E. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pitridia	
29	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Panagiotis Boulou 56 E. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Tolos	
30	yes	himself	45	no	His uncle Nicolas Spanos 57 Main St. Look Post N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Gardiki	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1917
at New York
W. G. Gulever
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. Gulcher
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THE MISTOKLE sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Goularas	Almanassios	19	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece Agio Panteleimon.	His father Vasilion Agio Panteleimon, Greece	Ms Superior
2	Binihis	Nicolaos	40	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece Voules	His wife Pangelopis Voules Greece	Mich Detroit
3	Formanis	Nicolaos	17	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Voulia	His mother Giannoulia Voulia Greece	Ill Chicago
4	Formanis	Lofianis	17	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Voulia	His father Nicolaos Voulia Greece	Ill Chicago
5	Arganis	Sarantos	20	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece Voulia	His father Georgios Voulia Greece	Ill Chicago
6	Argani	Epigenia	19	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece Voulia	His father Georgios Voulia Greece	Ill Chicago
7	Mathioudakis	Nicolaos	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Voules	His father Mikhail Voules Greece	Mich Detroit
8	Mouros	Nicola	32	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Slimitsa	His wife Vassiliki Slimitsa Greece	Ohio Middle town
9	Isepe	Gligori	20	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece Radvitsa	His wife Thomas Radvitsa Greece	Ill Chicago NON IMM
10	Simaki	Anastasia	27	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greece Voulia	Her father Panagiotis Voulia Greece	Min Milwaukee
11	Simaki	Ecatarina	8	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece Voulia	the same as above	Min Milwaukee
12	Simakis	Apostolos	6	m	nothing	no	Greek	Greece Voulia	the same as above	Min Milwaukee
13	Simakis	Vassilios	1	m	nothing	no	Greek	Greece Voulia	the same as above	Min Milwaukee
14	Capousakis	Georgios	38	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Contopoulo	His wife Maria Contopoulo Greece	Ill Chicago
15	Gargalas	Constantinos	43	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Radvitsa	His wife Maria Radvitsa Greece	Ill Chicago
16	Stepas	Thomas	41	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece Catacalion	His mother Maria Catacalion Greece	Ill Chicago
17	Alevizos	Christos	16	m	Solar	yes	Greek	Greece Zaracova	His wife Georgita Zaracova Greece	Cal Los Angeles
18	Alevizos	Nicolaos	40	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece Tripolis	His wife Georgita Tripolis Greece	Ill Chicago
19	Nicolacopoulos	Classios	20	m	Clerk	yes	Greek	Greece Athinae	His father Christos Athinae Greece	N.Y. New York
20	Armarou	Georgios	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Paleocatidon	His mother Chryssoula Paleocatidon Greece	Mass Springfield NON IMM
21	Arcondis	Thomas	28	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Thivae	His father Dimitrios Thivae Greece	Ill Chicago NON IMM
22	Toufexis	Constantinos	28	m	Cook	yes	Greek	Greece Scopelos	His brother Sotirios Scopelos Greece	N.Y. New York NON IMM
23	Kasacos	Panayiotis	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey Smyrna	His mother Anastasia Smyrna Turkey	Mass Oakham
24	Alevizos	Christos	45	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece Zaracova	His wife Chryssoula Zaracova Greece	Ill Chicago
25	Fate	Abu-Tak	45	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Turkey Halep	His wife Maroum Halep Syria Turkey	U.S.A. Bay Ending
26	Fate	Abu-Tak	10	f	Solar	yes	Turkish	Turkey Halep	the same as above	U.S.A. Bay Ending
27	Fate	Bahia	8	f	Solar	yes	Turkish	Turkey Halep	the same as above	U.S.A. Bay Ending
28	Fate	Bahia	8	f	Solar	yes	Turkish	Turkey Halep	the same as above	U.S.A. Bay Ending
29	Martakis	Aggerinos	18	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey Zaracova	His father Georgios Zaracova Greece	N.Y. New York
30	Nounouhos	Dimitrios	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Zaracova	His father Vasilion Zaracova Greece	Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of _____ **NEW-YORK**

9 Jan. 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
</											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulardis Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 19 14
at New York
N. D. Goulardis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Aclamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLE sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Simogeorgos	Georgios	17	m/s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gouritsa	His father Antonios Gouritsa, Parosides, Greece	Ore. Durkee
2	Santas	Schannis	17	m/s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dremisa	His father Panagiotis Dremisa, Parosides, Greece	Mark Canyon
3	Magnos	Schannis	26	m/s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	His father Aliverion Greece	N.Y. New York
4	Gouralis	Efstathios	42	m/m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dremisa	His wife Dimitriou Dremisa, Greece	Utah Bingham Canyon
5	Lampatis	Dimitrios	30	m/m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	His mother Constantina Lefkas, Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Lamvati	Constantina	25	f/m	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	as above	N.Y. New York
7	Gallou	Vassiliki	45	f/m	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Her brother Christos Tricala, Greece	N.H. Manchester
8	Gallou	Georgios	18	m/m	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	as above	N.H. Manchester
9	Gallou	Stavroula	16	f/s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	as above	N.H. Manchester
10	Simogeorgos	Constantinos	41	m/m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gouritsa	His wife Vassiliki Gouritsa, Greece	Ore. Durkee
11	Nacos	Periclis	42	m/m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dremisa	His wife Maria Dremisa, Greece	Mark Canyon
12	Lervos	Sotiros	18	m/s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calymnos	His mother Maria Calymnos, Greece	N.Y. New York
13	Coutsomitis	Nicolaos	33	m/s	Cook	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His mother Stavroula Scopelos, Greece	N.Y. New York
14	Brouzos	Constantinos	25	m/s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limnos	His mother Stavroula Limnos, Greece	Conn New London
15	Biskrikis	Georgios	42	m/m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dremisa	His wife Aggisi Dremisa, Greece	Utah Bingham Canyon
16	Panagiotou	Atthanasios	19	m/s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scopos	His father Panagiotis Scopos, Turkey	N.Y. New York
17	Isikpinis	Dimitrios	20	m/s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Preifs	His father Isikpinis Turkey	N.Y. New York
18	Massar	Farfoura	27	f/m	Housekeeper	no no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Bindolul	His mother Farfoura Bindolul, Syria	Conn Danbury
19	Lapis	Dimitrios	20	m/s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Preifs	His mother Lapis Turkey	N.Y. New York
20	Petselis	Erodotos	26	m/s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	His mother Erodotos Constantinople, Turkey	N.Y. New York
21	Shiakir	Sei	22	m/s	Workman	no no	Turkish	Albanian	Greece	Nivitsisti	His father Shiakir Nivitsisti, Greece	N.Y. Jamestown
22	Abdullah	Abdullah	20	m/s	Workman	no no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Bindolul	His mother Abdullah Bindolul, Syria	Utah Bingham Canyon
23	Atthanasoff	Schannis	18	m/m	Workman	no no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Monastyrion	His wife Neda Atthanasoff, Servia	N.Y. New York
24	Delio	Petro	38	m/m	Workman	no no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Monastyrion	His wife Delio Monastyrion, Servia	Ind. Fort Wayne
25	Lebo	Nicolaos	40	m/m	Workman	no no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Isapari	His wife Vassilo Isapari, Servia	Okla. Oklahoma
26	Arif	Riza	25	m/s	Workman	no no	Turkish	Albanian	Greece	Nivitsisti	His father Arif Nivitsisti, Greece	N.Y. Jamestown
27	Gianuis	Nicolaos	30	m/m	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	His wife Gianuis Monastyrion, Servia	Ind. Newark
28	Petroff	Schannis	29	m/m	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	His wife Petroff Monastyrion, Servia	Ind. Fort Wayne
29	Phili	Nicolaos	30	m/m	Workman	yes yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Monastyrion	His wife Phili Monastyrion, Servia	Ind. Newark
30	Atthanasoff	Christos	27	m/m	Workman	yes yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Monastyrion	His wife Atthanasoff Monastyrion, Servia	N.Y. Syracuse

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	78	no	His brother, Jim Demogiorgos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece	Gouritsa
2	yes	himself	75	no	His brother, Stavros Toubas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece	Oremisa
3	yes	himself	30	yes	His friend, P. Loumakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	None	Greece	Aliverion
4	yes	himself	76	no	His cousin, Simichios Drogos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Oremisa
5	yes	himself	56	no	His friend, Nicolas Lazaris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece	Lefkas
6	yes	the husband	no	no	the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	None	Greece	Orcata
7	yes	himself	77	no	His son, Vasilios Gallou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown	None	Greece	Orcata
8	yes	the mother	no	no	the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	None	Greece	Orcata
9	yes	the mother	no	no	the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	None	Greece	Orcata
10	yes	himself	79	yes	His nephew, George Spyropoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Gouritsa
11	yes	himself	79	no	His nephew, George Toubas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	None	Greece	Oremisa
12	yes	himself	25	no	His friend, Jim Gregori	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece	Calymnos
13	yes	himself	35	no	His friend, Panos Gavrilis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	None	Greece	Leopelos
14	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin, George Catacoginos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown	None	Greece	Limnos
15	yes	himself	78	yes	His son, Spyros Bismikis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	None	Greece	Oremisa
16	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin, Antonio Panayiotou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
17	yes	himself	40	no	His cousin, George Calogeropoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	white brown	None	Turkey	Imyria
18	yes	himself	25	no	His brother, Zakaria Massar	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey	Bindelid Eya
19	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin, George Calogeropoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black brown	None	Turkey	Sevdikioi
20	yes	himself	25	no	His friend, Simichios Trautafilon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Epivates
21	yes	himself	26	no	His friend, Kaminis Panet	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
22	yes	himself	20	no	His brother, Basilios Abatach	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey	Haps Eya
23	yes	himself	24	no	His cousin, Nikolaos Papadopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	dark black black	None	Servia	Monastyrion
24	yes	himself	32	yes	His cousin, Fani Mitreft	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
25	yes	himself	25	yes	His cousin, Nicolas Giannakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black black	None	Servia	Isapari
26	yes	himself	30	no	His friend, Konstantinos Abatach	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
27	yes	himself	26	yes	His cousin, Christos Anonim	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white fair brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
28	yes	himself	32	yes	His cousin, Fotis Pandou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
29	yes	himself	30	no	His cousin, C. G. Soufft	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	white fair blue	None	Servia	Monastyrion
30	yes	himself	32	no	His friend, d. Nasonis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark black black	None	Servia	Monastyrion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

January

1914

at New York

H. D. Goulondris
Immigration Officer.

N. D. Goulondris
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

196

11-1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKL sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
REPORTED	Assau	Fehim	25	m m	Workman	no no	Turkish / Albanian Greece	Coscopi	His wife Annice Coscopi Corbas Greece	Mo St. Louis
REPORTED	Selim	Dyemal	26	m s	Workman	no no	Turkish / Albanian Greece	Cozeli	His brother Camin Cozeli Corbas Greece	N.Y. Jamestown
REPORTED	Kiazim	Safet	20	m s	Workman	no no	Turkish / Albanian Greece	Beliorba	His father Camin Beliorba Corbas Greece	N.Y. Jamestown
REPORTED	Banous	Calveman	30	m m	Workman	no no	Turkish / Albanian Greece	Poptsi	His wife Ann Poptsi Corbas Greece	Mo St. Louis
REPORTED	Seifoula	Tahir	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish / Albanian Greece	Siani	His mother Nialou Siani Corbas Greece	N.Y. Jamestown
REPORTED	Shaban	Mehmet	31	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish / Albanian Greece	Staria	His father Sianpou Staria Corbas Greece	N.Y. Jamestown
REPORTED	Shaban	Fetih	23	m s	Workman	no no	Turkish / Albanian Greece	Beliorba	His father Sianpou Beliorba Corbas Greece	N.Y. Jamestown
REPORTED	Bairam	Matimost	23	m s	Workman	no no	Turkish / Albanian Greece	Liandari	His mother Fatimi Liandari Corbas Greece	Mo St. Louis
REPORTED	Youssein	Dzet	19	m s	Workman	no no	Turkish / Albanian Greece	Cozela	His mother Greca Cozela Corbas Greece	N.Y. Jamestown
REPORTED	Coumeukakis	Shamuis	32	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Kethymnos	His father Shamuis Kethymnos Greece	Ill Chicago
REPORTED	Tamboucos	Vassilios	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Corymbos	His father Elias Corymbos Greece	Ind Indianapolis
REPORTED	Patsis	Elias	37	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Tricala	His wife Paraskevii Tricala Greece	N.H. Manchester
REPORTED	Antonion	Georgios	29	m s	Cook	yes yes	Greek	Greece Carabari	His father Shamuis Carabari Volo Greece	Cal Los Angeles
REPORTED	Capantonis	Spyros	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Drenisa	His mother Calliopis Drenisa Greece	Wash Caucas
REPORTED	Tzourbakis	Costis	30	m s	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greece Krines	His father Panlio Krines Crete, Greece	Ill Chicago
REPORTED	Georgiopoulos	Georgios	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Drenisa	His father Tzourbaki Drenisa Greece	Utah Brigham Canyon
REPORTED	Coucouli	Marigo	39	f m	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greece Tricala	Her sister Constantina Papa Tricala Greece	N.H. Manchester
REPORTED	daughter Coucouli	Eleni	16	f s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greece Tricala	as above	N.H. Manchester
REPORTED	Deloff	Constantinos	36	m m	Workman	no no	Servian / Servian	Servia Monastyrion	His wife Lazaro Monastyrion Servia	Ind Fort Wayne
REPORTED	Gimitrion	Athanasios	24	m m	Workman	yes yes	Servian / Servian	Servia Monastyrion	His wife Theodora Monastyrion Servia	Ohio Newark
REPORTED	Deloff	Georgios	38	m m	Workman	no no	Servian / Servian	Servia Monastyrion	His wife Eleni Monastyrion Servia	Ind Fort Wayne
REPORTED	Lazaroff	Athanasios	33	m m	Workman	no no	Servian / Servian	Servia Monastyrion	His wife Anastasia Monastyrion Servia	Ohio Cincinnati
REPORTED	Gimitrion	Athanasios	25	m m	Workman	yes yes	Servian / Servian	Servia Monastyrion	His wife Mitro Monastyrion Servia	Ind Fort Wayne
REPORTED	Christou	Constantinos	21	m m	Workman	yes yes	Servian / Servian	Servia Monastyrion	His wife Nido Monastyrion Servia	Ohio Cincinnati
REPORTED	Nicolaou	Vassilios	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Servian / Servian	Servia Monastyrion	His father Nicolaou Monastyrion Servia	Ind Fort Wayne
REPORTED	Treco	Stoen	18	m s	Workman	no no	Servian / Servian	Servia Monastyrion	His wife Rozana Monastyrion Servia	Ohio Cincinnati
REPORTED	Gimitrion	Athanasios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Servian / Servian	Servia Monastyrion	His father Nicolaou Monastyrion Servia	Ind Fort Wayne
REPORTED	Mikail	Christo	18	m m	Workman	no no	Servian / Servian	Servia Monastyrion	His wife Theodora Monastyrion Servia	Ohio Cincinnati
REPORTED	Naoumoff	Georgios	23	m m	Workman	yes yes	Servian / Servian	Servia Monastyrion	His wife Maria Monastyrion Servia	Ind Fort Wayne
REPORTED	Ela	Gimitrios	40	m m	Workman	no no	Servian / Servian	Servia Isapari	His wife Kyratso Isapari Servia	Okla Oklahoma

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1911

197

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes himself	no	no	no	His cousin Chaban Anan 2401 Dekalb St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	fair	blue	none	Greece Corytsa
2	yes himself	no	no	no	His nephew Harion Dant 128 Harrison St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	fair	blue	none	Greece Corytsa
3	yes himself	no	no	no	His friend Wren Small P.O. B. 83 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Corytsa
4	yes himself	no	no	no	His friend Kaya Malik 2415 Dekalb St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white	brown	brown	none	Greece Corytsa
5	yes himself	no	no	no	His friend Teron Small P.O. B. 444 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white	brown	brown	none	Greece Corytsa
6	yes himself	no	no	no	His friend Leph. Zoulfo P.O. B. 19 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	brown	brown	none	Greece Corytsa
7	yes himself	no	no	no	His friend Maron Moustafa P.O. B. 439 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	white	brown	brown	none	Greece Corytsa
8	yes himself	no	no	no	His friend Small Mehmet 2415 Dekalb St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	none	Greece Corytsa
9	yes himself	no	no	no	His cousin Petas Benis Dypelaki P.O. B. 93 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	dark	dark	none	Greece Corytsa
10	no himself	no	no	no	His friend Speros Glavodakis 701 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Kollymnos
11	yes himself	no	no	no	His friend Solon Vlasto P.O. Station E. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Corinthos
12	yes himself	no	no	no	His brother Elias Firis Legatiras 56 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece Anasclisa
13	yes himself	no	no	no	His brother Thomas Patsis 491 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	fair	blue	none	Greece Solos
14	no himself	no	no	no	His brother Antonis Papantonis P.O. B. 15 Camas Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Ikenusa
15	no himself	no	no	no	His friend Speros Glavodakis 701 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Crete
16	no himself	no	no	no	His cousin Charalambos Animakis P.O. B. 157 Brigham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Ikenusa
17	yes himself	no	no	no	His husband Dimitrios Conoulis 55 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Tricala
18	yes the mother	no	no	no	the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Tricala
19	no himself	no	no	no	His cousin Soter Pando 1427 Clay St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Servia Monastyrion
20	no himself	no	no	no	His cousin Steffo Costa 61 Canal St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black	black	none	Servia Monastyrion
21	no himself	no	no	no	His brother-in-law George Christoff 1421 Clay St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Servia Monastyrion
22	no himself	no	no	no	His friend Vlachitis Thores 326 326 3 St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia Monastyrion
23	no himself	no	no	no	His brother-in-law Soter Pando 1427 Clay St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black	black	none	Servia Monastyrion
24	no himself	no	no	no	His friend Nadelko Bogarof 840 W. 5 Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Servia Monastyrion
25	no himself	no	no	no	His cousin Georges Nicolai 1427 Clay St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	fair	blue	none	Servia Monastyrion
26	no himself	no	no	no	His friend Nadelko Bogarof 840 W. 5 Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	none	Servia Monastyrion
27	no himself	no	no	no	His uncle Nelo Jovan 1801 1st St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	black	black	none	Servia Monastyrion
28	no himself	no	no	no	His friend Nadelko Bogarof 840 W. 5 Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Servia Monastyrion
29	no himself	no	no	no	His friend Georges Tamas 916 Wallala St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	none	Servia Monastyrion
30	no himself	no	no	no	His brother Vasil Lileff P.O. B. 7305 Broadway Station Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Servia Trapari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
N. D. Goulondris
Master
W. D. Goulondris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 19 14
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKL sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Commantarakis Panagiotis	24	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Isoumi	His father Panagiotis Isoumi Greece	Ohio Columbus
2	Prodinos Theodoros	17	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Apinon	His mother Eleonora Apinon Greece	Ohio Columbus
3	Plaios Dimitrios	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Palopoula	His father Panagiotis Palopoula Greece	N.Y. Conny Island
4	Nazim Christos	+18	m	m	workman	no	Servian	Servian	Monastyrion	His wife Thelma Monastyrion Servia	Ind Fort Wayne
5	Dimitriou Stavros	+23	m	m	workman	no	Servian	Servian	Monastyrion	His wife Thelma Monastyrion Servia	Ind Fort Wayne
6	Lazaros Stavros	23	m	m	workman	yes	Servian	Servian	Monastyrion	His wife Thelma Monastyrion Servia	Ohio Cincinnati
7	Petroff Georgios	29	m	m	workman	yes	Servian	Servian	Monastyrion	His wife Thelma Monastyrion Servia	Ind Fort Wayne
8	Maris Diamantis	33	m	m	workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Leros	His wife Maria Leros Turkey	N.Y. New York
9	Catsimalis Constantinos	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Carnevon	His father Constantinos Carnevon Greece	Pa Easton
10	Theofilopoulos Photios	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agriadi	His father Panagiotis Agriadi Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Panopoulos Panos	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Carnevon	His mother Anthoula Carnevon Greece	Pa Easton
12	Makas Constantinos	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Paleocaton	His cousin Georgeon Paleocaton Greece	Mass Chicopee Falls
13	Calaronis Themistoclis	35	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	His cousin Georgeon Chios Greece	N.Y. New York
14	Calaronis Dimitrios	3	m	s	nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	the same as above	N.Y. New York
15	Casotakis Andreas	+28	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Siacion	His father Procopion Siacion Greece	Ill Chicago
16	Kiourdzian Sarkis	24	m	s	Tailor	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Prousa	His father Sarkis Prousa Turkey	N.Y. New York
17	Pakouris Triantafilos	25	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Gardiki	His father Panagiotis Gardiki Greece	Ill Chicago
18	Kostas Nikolaos	18	m	s	clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mitileneos	His father Panagiotis Mitileneos Greece	Ill Freeport
19	Economou Dimitrios	26	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Sivali	His father Panagiotis Sivali Turkey	N.Y. Rochester
20											
21											
22	Kalikias Georgios	38	m	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His wife Eleonora Smyrna Turkey	N.Y. New York
23	Papoutsakis Georgios	40	m	m	merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Eraklion	His wife Eleonora Eraklion Greece	N.Y. New York
24	Scrivanos Eleftherios	30	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sykea	His father Panagiotis Sykea Greece	N.Y. New York
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
N. D. Goulondris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16
(State whether Surgeon "swelling therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

W. J. Gula
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLE sailing from PIRAEUS 15 DEC 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Zeros — Johnnis	26	m	U.S. Citizen		Greek		Staleto, Calymnos		N.Y. New York
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Not

193

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 11

List

201

9 Jan. 1914

... 19

NEW YORK

19

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

25 26 27 28 29

10-1115

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No.

If Yes—

Year or period of years.

Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether seeking by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to enter the United States.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.

Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.

Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Color of—

Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

11. *Logue*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Aramis*, Surgeon of the *THEMISTOCLES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Free K. Jover*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

7 day of *January*, 19*14*
W. J. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLESsailing from CALAMATA

16 Dec 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hokinis — Kostantinos	27	m	shoe-maker	yes	Greek		Thouvia	Vasilikin D. Kokimou	mother Greece Mass Boston
2	Spiliotis — Demetrios	40	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Tziferemini	Pomagiota Spilioti	mother Greece Mass Pittsburg
3	Spiliotis — Vassilios	48	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Tziferemini	Photini Spilioti	mother Greece Mass Ipswich
4	Spiliotis — Elias his son	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Tziferemini	Tziferemini	mother Greece Mass Ipswich
5	Kouletsis — Theodoros	43	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Kalamara	Marigo Kouletsis	wife Greece Ill Chicago
6	Karambatsos — George	49	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Anastasova	Agelo Karambatsou	mother Greece Conn Stamford
7	Karambatsos — Stavros his son	18	m	Shoel boy	yes	Greek		Anastasova	Anastasova	mother Greece N.Y. New York
8	Economopoulos — Leonidas	15	m	Shoel boy	yes	Greek		Anastasova	Pomagiota Economopoulos	mother Greece Ga Atlanta
9	Xiarchhos — Pomagiotis	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Kastania	George Xiarchhos	father Greece Conn Hartford
10	Katsaras — Vassilios	16	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Anastasova	Demetrios Katsaros	father Greece N.Y. New York
11	Dimakeas — George	27	m	Workman	no	Greek		Loga	Vasilo Dimakea	wife Greece Ill Rockford
12	Mikhailopoulos — Stavros	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Likotrafon	Theodoros Mikhailopoulos	father Greece N.Y. New York
13	Kakounis — Periklis	16	m	Shoel boy	yes	Greek		Anastasova	Likotrafon	mother Greece N.Y. New York
14	Pefanis — Ioannis	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Anastasova	Pomagiota Kakouni	mother Greece N.Y. New York
15	Verdinadis — Vassilios	17	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Anastasova	Vassiliki Pefani	wife Greece N.Y. New York
16	Katsarakis — Aristidis	31	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Kalamata	Elemi Verinadi	mother Greece Calif Sacramento
17	Magafas — Stamanto	25	f	House keeper	no	Greek		Garanja	Vassiliki Katsarafi	mother Greece Utah Garfield
18	Magafas — Nicolas	17	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Garanja	Demetrios Magafas	father Greece Ill Chicago
19	Stathopoulos — Nicolas	40	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Potemia	Garanja	wife Greece Ill Chicago
20	Gianaras — Kostantinos	18	m	Workman	no	Greek		Garanti	Stamantula Stathopoulos	wife Greece Mo St. Louis
21	Karambatsos — Panagiotis	40	m	Workman	no	Greek		Homatada	Vassili Gianara	mother Greece N.Y. New York
22	Karambatsos — Theodoros	36	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Homatada	Kostantina Karambatsou	wife Greece N.Y. New York
23	Elipoulos — George	28	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Georgitsim	Homatada	wife Greece N.Y. New York
24	Kokkotronis — Grigoris	36	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Hora	Georgia Elipoulos	mother Greece N.Y. New York
25	Kalias — Ioannis	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Paxlia	Georgitsim	wife Greece N.Y. New York
26	Athanasopoulos — George	15	m	Shoel boy	yes	Greek		Anastasova	Sofoul Koldkotroni	wife Greece N.Y. New York
27	Manjaris — George	17	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Tzitorion	Elleni Kalia	mother Greece N.Y. New York
28	Ziarchhos — Antas	30	m	Electric maker	yes	Greek		Potahidion	Demetrios Athanasopoulos	father Greece Utah Garfield
29	Moutougis — Pomagiotis	17	m	Workman	yes	Greek		Tsermitsu	Photis Manjaris	father Greece Miss Milwaukee
30									Vasilis Ziarchhos	father Greece Mass Boston

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 Jan 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	25	no	Kostas Lazaros his uncle 162 Fomerelle ave Boston mass			5 7	dark brown	None	GREECE Thouria		
2	Yes	self	20	yes 1905/12	Fittsburg mass 148 Post. Box. Fittsburg mass Atrochitis Spilioti his wife			5 3	dark black brown	None	GREECE Tefereemini		
3	Yes	Self	38	no	Leonidam Kalabokim his brother in law			5 3 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE Tefereemini		
4	Yes	his father	40	no	No 16 Hammet St Ipswich mass			5 4 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE Tefereemini		
5	Yes	self	30	no	Agaprios Koulitsis his nephew 905 Grande ave Chicago ill.			5 8 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE Kalamara		
6	Yes	self	30	yes 1906/13	Stamford Conn 148 Pacific St Stamford Conn Camelotis Karambatiros his son			5 3 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE Anastasova		
7	Yes	his father	300	no	Stamford Conn			5 3	dark brown	None	GREECE Anastasova		
8	Yes	self	25	no	Pomagnotis Economopoulos his Cousin 79 1/2 Broad St Atlanta ga			5 3	dark fair blue	None	GREECE Anastasova		
9	Yes	self	25	no	George Grapov his Cousin 1010-1040 Maine St Hartford Conn			5 5	dark brown	None	GREECE Kastania		
10	No	self	25	no	Kostas Katsaros his brother 502 Pacific St Stamford Conn			5 4	dark brown blue	None	GREECE Anastasova		
11	Yes	self	20	no	Kostasinos Dimakias his brother 328 W. State St Rockford Ill			5 4 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE Loga		
12	Yes	self	40	no	Namalakos Pansilopoulos his Cousin 123 1/2 W. 11th St Seland N. Y.			5 7 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE Anastasova		
13	Yes	self	25	no	Nicolaos Pefanis his brother 273 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N. Y.			4 11	dark brown	None	GREECE Anastasova		
14	Yes	self	45	yes 1901/4	N. York 273 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N. Y. Nicolaos Pefanis his brother			5 3	dark brown	None	GREECE Anastasova		
15	Yes	self	25	no	Joannis Kontarelis his uncle 1011 2nd St Sacramento Calif			5 9	dark brown	None	GREECE Anastasova		
16	Yes	self	25	yes 1910/13	Garfield Utah 148 Pacific St Stamford Conn Joannis Kiriakopoulos his friend			5 2 1/2	dark brown blue	None	GREECE Kalamaria		
17	Yes	self	20	no	Peter Maggafay his brother 1518 S. Walsh Ave Fiat T. Ill Chicago ill			5 2 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE Geramja		
18	Yes	self	25	no	Costas Stathopoulos his Brother 109 South Seventh St St. Louis mo.			5 2 1/2	dark fair brown	None	GREECE Geramja		
19	Yes	self	25	no	John Caldis his uncle 317 W. 35 St New York N. Y.			5 4	dark brown	None	GREECE Kastania		
20	Yes	self	25	no	John Caldis his Cousin 317 W. 35 St New York N. Y.			5 4 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE Stavouti		
21	Yes	self	25	no	John Caldis his Cousin 317 W. 35 St New York N. Y.			5 9	dark brown	None	GREECE Homatada		
22	Yes	self	25	yes 1903/10	N. York 317 W. 35 St New York N. Y. George Stariakopoulos his friend			5 6	dark fair blue	None	GREECE Homatada		
23	Yes	self	25	yes 1903/12	Peabody Mass 6 Ave St New York N. Y.			5 8	dark fair blue	None	GREECE Gargitsian		
24	Yes	self	25	yes 1898/12	Chicago ill 390 H - 3 Ave Brooklyn N. Y. Solomon Portean his friend			5 10 1/2	dark black brown	None	GREECE Kozas		
25	Yes	self	25	no	Dimitrios Kollias his uncle 144 W. 4th Ave New York N. Y.			5 3	dark fair brown	None	GREECE Pandia		
26	Yes	self	25	no	Stathos Michalopoulos his Cousin 434 - 9th Ave St New York N. Y.			5 11 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE Anastasova		
27	Yes	self	25	no	John Kiriakopoulos his friend 127 Garfield Utah			5 4 1/2	dark fair blue	None	GREECE Tripotizon		
28	Yes	self	20	yes 1903/9	Milwaukee Wis 329 E. War St Milwaukee Wis Peter Xanthopoulos his brother	no	no	5 1	dark brown	None	GREECE Petalidion		
29	Yes	self	25	no	Dionisios Moutouglis his brother 17 Motte St Boston mass	no	no	5 6	dark brown	None	GREECE Tsermitza		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master, of the **THEMISTOCLES**, from **CALAMATA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. Gilman
Immigration Officer.

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from PATRAS

17 Dec. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Romano	Luciano	20	m	workman	yes yes	Servie	Greek	Servie Monastirion	his father Panagiotis Romano	N.Y. New York
2	Courliti	Andreas	37	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Caminitza	his wife Theani Courliti	Utah Garfield
3	Selias	Ludov	18	m	workman	yes yes	Servie	Greek	Servie Monastirion	his father Vasilius Selias	Mo Kansas City
4	Karokos	Antonios	34	m	cook	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	his mother Constantine Karakostas	N.Y. New York
5	Romano	Panagiotis	18	m	workman	yes yes	Servie	Greek	Servie Monastirion	his father George Romano	N.Y. New York
6	Pirokoulis	Leontios	19	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalon	his mother Hariklia Pirokoulis	N.Y. New York
7	Agelopoulos	Simetrios	38	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalon	his wife Theodora Agelopoulos	N.Y. New York
8	Agelopoulos	Panagiotis	17	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalon	his mother	N.Y. New York
9	Alivigatos	Nicomidis	18	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	his cousin Vasilius Alivigatos	N.Y. New York
10	Brathas	Nicomidis	49	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	his wife Eleni Brathas	N.Y. New York
11	Brathas	Katrina	21	f	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	her mother	N.Y. New York
12	Brathas	Penelopi	18	f	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	her mother	N.Y. New York
13	Agelopoulos	Nicomidis	39	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalon	his wife Maria Agelopoulos	N.Y. New York
14	Agelopoulos	Andreas	16	m	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalon	his mother	N.Y. New York
15	Leventakos	Andonios	18	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Cilandiza	his father Argirios Leventakos	Conn Bridgeport
16	Contis	Nicomidis	20	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Cilandiza	his father Nisanthos Contis	Conn Bridgeport
17	Anastasopoulos	Panagiotis	25	m	housewife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Floka	his father Spiros Kontos	Pa McKeenport
18	Anastasopoulos	Tasias	7	f	none	none	Greece	Greek	Greece Floka	her uncle	Pa McKeenport
19	Anastasopoulos	Chrysanthi	4	f	none	none	Greece	Greek	Greece Floka	her uncle	Pa McKeenport
20	Tsirikos	Constantinos	18	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kertegi	his father Andreas Tsirikos	N.Y. New York
21	Tsirikon	Georgia	17	f	workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kertegi	her father	N.Y. New York
22	Sagredos	Thas	29	m	tailor	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corinth	his mother Polixeni Sagredos	N.Y. New York
23	Georganta	Ivanthia	32	f	housewife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	her sister Panagiotis Georganta	N.Y. New York
24	Hantzi	Anastasios	16	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Plesa	his mother Polixeni Hantzi	N.Y. New York
25	Haidemenos	Costas	24	m	workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Plesa	his wife Violetta Haidemenos	N.Y. New York
26	Makoulas	Constantinos	33	m	workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Plesa	his wife Panagiotis Makoulas	N.Y. New York
27	Kokkoulas	Haralambos	39	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Plesa	his wife Desina Kokkoulas	N.Y. New York
28	Likoudis	Leopoldos	26	m	merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kontagratos	his mother Penelopi Likoudis	N.Y. New York
29	Samaras	Nikolaos	28	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Verginatos	his father George Samaras	N.Y. New York
30	Mikalopoulos	Georgios	18	m	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Makrisa	his father Panagiotis Mikalopoulos	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914

19

205

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	23 yrs	1906/12	New York	to his cousin Theodore Labouche 33 S. Main Street, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Servie Monastirion
2	yes	himself	25 yrs			to his friend James P. Kousas 90 Box 129, Garfield, Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	blue	none	Greece Kaminitsa
3	yes	himself	28 yrs			to his friend Kostas Papayikolas 327 W. 5th Street, Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Servie Monastirion
4	yes	himself	28 yrs	1906/12	New York	to his friend George Mikrantonakis 51-61 New Covent, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Patras
5	yes	himself	20 yrs			to his uncle Theodore Labouche 33 S. Main Street, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Servie Monastirion
6	yes	himself	25 yrs			to his cousin Pantelis Makris 11 Columbus Ave. 59 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark fair	blue	none	Greece Thessalon
7	yes	himself	25 yrs	1907/11	New York	to his friend Christos Katsos 1125-29 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Thessalon
8	yes	himself	25 yrs			to his friend the above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Thessalon
9	yes	himself	27 yrs			to his friend Nikolaos Makris 1125-29 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Thessalon
10	yes	himself	160 yrs	1906/11	New York	to his friend Constant. Costas 1144 Market St. Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark brown	blue	none	Greece Pyrgos
11	yes	himself	no			to his friend the above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/4	Dark fair	blue	none	Greece Pyrgos
12	yes	himself	no			to his friend the above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/4	Dark brown	blue	none	Greece Pyrgos
13	yes	himself	50 yrs			to his friend Vasilios Kapreanakis 11428, 39th Street, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Thessalon
14	yes	his father	no			to his friend the above	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11 3/4	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Thessalon
15	yes	himself	28 yrs			to his cousin John Costas 11399 Water Street Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Vlatza
16	yes	himself	28 yrs			to his brother John Costas 11399 Water St. Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Vlatza
17	yes	her husband	25 yrs			to her husband Nikolaos Anagnostis 201 Charted St. Helleport, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair fair	blue	none	Greece Floka
18	yes	her father	no			to her father the above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair fair	brown	none	Greece Floka
19	yes	her father	no			to her father the above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair fair	blue	none	Greece Floka
20	yes	himself	25 yrs			to his uncle Nikolaos Ekmamou 119 P.O. Box, Pashia N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark black	black	none	Greece Kertegi
21	yes	her brother	25 yrs			to her uncle the above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Kertegi
22	yes	himself	50 yrs	1908/12	New York	to his cousin Simon Sagredos 11476, 63 Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Xilokastion
23	yes	her husband	25 yrs			to her husband Spiros Georgantzas 512 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Pyrgos
24	yes	himself	28 yrs			to his brother John Katsos 803 Tower Ave. Superior, Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Pleso
25	yes	himself	50 yrs			to his brother-in-law Nikolaos Katsos 202 Box 122 Lashwaak, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown	blue	none	Greece Pleso
26	yes	himself	25 yrs	1910/12	Boston, Mass	to his cousin Dimitrios Koutogiannis 803 Tower Ave. Superior, Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Pleso
27	yes	himself	25 yrs	1910/12	Superior, Wis	to his cousin Dimitrios Koutogiannis 803 Tower Ave. Superior, Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Pleso
28	yes	himself	25 yrs	1907/12	Denver, Colo	to his friend Dimitrios Katsos 476, 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark black	black	none	Greece Koutogiannis
29	yes	himself	25 yrs	1909/12	Independence, Kansas	to his friend Vellios Katsos 338-340 Park St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Vergostea
30	yes	himself	25 yrs			to his cousin Nikolaos Makris 92 Columbus Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece Makrisia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulandris Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
N. D. Goulandris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 19 14
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from PATRAS

17 Dec. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Markoutzas	Athanasios	18	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	his mother, Ileri Markoutza Pirgos, Greece.	N.Y. New York.
2	Karathanasios	Christo	18	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makrisia	his father, Karalabs Karathanasios Makrisia, Greece.	N.Y. New York
3	Karathanasios	Christo	18	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makrisia	his father, Athanasios Karathanasios Makrisia, Greece.	N.Y. New York
4	Karathanasios	Totis	17	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makrisia	his father, Karalabs Karathanasios Makrisia, Greece.	N.Y. New York
5	Flegas	Constantinos	17	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his father, Panagiotis Flegas Artotina, Greece.	Wash. Everett
6	Paritsas	Theodoros	16	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his father, Nikolaos Paritsas Artotina, Greece.	Ohio Barberton
7	Kourtas	Aristidis	17	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his mother, Ariste Kourtas Artotina, Greece.	Ohio Barberton
8	Liberopoulos	Christos	43	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	his wife, Maria Liberopoulos Arachova, Greece.	N.Y. New York
9	Panagiotopoulos	Panagiotis	30	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plena	his wife, Vasiliki Panagiotopoulos Plena, Greece.	N.Y. New York
10	Kapnis	John	43	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his wife, Maria Kapnis Artotina, Greece.	Ohio Barberton
11	Lavalis	Georgios	18	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his father, Mikhaelis Lavalis Artotina, Greece.	Wash. Travel
12	Papadimitrios	Dimitrios	18	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his father, John Papadimitrios Artotina, Greece.	Ill. Chicago
13	Kamalakas	Constantinos	18	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his mother, Maria Kamalakas Artotina, Greece.	Pa. Danite
14	Kakos	George	17	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karneri	his father, Elias Kakos, Karneri Greece.	Cal. Pasadena
15	Gikas	Aristotelis	36	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his wife, Maria Gikas Artotina, Greece.	Pa. Danite
16	Kalofonos	Yiannakos	38	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	his mother, Giannoulas Kalofonos Pirgos, Greece.	Utah Salt Lake City
17	Vasilakos	George	17	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karneri	his father, John Vasilakos Karneri, Greece.	Cal. Pasadena
18	Lappas	Athanasios	17	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karneri	his father, John Lappas Karneri, Greece.	Pa. Danite
19	Palaskonis	Panagiotis	18	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his wife, Sophia Palaskonis Artotina, Greece.	Ohio Barberton
20	Gianopoulos	Constantinos	33	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karneri	his wife, Vasiliki Gianopoulos Karneri, Greece.	Cal. Pasadena
21	Mavragiannis	Dimitrios	24	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karneri	his mother, Panagiotis Mavragiannis Karneri, Greece.	Cal. Pasadena
22	Loukakis	Athanasios	18	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alphaxi	his father, Athanasios Loukakis Alphaxi, Greece.	Wash. Waltham
23	Loukakis	Iliss	35	f/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alphaxi	his mother, Loukakis Alphaxi, Greece.	Wash. Waltham
24	Skarlistis	Theodoros	28	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Babaka	his wife, Vasiliki Skarlistis Babaka, Greece.	N.Y. New York
25	Mougoulis	Ypanimondas	30	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pesa	his wife, Maria Mougoulis Pesa, Greece.	Wis. Superior
26	Lakropoulos	Athanasios	39	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velinaki	his wife, Maria Lakropoulos Velinaki, Greece.	Wis. Milwaukee
27	Bramos	Constantinos	25	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kardama	his father, John Bramos Kardama, Greece.	Ill. Chicago
28	Pitsinis	Constantinos	27	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koufita	his father, Pitsinis Koufita, Greece.	N.Y. Jersey City
29	Leonamon	Panagiotis	19	f/s	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	his wife, Constantinos Leonamon Filia, Greece.	Ill. Chicago
30	Panagiotopoulos	John	35	m/s	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chaiya	his wife, Maria Panagiotopoulos Chaiya, Greece.	Ill. Kensington

106

Brosnahan

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Draft 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914

19

207

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period at which Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes himself	25 no			is his friend, Nicholas Christopoulos, 47-6 Ave. N.Y. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/4	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Pyrgos					
2	yes himself	25 yes			is his cousin, John Christopoulos, 47-6 Ave. N.Y. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Makisia					
3	yes himself	25 no			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 92 Columbus Ave. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 6 3/4	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Makisia					
4	yes himself	25 no			is his cousin, John Christopoulos, 47-6 Ave. N.Y. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Makisia					
5	yes himself	25 no			is his brother, John Christopoulos, 422 P.O. Box, Everett, Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Artotina					
6	yes himself	25 no			is his brother, George Christopoulos, 609 P.O. Box, Barberton, Ohio.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Artotina					
7	yes himself	25 no			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 609 P.O. Box, Barberton, Ohio.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Artotina					
8	yes himself	50 yes			is his friend, Nicholas Christopoulos, 665 6 Ave. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Arachova					
9	yes himself	25 yes 1906 N.Y.			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 503 6 Ave. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Olina					
10	yes himself	15 no			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 609 P.O. Box, Barberton, Ohio.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Artotina					
11	yes himself	25 no			is his brother, Nicholas Christopoulos, 609 P.O. Box, Barberton, Ohio.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White brown hair	none	Greece Artotina					
12	yes himself	30 no			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 1100 63 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	White fair brown	none	Greece Artotina					
13	yes himself	40 no			is his brother, Nicholas Christopoulos, 609 P.O. Box, Barberton, Ohio.	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark black hair	none	Greece Artotina					
14	yes himself	25 no			is his brother, Nicholas Christopoulos, 722 1 Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Kamesi					
15	yes himself	35 no			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 609 P.O. Box, Barberton, Ohio.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Artotina					
16	yes himself	25 no			is his brother, Nicholas Christopoulos, 535 W. 25 St. Salt Lake City, Utah.	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Pyrgos					
17	yes himself	25 no			is his brother, Nicholas Christopoulos, 158 W. 1st St. Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Kamesi					
18	yes himself	25 no			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 449 1/2 Park Ave. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Kamesi					
19	yes himself	40 no			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 609 P.O. Box, Barberton, Ohio.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark white hair	none	Greece Artotina					
20	yes himself	30 yes 1903 Pasadena, Cal.			is his brother, Nicholas Christopoulos, 609 P.O. Box, Barberton, Ohio.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Kamesi					
21	yes himself	25 yes 1903/13 Pasadena, Cal.			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 722 1 Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Kamesi					
22	yes himself	30 no			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 609 P.O. Box, Barberton, Ohio.	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Artotina					
23	yes her brother	15 no			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 609 P.O. Box, Barberton, Ohio.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Kamesi					
24	yes himself	25 no			is his friend, George Christopoulos, 101 Broad St. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark black hair	none	Greece Kamesi					
25	yes himself	25 no			is his brother, Nicholas Christopoulos, 803 Tower Ave. Superior Wis.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Plesca					
26	yes himself	25 no			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 722 1 Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Velinaki					
27	yes himself	25 yes 1903 Akron, Ohio			is his brother, Nicholas Christopoulos, 626 1/2 Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Amaliada					
28	no himself	25 yes 1903/12 New York			is his friend, Nicholas Christopoulos, 17 1/2 Newark Ave. Jersey City, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Kamesi					
29	yes her brother	25 no			is his brother, Nicholas Christopoulos, 212 E. 16 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Plesca					
30	yes himself	25 yes 1907 Kensington, Ill.			is his cousin, Nicholas Christopoulos, 1150 3rd St. Kensington, Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown hair	none	Greece Ahania					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
N. D. Goulondris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. Gulian
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from PATRAS

17 Dec. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kantas	John	31	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amthia	his brother Loucas Kantas	W. Va.	Charleston
2	Loukainis	Othou	18	m	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alpshari	his father Antonio Loukainis	Mass.	Waltham
3	Laramatis	Kionisio	17	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amthias	his mother Eleni Laramatis	N.Y.	New York
4	Thrasanthakapoulos	Arginios	31	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his brother Thrasanthakapoulos	N.Y.	New York
5	Papopoulos	John	29	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalitsaina	his father John Papopoulos	N.Y.	New York
6	Papageorgiou	Dimotrios	17	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karamonika	his father John Papageorgiou	N.Y.	New York
7	Poulamis	Aristipos	22	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his brother Poulamis	N.Y.	New York
8	Manolakaki	Vasiliki	22	f	tailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Anna Manolakaki	N.Y.	New York
9	Tzoris	Elias	25	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Maria Tzoris	N.Y.	New York
10	Gourios	George	35	m	mechanic	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klitoria	his mother Leonidas Aggelopoulos	N.Y.	New York
11	Aggelopoulos	George	18	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kertegi	his father George Aggelopoulos	N.Y.	New York
12	Bika	Lozon	17	m	workman	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Vișodeni	his father Lozon Bika	Hungary	his Alliance
13	Magos	George	23	m	workman	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Vișodeni	his father George Magos	Hungary	his Alliance
14	Aldea Elia	Nicolae	17	m	workman	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Vișodeni	his father Nicolae Aldea	Hungary	his Alliance
15	Bica	Georghe	37	m	workman	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Vișodeni	his wife Rosetta Bica	Hungary	his Alliance
16	Todor	Cicur	28	m	workman	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Althea	his wife Todor Todor	his Alliance	his Alliance
17	Ion	Georghe	25	m	workman	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Althea	his wife Ion Ion	his Alliance	his Alliance
18	Lalanion	Ciaba	28	m	workman	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Satu Mare	his wife Lalanion Lalanion	his Alliance	his Alliance
19	He	Argoutso	38	m	workman	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Sekatz	his wife He He	his Alliance	his Alliance
20	Sandru	Stefan	28	m	workman	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Sekatz	his wife Sandru Sandru	his Alliance	his Alliance
21	Georgovitch	Sandru	31	m	workman	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Saga	his wife Georgovitch Georgovitch	his Alliance	his Alliance
22	Ion Musca	Stefan	35	m	workman	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Saga	his wife Ion Musca	his Alliance	his Alliance
23	Cabor	Lofion	25	m	workman	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Vișodeni	his father Cabor Cabor	his Alliance	his Alliance
24	Bica	Harob	17	m	workman	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Vișodeni	his mother Bica Bica	his Alliance	his Alliance
25	Hickman	Adam	28	m	workman	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Saga	his wife Hickman Hickman	his Alliance	his Alliance
26	Yoni	Aron	38	m	workman	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Sekatz	his wife Yoni Yoni	his Alliance	his Alliance
27	Stogianovitch	Giavantz	33	m	workman	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Monastir	his father Stogianovitch	his Alliance	his Alliance
28	Lafinovitch	George	20	m	workman	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Monastir	his mother Lafinovitch	his Alliance	his Alliance
29	Georgovitch	Stefan	34	m	workman	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Monastir	his wife Georgovitch	his Alliance	his Alliance
30	Stogianovitch	Petris	47	m	workman	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Monastir	his wife Stogianovitch	his Alliance	his Alliance

107

J.B. Fitzgerald

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	himself	80	yes 1908/12	to his friend George Chamis, 120 Capitol St. Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Linkia	
2	yes	himself	26	no	to his cousin, Michael Agaparis, 402 River St. Waltham, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Alphosori	
3	yes	himself	25	yes	to his cousin, Epistathia Constanta, 7220 3rd Ave. New York City.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Amalia	
4	yes	himself	24 1/2	yes 1910/12	to his friend, Peter Marakos, 101 4 1/2 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras	
5	yes	himself	27	yes 1908/12	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalithana	
6	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Karamanli	
7	no	himself	62	yes 1912/12	to his cousin, George Chamis, 120 Capitol St. Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Linkia	
8	yes	herself	25	yes	to his cousin, George Chamis, 120 Capitol St. Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens	
9	yes	himself	25	yes 1908/12	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown	brown	none	Albania	Policarba	
10	yes	himself	23	yes 1908/12	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Klithra	
11	yes	himself	23	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kestegi	
12	no	himself	23	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	White brown	brown	none	Romania	Nevedeni	
13	no	himself	20	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	White brown	blue	none	Romania	Nevedeni	
14	no	himself	28	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7 1/2	White fair	blue	none	Romania	Nevedeni	
15	no	himself	22	yes 1912/12	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Romania	Nevedeni	
16	no	himself	40	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White brown	brown	none	Hungary	Attea	
17	no	himself	28	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown	brown	none	Romania	Alpin	
18	no	himself	40	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	none	Romania	Sator Rea	
19	no	himself	40	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown	brown	none	Romania	Se Katze	
20	no	himself	40	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown	brown	none	Romania	Se Katze	
21	no	himself	52	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Hungary	Paga	
22	no	himself	52	yes 1907/12	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark black	blue	none	Hungary	Piax	
23	no	himself	25	yes 1907/13	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown	brown	none	Hungary	Sibion	
24	no	himself	25	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Romania	Nevedeni	
25	no	himself	26	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown	brown	none	Romania	Se Katze	
26	no	himself	36	yes 1900	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Romania	Se Katze	
27	no	himself	40	yes 1909/12	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown	brown	none	Serbia	Monastirion	
28	no	himself	32	no	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	none	Serbia	Monastirion	
29	no	himself	32	yes 1907/13	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark fair	blue	none	Serbia	Monastirion	
30	no	himself	32	yes 1909/12	to his cousin, Athanasia Papayorgis, 14 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown	brown	none	Serbia	Monastirion	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York

N. D. Goulondris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting forthwith" or "employed by court thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. Gulan
Immigration Officer.

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from PATRAS

17 Dec. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Vassilovitch	Nimitris	18	m	workman	yes	Servian	Servian	Serdid Monastirion	his father Vasilas Vasilovitch Monastirion Servia.	N.Y. Syracuse
2	Zarade	Petros	32	m	workman	yes	Servian	Servian	Monastirion	his wife Anna Drave Monastirion Servia.	N.Y. Syracuse
3	Tarik	Sadik	30	m	workman	no	Servian	Turkish	Monastirion	his father Tarik Tarik Servia.	Ill. Naukegan
4	Arisian	Kakes, with his wife	36	m	sailor	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	his mother Marie Arshian Brousa Turkey.	Mich Detroit
5	Arisian	Argamit	24	f	housewife	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	her mother the above.	Mich Detroit
6	Moma	Serif	24	m	workman	no	Turkey	Turkish	Exzeroun	his father Magmont Moma Exzeroun Turkey.	N.Y. New York
7	Kevenidis	Michail	30	m	workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Kiopolis	his father Haralabos Kevenidis Kiopolis Turkey.	N.Y. New York
8	Arisheteli	Sofia with her son	33	f	housewife	yes	Turkey	Greek	Ganohora	his father Thomas Arisheteli Ganohora Turkey.	N.Y. New York
9	Arisheteli	Immanuel	8	m	scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Ganohora	his father the above.	N.Y. New York
10	Gialoglon	Antonios	31	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Tatarla	his wife Desennis Gialoglon Tatarla Turkey.	N.Y. New York
11	Petropoulos	George	26	m	breadmaker	no	Turkey	Greek	Manisa	his wife Sofia Petropoulos Manisa Turkey.	N.Y. New York
12	Karegis	Theodoros	38	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Ganohora	his wife Anna Karegi Ganohora Turkey.	N.Y. New York
13	Christodoulou	Arhontis	18	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Ganohora	his father Christodoulou Arhontis Ganohora Turkey.	N.Y. New York
14	Malatka	Vasil	30	m	workman	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Mikalaka	his wife Vleni Malatka Mikalaka Hungary.	Ill. Chicago
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 Jan 1914

19

211

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or whether he is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	50 no		to his friend, George Field 123 E. Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown hair	none	none	Serbie Monastirion	
2	no	himself	50 no		to his friend, George Field 123 E. Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark brown hair	none	none	Serbie Monastirion	
3	no	himself	30 no		to his friend, Sirdola Abdoulah 412 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark brown hair	none	none	Serbie Monastirion	
4	no	himself	50 no		to his brother-in-law, Sirdola Abdoulah 412 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark black hair	none	none	Turkey Roma	
5	no	her husband	50 no		to his brother, Sirdola Abdoulah 412 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Dark brown hair	none	none	Turkey Roma	
6	no	himself	25 no		to his friend, Sirdola Abdoulah 412 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown hair	none	none	Turkey Ergirum	
7	no	himself	25 no		to his brother, Sirdola Abdoulah 412 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown hair	none	none	Turkey Nikopolis	
8	no	himself	25 no		to his husband, Sirdola Abdoulah 412 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown hair	none	none	Turkey Gauthora	
9	no	her mother	25 no		to his father, Sirdola Abdoulah 412 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark brown hair	none	none	Turkey Gauthora	
10	no	himself	25 no		to his friend, Sirdola Abdoulah 412 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown hair	none	none	Turkey Tatabala	
11	no	himself	30 no		to his friend, Sirdola Abdoulah 412 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown hair	none	none	Turkey Manisa	
12	no	himself	25 no		to his friend, Sirdola Abdoulah 412 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown hair	none	none	Turkey Gauthora	
13	no	himself	25 no		to his friend, Sirdola Abdoulah 412 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown hair	none	none	Turkey Gauthora	
14	no	himself	25 no		to his brother, Sirdola Abdoulah 412 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown hair	none	none	Hungary Mikalaka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. D. Goulondris Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
N. D. Goulondris
Immigration Officer.

N. D. Goulondris
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
(State whether Surgeon "adjoining therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gover-
nement, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. S. Gulian
Immigration Officer.

212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from PATRAS

17 Dec. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Marinos	Lazaros	37	Y	Boatman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Exo hora	his mother, Dionisia Marinos	San Montreal NON IMMIG
2	Marinos	Andreas	25	Y	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Exo hora	his mother, Dionisia Marinos	San Montreal NON IMMIG
3	Xenos	Dimithios	20	Y	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Exo hora	his father, Antonios Xenos	San Montreal NON IMMIG
4	Licknam	Caam	28	Y	workman	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Garedent	his wife, Georgi Varga	San Montreal NON IMMIG
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

William Booth
Inspector

109

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 Jan. 1914

, 19

213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	ALIEN	yes	himself	50	yes 1894/5 Montreal Can.	to his brother Panagiotis Marinos 694 St. Pierre St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark hair brown	none	Greece	Sao Paulo																
2	ALIEN	yes	himself	50	yes	to his brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark hair brown	none	Greece	Sao Paulo																
3	ALIEN	yes	himself	50	yes	to his cousin the above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark hair brown	none	Greece	Sao Paulo																
4	ALIEN	yes	himself	60	yes 1905/9 Regina Can.	to his family Gilbert St. 1835 Regina Sask. Can.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark hair blue	none	Hungary	Gardners																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. D. Goulardis Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. D. Goulardis
Immigration Officer.

M. D. Goulardis
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, P. Aramis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1914
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

9
1914

Actual
406
2 Cut
408 Total
945
5 in
361

Revised
403
2 Cut
405 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

17 Déc. 1913, 191

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from

PATRAS

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14-213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Merriman								
2			Munford								
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

9 Jan. 1914

... 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. D. Goulondis Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

9th

day of

January

1914

N. D. Goulondis
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

54 No. 218

arrived

Jan. 9th, 1914.

, 191 .

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES (Creek Line)

arrived

Jan. 9th, 1914, 191

M.,

from

217

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
21m	29 Hassim, Niaz	4	30	1	C.L.	3.40	Cowen	11/24 back																333	
32m	30 Caumontakis, Johannis	9	10	1	L.P.C.	3.30	Zamosh	11/18 meq.																666	
30m	31 Ramadan, Bessim	2	30	1	C.L. Susp.		Forster							11/10 back 10										1-1	
28m	32 Casotakis, Andreas	10	15	1	L.P.C.	3.40	Donovan	11/17 meq.																333	
35m	33 Arif, Riza	8	26	1	C.L. Susp.	3.40	Dyckes	11/10 back																333	
21m	34 Coutroulis, Ignatios	2	22	1	L.P.C.	3.50	Forster							11/10 190 back 148										1-1	
34m	35 Veli, Rousteras	5	20	1	C.L.	3.40	Newburn	11/10 back																333	
25m	36 Brouzos, Constantinos	8	14	1	L.P.C.	3.45	Dyckes	11/10 back						11/11 114 m 1148										212	
30m	37 Tzourbakis, Costis	9	15	1	L.P.C.	3.40	Zamosh	11/10 116 meq																333	
20m	38 Haireidin, Jarif	5	25	1	C.L.	3.40	Newburn	11/10 back																333	
18m	39 Issa, Moustafa	2	24	1	L.P.C.	3.40	Forster							11/10 170 mon 220										111	
27m	40 Omar, Itzet	2	28	1	L.P.C. & C.L. Susp.	3.50	"	11/10 172 back																333	
24m	41 Mousa, Serif	16	6	1	L.P.C.	3.45	Macintosh	11/10 171 c																333	
30m	42 Taleb, Ahmed	2	26	1	L.P.C.	3.40	Forster							11/10 170 mon 220										111	
16m	43 Plaines, Dimitrios	10	3	1	L.P.C.	3.50	Donovan							11/10 199 meq. 11										1-1	
23m	44 Neouni, Georgios	9	29	1	C.L. & L.P.C.	4.00	Zamosh	11/10 171 c																333	
30m	45 Houssein, Sioukri	4	26	1	C.L.	3.45	Cowen	11/10 174 back																333	
29m	46 Petroff, Georgios	10	7	1	C.L. Susp.	3.45	Donovan	11/10 174 back																333	
42m	47 Bisbikis, Georgios	6	15	1	C.L. Susp.	3.50	Dyckes							11/10 185 back 120										111	
31m	48 Siaban, Mehmet	9	6	1	L.P.C. & C.L.	4.00	Zamosh	11/10 171 c																333	
15m	49 Kakounis, Periklis	12	13	1	L.P.C.	4.00	Realy							11/10 125 9nd 1148										1-1	
23m	50 Siaban, Feim	9	7	1	C.L. & L.P.C.	4.00	Zamosh	11/10 171 c																333	
40m	51 Stathopoulos, Nicolaos	12	19	1	L.P.C.	4.00	Realy							11/10 140 mon 1148										1-1	
28m	52 Moustafa, Mahmoud	5	30	1	C.L.	3.50	Newburn																	333	
42m	53 Kouvalis, Efstathios	8	4	1	C.L.	3.50	Dyckes							11/10 187 back 135										111	
25m	54 Athanopoulos, George	12	26	1	L.P.C. Un. 16	4.00	Realy	11/10 171 c																333	
24m	55 Ladiimanolis, Stilianos	5	21-22	2	L.P.C.	3.50	Newburn	11/10 145 back 2-1																8.8.8.8	
	(son) Demitrios																								
	56 Pavledou, Vasiliki	2	12-13	2	L.P.C.	4.00	Forster							11/10 128 9nd 1150											
	(daughter) Maria																								

Themistocles 1/9

JJM.S. S. THEMISTOCLES (Greek Line)

arrived

Jan. 2th. 1914. . 191

M.

from

218

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

219

S. S. Themistocles pg 4 arrived 1.9-14, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PRISONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.
58m	82 Tselos, Dimitri	6	4	1	LPC Med Cert 4 40	Bauer	1/10 62 C																		
10f	83 Abo Tak Salma sis	7	27	2	LPC father in hosp # 88	Conner	1/10 169 m	1/12 96 K																	
8f	" , Balia	7	28																						
24m	84 Bassid Basis, Constantinos bro	3	13	2	LPC 4 35	Elisnery								1/10 49 C 130											
16m	" , Josef	3	14		Med Cert																				
49m	85 Karamatsos, George son	12	6	2	LPC 4 30	Healy								1/10 31 C 12 45											
16m	" , Stavros	12	7		Med Cert																				
58m	86 Vlassis Spiridon	5	24		LPC from hosp 1/9/14 1 P.M.	Wolb.	1/10 13 Luch																		
28m	87 Papaghiannis Constantinos	5	21		" " " 1/11/14	Bock	1/11 66 K																		
49m	88 Abo Tak Elias	7	26		LPC track " " 1/12/14 9 45	Zamak	1/12 96 K																		
25f	89 Secchi Rosa	15	4		" " from hosp 1/12/14 11 30am	Zamak	1/12 128 gr																		
24f	90 Parlato Vincenza	5	19		" track " " " " "	"	1/12 68 HS																		
18f	91 Lazzaro Providence	5	2		" track " " " " "	"	1/12 70 HS																		
12f	92 Vetri Gaetano				LPC track in hosp 1/14/14	Piaggio	1/14 173 C																		
12f	" Maria Grazia				(ST 1/14/14 - 1 P.M.) Ret 1/14/14 - 11 30am	"	1/14 173 C 4																		
17m	93 Magualitti Martino	5	27		LPC track in hosp 1/14/14	Piaggio	1/14 46 HS																		
24f	94 Fazzino Maria	5	3		" track " " 1/14/14	"	1/14 70 HS																		
25m	95 Terrikos Konstantinos	13	20		LPC cert in hosp 1/14/14	Browning	1/14 6 Ld																		
17f	96 Zuika Georgia	13	21		LPC ST 1/21/14 3 P.M.	Beblet	1/14 70 B																		

16.2.14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

220

S. HENRISSOLES

GREEK

arrived JAN. 9, 1914, 191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Tole, Paraskevi		4	29	1	To brother	3:10	By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
2	Manara, Maria		1	21	1	" brother		By, Anastasia 24 E 29	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
3	Manolakaki, Vasiliki		15	8	1	" cousin		By, Anastasia 24 E 29	Jan 9	11:00	1	1	1
4	Luietro, Matilde	Cabin	5	4	1	" tel		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
5	Corconi, Vasso	do	2	1	1	" husband		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
6	Papas, Sofia & son		16	8	2	" husband		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
7	Georganta, Evanthia		13	23	1	" med exam		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
8	Anthorian, Georgios		9	13	1	" tel		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
9	Lazzaro, Nunziata and sis				1	" sis in hosp		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
10	Lazzaro, Providenza	Cabin	5	1	1	" hosp on arrival		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
11	Maasar, Tarfura		8	18	1	" brother		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
12	Arfani, Efigenia		7	6	1	" bro in hosp		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
13	Anastopoulos, Panagisti & co		13	17	2	" ch. in hosp.		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
14	Vetri, Gracia M & sis	Cabin	5	17	2	" hosp on arrival		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
15	Alongi, Giuseppe	do	5	2	1	" hosp on arrival		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
16	Sacchi, Rosa	do	5	4	1	" hosp on arrival		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
17	Pazzino, Maria	do	5	3	1	" hosp on arrival		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
18	Todaro, Giovanna & ch	do	5	8	1	" hosp on arrival		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
19	Perlate, Vincenza	do	5	19	1	" hosp on arrival		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
20	Magnetutti, Martino	do	5	27	1	" hosp on arrival		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
21	Torres, Gerogia		13	21	1	" hosp in hosp		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
22	Arfani, Larentis		7	5	1	" hosp in hosp		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
23	Anastopoulos, Nis		13	19	1	" hosp in hosp		By, Telemagne 304 E 30	Jan 9	11:00	1	-	1
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THE WISCONSIN JAN 9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5131

Jan 7-9-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

